



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

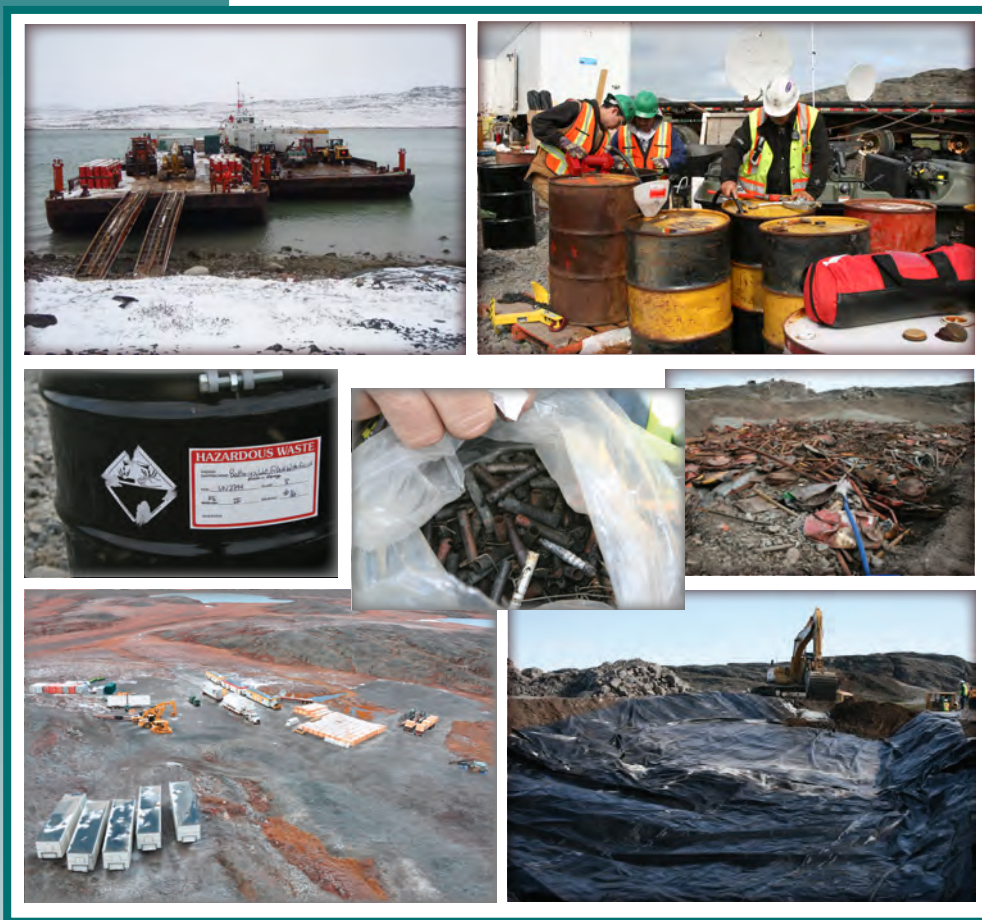
Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

## Completion Report for Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mine Sites Site Remediation Program, Nunavut



FEBRUARY 2011

Compiled by



**SENES Consultants Limited**

Specialists in Energy, Nuclear and Environmental Sciences

In Association with  
**LB Engineering**



**Completion Report  
for  
Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mine Sites  
Site Remediation Program, Nunavut**

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada  
and  
Public Works and Government Services Canada

February 2011

SENES Consultants Limited

In association with  
LB Engineering  
Quantum Murray LP



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

This Completion Report presents a summary of the remediation works completed at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mine sites during the 2009 and 2010 field seasons. The Remediation Project consisted of the installation of mine seals at the respective openings, re-grading of waste rock to fill in low lying areas and other depressions, placement of a waste rock cap over the former domestic landfill, removal of waste rock from below the high water mark along the shoreline to Melville Sound, demolition of abandoned structures, consolidation and containerization of hazardous waste, relocation and containment of non-hazardous debris and waste within a solid waste management facility, mitigation of chemical impacts in the subsurface at discrete locations on-site, and construction of a solid waste management facility within the limits of the former tailings containment area to provide suitable cover over the tailings.

Quantum Murray LP (QMLP) was selected as the prime contractor. Heavy equipment, materials, and supplies were mobilized to Ida Bay via barge which originated in Hay River, over the summer of 2008 with off-loading at the site in October 2008. Upon completion of some blasting work at the Ida Bay Adit, all equipment, materials, and supplies were relocated to the Roberts Bay Mine site in April 2009 in advance of the 2009 field season. The remediation activities at Roberts Bay commenced on July 22, 2009 and were completed by September 6, 2009. During the course of this work QMLP crews mobilized back to Ida Bay to complete debris clean-up work at this site. The demobilization of the camp, containers and equipment from the Roberts Bay site to the Ida Bay site took place between April 21-30, 2010. The final clean-up of the Ida Bay site was completed during the summer of 2010 (July 21-26, 2010). The demobilization, via barge, from the Ida Bay site took place between August 22-24, 2010.

Representatives of the local Inuit community were involved throughout the decision making process of the project. The evaluation criteria for the contract award included requirements of an Inuit Benefits Plan to ensure continued involvement of Inuit people during the implementation stage of the Remediation Plan. QMLP maintained an average of 62.53% Inuit staff during this contract and provided over 1525 hours of training to Inuit staff on various topics such as personal health and safety, workplace safety, and hazardous materials management. Unfortunately, due to inclement weather, site tours with the community were not held at the end of the 2009 or the 2010 field seasons.

The following briefly describes the major activities completed as part of the remediation program:

- Access to the Underground –horizontal openings were initially blasted and backfilled with local waste rock materials while the previously capped vent raise at Roberts Bay was covered with waste rock.
- Site Infrastructure and Potential Physical Hazards – buildings and other miscellaneous structures were demolished and disposed of on-site in a non-hazardous solid waste management facility.

- Waste Rock was utilized on-site as required to complete the backfill work and general re-grading of the respective mine sites. In addition waste rock located within the tidal zone at the Ida Bay Mine site was also recovered and graded back above the high tide mark.
- Non-hazardous and hazardous wastes were consolidated with non-hazardous materials being transferred to the solid waste management facility on-site and hazardous materials containerized and transferred off-site for disposal in 2010.
- An engineered tailings cover, which also included the solid waste management facility, was constructed on-site within the limits of the former tailings containment area so as to ensure that the tailings contained therein would remain in a frozen state.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PAGE

### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.0	INTRODUCTION .....	1-1
1.1	Background .....	1-1
1.2	Summary of Remediation Plan .....	1-2
1.3	Remediation Team .....	1-3
2.0	INUIT INVOLVEMENT.....	2-1
2.1	Community Involvement .....	2-1
2.2	Inuit Content .....	2-4
2.3	Training.....	2-4
2.4	Local Benefit.....	2-5
3.0	REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES.....	3-1
3.1	Selection of Remediation Contractor.....	3-1
3.2	Remediation Overview .....	3-1
3.3	Work Site Health and Safety.....	3-6
3.3.1	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) .....	3-7
3.3.2	Health and Safety Training .....	3-7
3.3.3	Safety Inspections .....	3-7
3.3.4	Wildlife Safety .....	3-8
3.4	Specific Remediation Components.....	3-9
3.4.1	Access to Underground.....	3-9
3.4.1.1	Ida Bay Adit.....	3-9
3.4.1.2	Roberts Bay Adits .....	3-9
3.4.2	Site Infrastructure and Potential Physical Hazards .....	3-10
3.4.2.1	Structures .....	3-10
3.4.2.2	Miscellaneous Equipment.....	3-11
3.4.2.3	Miscellaneous Scrap .....	3-12
3.4.3	Contaminated Areas.....	3-13
3.4.3.1	Hazardous Materials .....	3-13
3.4.3.2	Metal Impacted Soils .....	3-14
3.4.3.3	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Impacted Soils .....	3-15
3.4.3.4	Shoreline Waste Rock.....	3-20
3.4.3.5	Landfill on Tailings Pond .....	3-20
4.0	REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS.....	4-1
4.1	Water Licence .....	4-1
4.2	Land Use Permit .....	4-10
4.3	Quarry Permit.....	4-10
4.4	Burn Permit.....	4-10
4.5	Spill Reporting.....	4-11
5.0	SUMMARY .....	5-1

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

PAGE

---

## LIST OF TABLES

1	Project Team
2	Inuit Employment Summary
3	Summary of Inuit Training Initiatives
4	Local Northern Suppliers
5	Summary of Remediation Activities
6	Project Schedule
7	Summary of Wildlife Sightings
8	Summary of Metals Verification Testing
9	Summary of Petroleum Hydrocarbon Verification Testing
10	Required Submissions
11	Summary of Borrow Material Volumes
12	Summary of Containerized Hazardous Materials
13	Summary of Water Monitoring
14	Summary of NWB Licence Information Requirements
15	Summary of Landuse Permit Information Requirements

## LIST OF FIGURES

1	Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Overall Site Plan
2	Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Overall Remedial Works
3	Ida Bay Remedial Works
4	Roberts Bay Remedial Works
5	Ida Bay Mine Opening As-Built Plan
6	Roberts Bay Mine Opening Adit #1 As-Built Plan
7	Roberts Bay Mine Opening Adit #2 and Vent Raise As-Built Plan
8	Roberts Bay Site Grading Post Remediation Works
9	Roberts Bay Metals and Petroleum Hydrocarbon Soil Remediation Works
10	Roberts Bay TCA Landfill As-Built Plan
11	Roberts Bay TCA Landfill As-Built Sections

## LIST OF APPENDICES

A	Technical Supporting Documents
B	Daily Reports (See CD-ROM)
C	Permitting, Licensing and Reporting
D	Site Photographs

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

PAGE

---

## LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS (in Appendix D)

Photograph No. 1:	Barge Off-Loading at Ida Bay 2008
Photograph No. 2:	Mobilization of Equipment to Roberts Bay from the Ida Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 3:	Mobilization of Material and Supplies to Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 4:	Ida Bay Site Conditions at end of 2009 Field Season
Photograph No. 5:	Roberts Bay Site Conditions at End of 2009 Field Season
Photograph No. 6:	Roberts Bay Site Conditions at End of 2009 Field Season Looking West
Photograph No. 7:	Roberts Bay Site Conditions at End of 2009 Field Season Looking East
Photograph No. 8:	Roberts Bay Site Conditions at End of 2009 Field Season Looking Northwest
Photograph No. 9:	Adit at Ida Bay Prior to Blasting
Photograph No. 10:	Adit at Ida Bay Graded Post Blasting
Photograph No. 11:	Adit #1 at Roberts Bay Prior to Blasting (24 July 2009)
Photograph No. 12:	Adit #1 at Roberts Bay Post Blasting and Backfilling (7 August 2009)
Photograph No. 13:	Adit #2 at Roberts Bay Prior to Blasting (26 July 2009)
Photograph No. 14:	Adit #2 at Roberts Bay Post Blasting and Backfilling (13 August 2009)
Photograph No. 15:	Vent Raise at Roberts Bay Prior Remediation
Photograph No. 16:	Vent Raise at Roberts Bay Final Cover
Photograph No. 17:	Former Camp Area Prior to Remediation
Photograph No. 18:	Former Camp Area Post Remediation
Photograph No. 19:	Mill Area Prior to Remediation
Photograph No. 20:	Mill Area Post Remediation
Photograph No. 21:	Garage Area Prior to Remediation
Photograph No. 22:	Garage Area Post Remediation
Photograph No. 23:	Pump House Area Prior to Remediation
Photograph No. 24:	Pump House Area Post Remediation
Photograph No. 25:	Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 26:	Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 27:	Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 28:	Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 29:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Ida Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 30:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Ida Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 31:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Ida Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 32:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Ida Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 33:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 34:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 35:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 36:	Scrap Metal and Debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 37:	Hazardous Materials at Ida Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 38:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

(Continued)

PAGE

---

Photograph No. 39:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 40:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 41:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 42:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 43:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 44:	Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site
Photograph No. 45:	Metal Impacted Soil Remediation at the Mill Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 46:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the Mill Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 47:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the Mill Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 48:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the POL Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 49:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the POL Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 50:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the POL Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 51:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 52:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 53:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 54:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 55:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the Drum Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 56:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Remediation at the Drum Area of Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 57:	Petroleum Hydrocarbon Sample Location ET1101 at Roberts Bay
Photograph No. 58:	Tailings Containment Area Prior to Remediation Work
Photograph No. 59:	Tailings Containment Area Prior to Remediation Work
Photograph No. 60:	Landfill (SWMF) During Construction Looking South Along Berm
Photograph No. 61:	Landfill (SWMF) During Construction Looking Southeast
Photograph No. 62:	Landfill (SWMF) During Construction (Placement of Geotextile)
Photograph No. 63:	Placement of Non-Hazardous Debris into SWMF
Photograph No. 64:	Decanting Water Above Tailings to Dry Side of SWMF
Photograph No. 65:	Capping of Debris in SWMF During Construction
Photograph No. 66:	Placement of Liner Inside SWMF During Construction
Photograph No. 67:	Landfill (SWMF) During Construction
Photograph No. 68:	Final Surface of Landfill (SWMF)
Photograph No. 69:	Final Surface of Landfill (SWMF)
Photograph No. 70:	Final Surface of Landfill (SWMF)
Photograph No. 71:	Final Surface of Landfill with Thermistors
Photograph No. 72:	Thermistor Installation
Photograph No. 73:	Thermistor Installation
Photograph No. 74:	Demobilization from Roberts Bay in April 2010
Photograph No. 75:	Demobilization from Ida Bay in August 2010
Photograph No. 76:	Aerial of Ida Bay August 2010
Photograph No. 77:	Aerial of Roberts Bay August 2010

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.1 BACKGROUND**

The Roberts Bay Mine and Ida Bay Mine remediation sites are located in Nunavut approximately 115 km southwest of Cambridge Bay at a longitude and latitude of 68° 10' 45"N by 106° 33' 29" W. The Roberts Bay mine site is located approximately 1 km north of Roberts Lake while the Ida Bay Mine site is located approximately 6.2 km north northeast of the Roberts Bay Mine site. The individual mine sites are situated on a relatively small parcel of land within the ORO claim region that is surrounded by Inuit Owned Lands in close proximity to Melville Sound on the Arctic Ocean (See Figure 1).

The Roberts Bay area was first staked by the Roberts Mining Company Ltd. in 1964 and silver was discovered at the Roberts Bay site in 1965. Further investigation in the area revealed silver at the Ida Bay Mine site in 1966. Between 1967 and 1972 the Hope Bay Silver Syndicate conducted exploration activities including drilling, trenching, and mapping across the area. In 1973 mining equipment was mobilized to the Ida Bay Mine site with 10,000 ounces of high grade silver recovered from the ore mined from underground and shipped off-site for metal recovery. The Roberts Bay deposit produced 10 tons of hand sorted ore.

In 1974 the Roberts Bay Mine was upgraded by a joint venture group lead by Hope Bay Mines Ltd. A small 50 to 75 ton/day grinding–flotation mill was constructed at the Roberts Bay site which yielded a total of 74,500 ounces of silver in the form of flotation concentrates between 1974 and 1975 when operations ceased. Given that the flotation concentrates were shipped off site for metal recovery it is believed that no leaching, smelting or refining activities took place at the Roberts or Ida Bay Mine sites.

Further exploration in the area of the Ida and Roberts Bay Mine sites continued throughout the 1980's and 1990's. In 1997 the Roberts Mining Lease was surrendered back to Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) however in 1998 the ground was re-staked as the ORO 5 claim.

Upon abandoning the respective mine sites, miscellaneous structures, equipment and debris related to camp and mine operations were left on-site. The mine openings at the respective sites were left to flood. The tailings containment area (TCA), at the Roberts Bay site, was also left uncovered and surface water runoff allowed to collect in the TCA depression. With the exception of the vent raise at Roberts Bay that was concrete capped, no formal decommissioning work was completed at the site.

Access to the site is predominantly by barge or air (using float plane or helicopter); it is through these means that there could be material and personnel servicing to the site. Ground access via a winter road, across the bedrock ridge between the two mine sites, is available during the winter months as well as an all-terrain vehicle path available in the summer months.

The Roberts/Ida Bay Mine area is characterized by the barren lands with rugged relief up from the shores of Melville Sound and Roberts Lake. The Ida Bay site is located in close proximity to

the Melville Sound shoreline. The Roberts Bay site is located on a ridge. Both sites have some sparse vegetation present on the lands surrounding the bedrock outcroppings in the area.

The final version of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan was prepared in January 2007 by AMEC and was the result of a multi-year process that included the results of environmental site investigations, human health and ecological risk assessments studies and integrated scientific principles, traditional knowledge research and community values in a thoughtful, respectful and cooperative manner. Remediation considerations and concepts were developed under the guidance and with the support of the local Inuit community and in association with Public Works and Government Services Canada (PWGSC) and INAC.

## **1.2 SUMMARY OF REMEDIATION PLAN**

The main elements of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay 2007 Remediation Plan (as modified in a letter from INAC dated 9 February 2009) included activities associated with the underground mines; the site infrastructure and potential physical hazards; waste rock; non-hazardous and hazardous waste; and petroleum and metals impacted soils and tailings containment. A summary of the proposed remediation actions are listed below:

### **Access to the Underground**

- Ida Bay Adit – collapse the roof of the adit and backfill the balance of the opening with local waste rock.
- Ida Bay Vent Raise – fill with waste rock
- Ida Bay exploration trenches – fill with waste rock
- Roberts Bay Adits - collapse the roof of the adit and backfill the balance of the opening with local waste rock.
- Roberts Bay Vent Raise – cover the concrete cap previously installed on the site with local waste rock.

### **Site Infrastructure and Potential Physical Hazards**

- Dismantle the existing structures at the Ida and Roberts Bay sites in preparation for on-site or off-site waste management.

### **Waste Rock**

- Utilize where required for cover and erosion control primarily at the respective mine adits, the Tailings Pond (also referred to as the Solid Waste Disposal or Management Facility) and to grade out areas of other remediation works.
- Remove waste rock from the shoreline above the high tide mark at the Ida Bay site.

## **Non-hazardous and Hazardous Wastes**

- Containerize all hazardous wastes at the respective sites and prepare for off-site disposal at an appropriate waste disposal facility.
- Consolidate the non-hazardous waste at the Roberts Bay site and transfer the debris to the Tailings Pond for disposal in the Solid Waste Management Facility (SWMF). Waste debris within the former camp landfill is to be covered with site derived borrow material.
- Consolidate the non-hazardous waste at the Ida Bay site and place the material within the adit depression prior to placement of the final adit cover using site derived borrow material.

## **Petroleum and Metals Impacted Soils**

- Petroleum impacted soils from the former petroleum fuel storage compound, garage and mill areas are to be contained and shipped off-site for disposal.
- Metal impacted soils from the former mill area were to be contained and shipped off-site for disposal.

## **Tailings Pond (Tailings Containment Area)**

- The Tailings Pond at Roberts Bay will be the location of the non-hazardous materials landfill (Solid Waste Management Facility - SWMF) on-site. The cap for the landfill will also double as the tailings cover. The remedial work would involve the removal of surface water; consolidation of tailings from outside the Tailing Pond area into the Tailings Pond; increase the size of the supporting earth embankments around the perimeter of the Tailings Pond; and upon placement of non-hazardous site debris place a 2 m waste rock cap over the Tailings Pond.
- Install thermistors to monitor the permafrost levels within the tailings.

## **1.3 REMEDIATION TEAM**

Table 1 lists the agencies and companies involved in the design, construction and execution of the project.

**Table 1: Project Team**

<b>Element</b>	<b>Agency or Company</b>	<b>Responsible Person</b>
Site Custodian/Project Owner	Indian and Northern Affairs Canada NU Region	Dele Morakinyo, PhD., P.Eng. INAC Project Manager
Project Manager	Public Works and Government Services Canada (Edmonton, AB)	Matthew McElwaine, P.Eng. PWGSC Project Manager
Contractor	Quantum Murray LP (Vancouver, BC)	Vijay Lanji Project Manager (Contractor)
Departmental Representative	SENES Consultants Limited (Richmond Hill, ON)	Charles Gravelle, P.Eng. Project Manager (SENES)
On-site Quality Assurance	SENES Consultants Limited (Yellowknife, NT) LB Engineering (Edmonton, AB)	Henry Wong, P.Eng. (Site Engineer) Lawrence Borowski, P.Eng (Site Engineer)



## **2.0 INUIT INVOLVEMENT**

### **2.1 COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT**

#### **Approach to Consultation**

The nearest community to the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Silver Mine sites is Cambridge Bay, Nunavut. The site is located approximately 115 kilometres southwest of Cambridge Bay. Consequently, since the start of the project there has been strong and growing relationship between the INAC/PWGSC officials and the various groups in the Hamlet of Cambridge Bay.

Active consultations have been made by PWGSC/INAC with the regional Inuit Association (Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA)), the Ekaluktutiak Hunters and Trappers Organization (HTO), the Cambridge Bay Mayor and the Hamlet Council, and the Cambridge Bay Community Members. These consultations have taken various forms such as letters/e-mail communications, telephone conversations, site visits with community members, and public meetings in the Hamlet of Cambridge Bay.

At the inception of the project in 2005/2006, visits were made to the site by representatives of KIA, HTO, Cambridge Bay Hamlet members and INAC/PWGSC. Through these visits and other meetings, INAC/PWGSC representatives obtained local perspectives on the mine site's previous use and site restoration priorities. Similar meetings and consultations (details below) have continued to this stage of the project and are planned to continue to the end of the project.

It was the goal of this project to maximize Inuit businesses, and the employment and training of Inuit people of the neighboring community (Cambridge Bay) during the course of executing this project. Contract tenders included requirements for maximizing community involvement and supporting Inuit employment and business development. The successful contractor, Quantum Murray LP, is being assessed based on the Inuit Employment and Business commitment made during the tendering process. The contractor may be eligible for some incentive if assessed to meet and exceed the commitments, or otherwise will be penalized. The contractor made significant efforts and achieved 62.53% Inuit Employment and 67.94% Inuit Business contents respectively (more details below).

As part of the Roberts and Ida Bay Remediation Project, the contractor developed and delivered an Inuit Capacity Development Training Program for local Inuit workers during the FY 2009-10. The aim of the training program is to enhance the skills of the workers for the execution of the current project and maximize the workers' employment opportunities in similar future projects. Funding for the training was provided by INAC (more details below).

## Community Meetings

Four (4) community meetings were held on the project in Cambridge Bay. These meetings included: Draft RAP presentation meeting; site remediation kick-off meeting, Inter-season project update community meeting and the final project completion community meeting.

The Draft RAP presentation meeting was held on August 30 and 31, 2006 in Cambridge Bay. The meeting was held to present the draft RAP to the community and to obtain community's suggestions, concerns or questions and incorporate these into the final RAP. The meeting was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Jared Buchko (PWGSC), four members of the Ekaluktutiak Hunters and Trappers Organization (HTO), two officials of the Kitikmeot Inuit Association (KIA), one official of Nunavut Tunngavik Inc (NTI) Cambridge Bay, one reporter each from CBC Radio and News North Cambridge Bay, an elder from the community and several community members.

The site remediation kick-off meeting was held on July 16, 2008 and was attended by: Dele Morakinyo (INAC); Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC); Vijay Lanji, Ron Bosel, John Weigel and Peter Yip (Quantum Murray LP). Community members were provided an overview of the project, including background and scope of work, as well as an opportunity to ask questions or express any concerns they may have had. The community members were also provided with information on available jobs and businesses on the project and how they could benefit from these.

The end of the first construction season's community meeting was held on September 22, 2009 and was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Vijay Lanji and Gavin Domitter (Quantum Murray LP). Community members were provided updates on project progress; what was done in the previous year (summer 2009) and what is planned to be done in the year ahead (2010). An overview of the INAC's Capacity Building Training Program delivered by Quantum Murray LP in April 2009 was also given, and illustrated the link between the training and the work completed on-site. Thirty-five community members attended the meeting; a significant increase over the site remediation kick-off community meeting, likely due to the opportunity to engage the community through the training program and the summer work. This assumption was based on the number of attendees that were training participants or family members of crew. No issues were raised.

The final community meeting was held on September 30, 2010 and was attended by: Dele Morakinyo (INAC); Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC); Vijay Lanji, Ron Bosel, John Weigel and Gavin Domitter (Quantum Murray LP). Community members were provided an overview of the work completed since the last community meeting, as well as an overview of the entire project. The community members were informed of the completion of the project and of the Crown's plan to carry out a long term monitoring program (of up to 25 years) to ensure the stability of the landfill structure constructed at the site. Twenty eight members from the community and one reporter attended the meeting.

## **Community Coordinator**

QMLP retained the services of local Inuit community members to aid them with the hiring of staff from Cambridge Bay and other community and crew relations, for the remedial works program at Roberts Bay and Ida Bay. Ikey Evalik was an Inuit Community Coordinator from May 11, 2009 to April 30, 2010 while a second Community Coordinator, Joe Otokiak, was hired on November 11, 2009 to December 1, 2010, and he assisted with off season activities including winter security patrols. Richard Ekpakohak was hired on in Ikey's absence and remained on the project to the end (December 1, 2010).

## **Site Tours**

A total of six (6) site tours have been completed to date. The first three were conducted prior to the commencement of site remediation work, two during the 2009 remediation work, and a final site tour during the demobilization of equipment and materials from the Ida Bay site in 2010.

The first site visit was made on August 30, 2006. The purpose of this site visit was to take contractors that were interested in bidding for the project to the site. The site visit was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Jared Buchko (PWGSC), Janet McLean (PWGSC) and about 7 potential contractors. The team visited and toured both the Roberts Bay site and the Ida Bay site.

The second site tour on September 24, 2007, was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Vijay Lanji and Ron Bosel (QMLP). This included ground tours of both the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay site.

The third site tour on July 16, 2008, was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Vijay Lanji, Ron Bosel, Peter Yip (QMLP), John Weigel (SDS) and Archie Emblau (Neyo Drilling and Blasting). This included ground tours of both the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay site.

A site visit (fourth) was also conducted by Matthew McElwaine (Public Works & Government Services Canada) and Vijay Lanji (Quantum Murray LP) on August 6, 2009 during the summer remediation program.

The fifth site tour, on September 22, 2009 was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Vijay Lanji and Gavin Domitter (QMLP). This included a ground tour of the Roberts Bay site only.

The sixth and final site tour on August 23, 2010 was attended by Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Charles Gravelle (SENES Consultants Ltd.), Vijay Lanji, John Weigel and Gavin Domitter (Quantum Murray LP).

Future site visits will be to the Roberts Bay site in connection with the INAC's Long Term Monitoring (LTM) program. INAC has developed a LTM program for Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites. Under the LTP program, up to seven site visits is anticipated from 2010 to 2034.

## 2.2 INUIT CONTENT

Upon the approval of the Remediation Plan, a contract was awarded from a competitive bidding process through PWGSC on behalf of INAC. The evaluation criteria for contract award included the requirement for an Inuit Benefits Plan to ensure continued involvement of aboriginal people during the Remediation Plan implementation stage.

The prime contractor for the remediation work was Quantum Murray LP (QMLP). QMLP is a Canadian owned company headquartered in Burnaby, British Columbia. For this remediation program QMLP retained the services of Stan Dean and Sons, a northern contractor with well over twenty years of experience completing construction and remediation projects in the high arctic, to provide equipment and field construction management support to the remediation team.

Inuit employment during the course of the remediation program (as a percentage of the overall hours spent by the remediation contractor at both the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mine sites), was 62.53% including Community Coordinator hours. The target Inuit employment rate, as per QMLP contract was 80.67%. Table 2 below provides the QMLP employment person-days for the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Remediation Project for 2008, 2009 and 2010 on a quarterly basis.

**Table 2: Inuit Employment Summary**

Employment		2008				2009				2010			Total
		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	
Total employment	#	0	5	4	0	10	27	2	12	14	8	2	
	p-days	0	23	8	0	139	667	105	112	139	84	29	1,307
Northern employment (includes Inuit)	#	0	3	2	0	7	22	2	12	14	8	2	
	p-days	0	13	4	0	127	478	105	112	139	84	29	1,092
Inuit Employment	#	0	3	2	0	1	20	2	12	7	3	2	
	p-days	0	13	4	0	37	398	105	112	67	57	29	823
Non-Northern Employment	#	0	2	2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	
	p-days	0	10	4	0	12	189	0	0	0	0	0	

## 2.3 TRAINING

As part of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Remediation Program, training was delivered by QMLP staff in several formats and ranged from daily site meetings and on the job training to a formal training program delivered in Cambridge Bay.

In 2008, the crew conducting the winter mobilization (including Inuit team members), was provided training in EHS Policy & Procedures, Wildlife Safety and Spill Response.

In 2009 Quantum Murray LP designed and delivered the Indian and Northern Affairs Capacity Building Training Program for the Roberts Bay Remediation Project. The curriculum was

developed from a proven suite of Quantum Murray LP training modules, and was designed based on work to be performed on-site. The training was very interactive, using practical applications with various tools/equipment and were conducted in the community at various locations including the local fire hall. Classroom content included workbooks, videos and equipment. Courses are industry recognized and certificates and wallet cards were issued for each module successfully completed.

Participation and completion rates were very high compared to historical norms, and the program was deemed a success both by INAC, the students and the local community (separate report is available).

A breakdown of the training received is provided in Table 3 below.

**Table 3 Summary of Inuit Training Initiatives**

<b>Training</b>	<b>2008 Person-Hrs</b>	<b>2009 Person-Hrs</b>	<b>2010 Person - Hrs</b>
EHS Policy & Procedures	24	93	0
Wildlife Safety	12	0	0
HAZWOPER (Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response)	0	560	0
WHMIS	0	112	0
Fire Response	0	112	0
Spill Response	12	96	0
Transportation of Dangerous Goods	0	104	0
Other (H&S, Construction Basics)	0	448	0

## **2.4 LOCAL BENEFIT**

A total of 90.24% of the contract amount was on equipment and materials from local northern suppliers. A total of 67.94 % of the contract amount was on equipment and materials from Inuit suppliers. The QMLP contract target for Inuit Content was 67.55%. The local northern suppliers used during the course of the program are listed in Table 4.



**Table 4: Local Northern Suppliers**

<b>Local Northern Supplier</b>	<b>Inuit Supplier</b>
Aboriginal Engineering	
Air Tindi / Aqsaqniq Airways	X
Arctic Co Op (hotels and stores)	X
Arctic Sunwest	
Aurizon Investments / Green Row Exec Suites	X
Buffalo Airways	
Canadian North (passenger and cargo)	
DAL Aviation	X
Ekaluktutiak Hunters & Trappers Organization	X
Hamlet of Cambridge Bay	X
Inuit Translator	X
Jago Services	
Kikiak Caterers Ltd.	X
Killiniq Corp Ltd	X
Kitikmeot Caterers Ltd.	X
Kitikmeot Helicopters / Great Slave Helicopters	X
Nunavut Expediting	X
Stan Dean & Sons	
Top of World Travel	X
Toromont Arctic	X
Wilf's Expediting	
Qillaq Innovations	

### **3.0 REMEDIATION ACTIVITIES**

#### **3.1 SELECTION OF REMEDIATION CONTRACTOR**

The procurement process for the remediation contract was subject to the requirements of the Nunavut Land Claim Agreement. Under this Agreement, bidders were required to maximize Inuit employment, sub-contracting and on-the-job training opportunities and involve local, regional and Aboriginal people and businesses/subcontractors, in undertaking the remediation work at Roberts Bay/Ida Bay.

The Request for Proposals closed in August of 2007 with two proposals submitted for the remediation project. Each proposal was evaluated by PWGSC and INAC to assess best value to the crown which including the following categories and associated percentage weighting:

Proposed Technical:	25%
Proposed Management & Organization:	25%
Proposed Aboriginal Benefit Plan:	10%
<u>Total Cost:</u>	<u>40%</u>
Total Weighting:	100%

Quantum Murray LP (QMLP) provided the proposal evaluated to be the best value to the Crown. The Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Remediation contract was awarded to QMLP on September 17, 2007.

A project kick-off meeting between PWGSC, QMLP and INAC was conducted in Ottawa, Ontario, on February 7, 2008 to provide opportunity for all parties to meet, incorporate preliminary kick-off meeting issues, establish roles and responsibilities, establish lines of communication, review contract documents and address any questions regarding the remediation program.

#### **3.2 REMEDIATION OVERVIEW**

Mobilization of heavy equipment, material and program supplies commenced in July 2008 with the loading of the NTCL river barges in Hay River for the Hay River to Tuktoyaktuk leg of the mobilization, followed by the ocean barging from Tuktoyaktuk to the Ida Bay site over the August to September 2008 period. The heavy equipment, materials and supplies were off-loaded at Ida Bay between September 29, and October 3, 2008. Due to the time of year and climatic conditions on-site no remediation works were undertaken in 2008. Photograph No.1, in Appendix D, is of the barge off-loading at Ida Bay.

Transfer of equipment, material and supplies from the Ida Bay to Roberts Bay site took place between April 16-29, 2009. Site remediation activities at Roberts Bay did not commence until

July 22, 2009 with the mobilization of personnel to site via Twin Otter (using Roberts Lake as the landing strip). Photograph No. 2 and 3, in Appendix D, are of the 2009 winter mobilization of equipment, materials and supplies from Ida to Roberts Bay.

The 2009 site work at Ida Bay (prior to the mobilization to the Roberts Bay site), entailed the blasting and collapsing of the Ida Bay adit roof. This work was undertaken on April 23, 2009. Final grading of the area was done in 2010. Photograph No. 4 shows the site conditions at the end of 2009 field season.

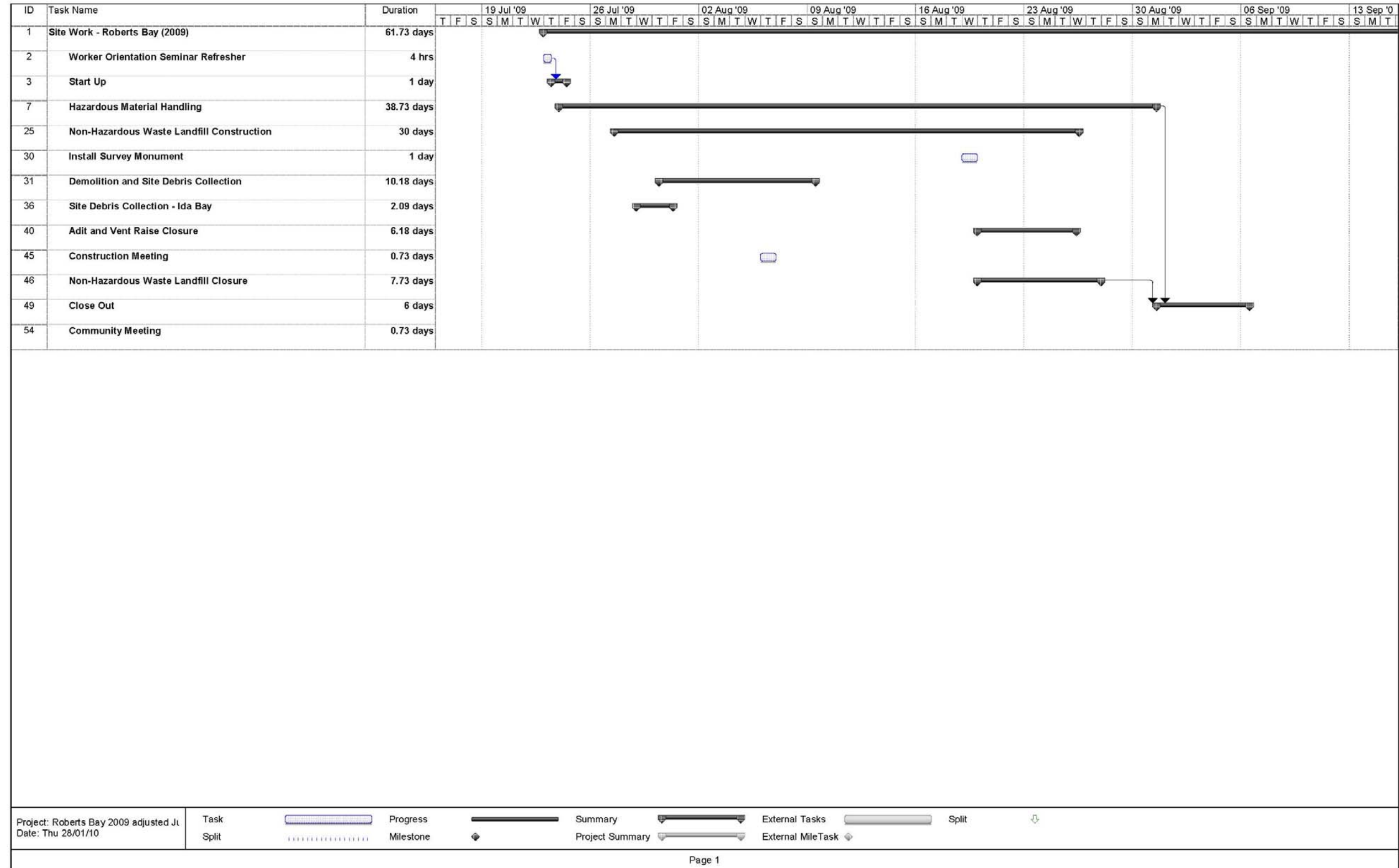
Site work for the 2009 field season at the Roberts Bay site started July 23 and ended on August 31, followed by camp shut down. The camp was vacated on September 6, 2009. During this period debris clean up work was also completed at the Ida Bay mine site. At the end of the 2009 field season the equipment, materials and supplies at the Roberts Bay site were winterized in anticipation of the 2010 demobilization work. Site conditions at Roberts Bay at the end of the 2009 field season are presented in Photograph No. 5 to 8.

In April 2010 the remediation contractor relocated their equipment, materials, supplies and containment boxes from the Roberts Bay site to the Ida Bay site. Photograph No. 74 graphically shows the relocation to Ida Bay. The site remediation work at Ida Bay was completed in July 2010 with the site demobilization from Ida Bay taking place between the 22<sup>nd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> of August 2010. The transfer of equipment and materials to southern locations took place between the end of August and the end of September 2010. Photographs Nos 75 to 77 show the demobilization from Ida Bay and an aerial view of both sites at the end of the remediation works in August 2010.

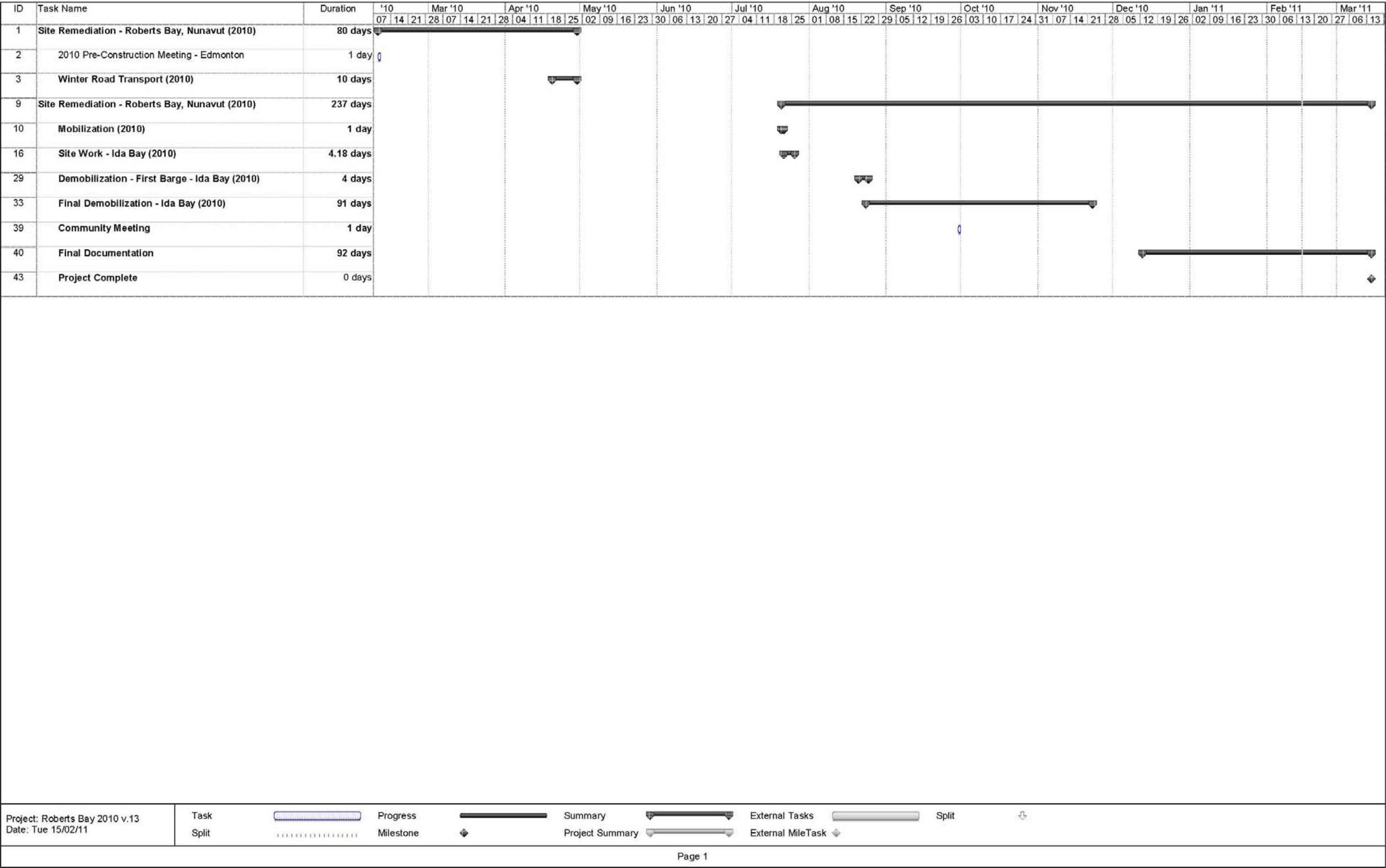
A brief summary of the remediation activities completed at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites is provided in Table 5, and the general remediation schedule for the entire remediation program in Table 6. An overall site plan of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites is shown in Figure 1, and an overall site plan of the remedial works completed at both sites in Figure 2. A site plan outlining the remedial works completed at both the Ida Bay and Roberts Bay sites is shown in Figures 3 and 4 respectively. Details regarding the individual work activities are provided in Section 3.4.

**Table 5: Summary of Remediation Activities**

Location	Issue	Remediation Activities	Work Completed
<b>Roberts Bay Mine Site</b>	Infrastructure	Dismantle, segregate and bury non-hazardous material on-site. Remove hazardous material from site for disposal in the south.	All hazardous materials were containerized and shipped off-site for disposal in 2010. Non-hazardous debris and waste were placed into the SWMF for disposal.
	Tailings	Drain tailings (treat water if necessary); collect any spilled tailings and place into the pond; expand the containment area by expanding and flattening the berms to a minimum of 3H:1V to accommodate and bury non-hazardous waste; cover with 2 m of compacted waste rock in the winter to establish permafrost and isolate frozen waste from the environment; cover with overburden.	Water was left in tailings containment area and the design of the tailings cover and SWMF was amended to contain the water, debris and tailings. The tailings were isolated from the balance of the waste material placed into the SWMF. Final cap placed and three thermistors installed.
<b>Roberts Bay Mine Site Continued</b>	Waste rock	Utilize where required for cover, erosion control, and backfill with the remainder; re-graded and left in place.	Waste rock was used as required on-site.
	Non-hazardous waste	Bury within SWMF and covered with waste rock to isolate from the environment. Existing domestic landfill will be covered and the berms reinforced to enhance long-term physical stability.	Demolition work was completed and non-hazardous materials relocated to the landfill for disposal. The former domestic landfill was covered with waste rock as per the remediation plan.
	Hazardous waste	Containerized and transported off-site for disposal at an appropriate disposal facility in the south.	All hazardous materials were containerized and shipped off-site for disposal in 2010.
	Petroleum and metals impacted soil	Excavate hydrocarbon contaminated soil from fuel storage compound and garage area (~325 m <sup>3</sup> ) and excavate metal laden soil from mill building area (~65 m <sup>3</sup> ), containerize and transport off-site to an appropriate facility for treatment or disposal.	All impacted soils were containerized and shipped for disposal in 2010.
	Mine openings	Infill with waste rock, blast the roof and then backfill depression with waste rock. Cover the Roberts Bay Mine vent raise with waste rock.	All mine opening closure work at Roberts Bay was completed in 2009.
<b>Ida Bay Mine Site</b>	Infrastructure/nonhazardous and hazardous debris	Dismantle and segregate. Containerize hazardous debris and transport to an appropriate off-site facility. Reduce and recycle volumes of non-hazardous waste where possible and bury remainder within the adit at the Ida Bay site, then cap with waste rock. Move remaining to Roberts Bay site.	Some of the hazardous waste and debris was containerized and shipped off-site for disposal in 2010 while all non-hazardous debris and waste, save for the wood over the vent raise, was consolidated and relocated to the SWMF at Roberts Bay for disposal.
	Waste rock	Remove from above the high tide level, utilize for backfill where needed. Transport remainder to Roberts Bay for use as cover, backfill, etc.	Waste rock was relocated during the 2010 field season
	Mine openings	Infill with waste rock, blast the roof and then backfill depression with waste rock.	Blasting work completed in 2009 and the final re-grading done in 2010 along with the backfilling of the local vent raise.
	Marine sediments	Remove the waste rock from the shoreline above high tide and manage it with the remaining one.	Work completed during the 2010 field season.

**Table 6: Project Schedule**





### 3.3 WORK SITE HEALTH AND SAFETY

Health and safety of the workers employed for the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Remediation Program was of paramount concern to the project management team. As such, a project specific Health and Safety Plan (QMLP 2008a) was developed prior to the start of the work in 2008. The plan detailed expected job hazards, recommended safety measures, safe work practices, emergency procedures and personal protective equipment requirements.

Prior to the start of the site work, QMLP prepared a Worker Orientation Seminar (QMLP 2008b) covering:

- the overview of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites;
- project communication, organization and administration;
- remediation activities and scope of work;
- work specific task requirements; and
- general site specific health and safety and environmental protection.

The Seminar was conducted in Cambridge Bay on September 24, 2008 for thirteen individuals (including two from the community) interested in being a part of the Contractor's general work force. The balance of the persons attending the Seminar included the skilled and unskilled tradesmen, supervisors, foremen, and the resident engineer. Prior to the commencement of the 2009 field season the Seminar was completed again by QMLP staff on July 23, 2009. A total of 20 individuals, including the resident engineer and QMLP staff attended this Seminar. The Seminar was presented to nine other individuals upon their arrival on-site during the course of the 2009 field season program. Crews returning for the remaining work at Ida Bay and the demobilization, in 2010, were provided a refresher by QMLP site management staff.

Site activities were supervised and/or managed by John Weigel a Level II Certified Mine Site Supervisor. A site medic was on-site at all times during each field season. Worker safety was closely monitored by the supervisors and the on-site medic.

Site orientation was provided to each employee when they first arrived to site. The orientation covered the site specific Health and Safety Plan including emergencies, health, spills, general conduct in camp and safe work practices. Safety procedures were set in place such that each group of workers would have at least one radio, enabling them to contact the site supervisor and medic.

Each work day began with a safety meeting lead by the site supervisor. During the safety meeting, the activities for the day were outlined, status of wildlife concerns and potential safety hazards were discussed. Worker feedback was incorporated into the hazard analysis and the development of procedures and protocols to mitigate these hazards.

During the course of the site work, a weekly health and safety meeting was conducted on each Sunday by the on-site medic. During this meeting any incidents were reviewed and general

discussions on selected health and safety topics were presented to the site staff. In addition employee comments and concerns were addressed.

The following subsections summarize key aspects of health and safety that were enforced on-site.

### **3.3.1 Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)**

All personnel were required to wear the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), which at a minimum consisted of a CSA approved safety hard hat, CSA certified footwear Grade 1 approved, safety glasses and reflective clothing that conforms to CSA-Z96-02. Workers were also required to wear other safety equipment including hearing protection, in addition to fall protection equipment or life vests dependant on the nature of the work. Dust masks were worn by employees exposed to this hazard.

For work involving asbestos handling, workers were required to wear additional safety equipment including:

- Tyvek coveralls;
- Half face-piece respirator with NIOSH approved P100 filter;
- Nitrile gloves;
- Rubber steel-toed boots; and
- Safety goggles.

### **3.3.2 Health and Safety Training**

Health and Safety Training was included in the 2009 INAC Inuit Capacity Building Training Program, in the Site Orientation Seminar, and during daily tailgate meetings as well as on-the-job. Daily tailgate meetings and on-the-job training included such topics as the proper use of PPE to effective lifting techniques.

### **3.3.3 Safety Inspections**

Informal safety inspections were conducted on a daily basis on-site by the Health and Safety Officer and/or the Superintendent.

Overall, the safety inspections were very useful in maintaining safe operations at the job site, as the project was completed with no serious injuries. Most of the minor injuries were typical cuts and scrapes associated with field work. A strained back was reported one day following manual work demolishing a structure. Some of the manual demolition works involved heavy lifting of debris and materials leading to increased back strains on workers. Proper heavy lifting procedures were addressed during morning safety meetings as well as reminders not to lift objects beyond individual capability. Back support belts were provided for workers. Whenever injuries such as these occurred, WCB reports were filed, and workers were placed on light duty.

### 3.3.4 Wildlife Safety

A Wildlife Response Plan (QMLP 2008) was developed for the remediation work that addressed: potential encounters, firearm protocols, basic safety principles, social responsibilities of a firearm user, preventing and responding to bear encounters, and minimizing the impact on wildlife. During project work a wildlife monitor was retained full time for the duration of the work. The monitor patrolled accessible work areas every morning prior to the safety meeting, and reported on any signs of larger wildlife at the work areas.

Labour crews were not issued a firearm per group as the remediation works were localized and wildlife monitors were able to survey the entire work area. Work crews were also instructed to report any sighting of wildlife with time and location. Little wildlife was observed in the area during the remedial works. Any wildlife sightings were reported in the QMLP and resident engineer's daily reports. A list of the wildlife sightings is provided in Table 7 below.

**Table 7: Summary of Wildlife Sightings**

Date	Wildlife	Location
July 22, 2009	Caribou	East of road to Roberts Lake
July 23, 2009	Caribou	Dock at Roberts Lake
July 27, 2009	Caribou	NE of camp site
July 30, 2009	Wolverine	On hills east of the camp
July 31, 2009	Wolf	By Roberts Lake
August 01, 2009	Wolf	By Roberts Lake
August 06, 2009	Wolf	By Roberts Lake (wolf was shot)
August 06, 2009	Geese	Flock of 23 flew over
August 08, 2009	Wolf	South of Adit 2
August 14, 2009	Grizzly bear	In the valley west of the landfill site.
August 18, 2009	Wolf	By the old camp site south of the tailings pond
August 18, 2009	Grizzly bear	By the creek ~ 200m west of the dock
August 19, 2009	Wolf	~ 10 m east of the trailers by the sewer line
August 21, 2009	Fox	South of landfill
August 21, 2009	Grizzly bear	On rocks by Roberts Lake
August 23, 2009	Pair of wolves	By creek west of dock at Roberts lake
August 23, 2009	Grizzly bear	By Roberts lake
August 24, 2009	Wolf	East of trailers
August 25, 2009	Wolf	East of trailers
August 31, 2009	Wolf	North of trailers
September 1, 2009	Wolf	South of camp
September, 2009	Grizzly bear	Entry into one of trailers discovered on Sept. 22, 2009 (date unknown as camp was empty)
July 24, 2010	Grizzly bear	Ida Bay in camp and equipment laydown area

To reduce the risk of attracting wildlife, food scraps were burned each day in an incinerator, and workers were required to return all food waste from the work site to camp disposal facilities.

During the 2009 field season there was only one wildlife incident. This incident involved a wolf which was observed to be patrolling close to the Roberts Bay camp and work site. On August 6, 2009 the wolf was observed to be approaching the camp in an aggressive manner and it could not be deterred. After unsuccessful attempts to deter the wolf, the animal was destroyed by Damian Analok of the Cambridge Bay HTO (hired by QMLP as a wildlife monitor). The wolf was skinned with the hide shipped to the Cambridge Bay Conservation Officer and the carcass incinerated as per instructions from Conservation Officer Shane Sather. An incident report was also filed and sent to the authorities having jurisdiction.

No issues of concern, with respect to wildlife, were observed during the 2010 field works.

### **3.4 SPECIFIC REMEDIATION COMPONENTS**

The following sub-sections outline the work completed as part of the remediation program at the Ida and Roberts Bay mine sites. Figures 3 and 4 identify the work completed during the remediation program at the respective mine sites.

#### **3.4.1 Access to Underground**

##### **3.4.1.1 Ida Bay Adit**

As per the Remediation Plan for the site the closure of the mine adit at the Ida Bay Mine site was to involve the collapsing of the adit roof by blasting and infilling the balance of the depression at the entrance of the mine opening with waste rock from the area.

On 23 April 2009 the roof of the Ida Bay adit was blasted and waste rock from the area immediately adjacent the adit was used to partially fill the depression. Photograph No. 9 and 10 show the before and after condition of the adit prior to equipment being mobilized to the Roberts Bay Mine site.

The final backfilling and grading of the adit opening was completed during the 2010 field season. Figure 5 shows the as-built plan once the backfill work at the adit has been completed and the area surveyed. Before and after photographs of the site works are provided in Appendix A – QMLP Photo Log. The As-built survey of the Ida Bay mine area, which identifies the areas of the site where mine workings were capped, is also provided in Appendix A.

##### **3.4.1.2 Roberts Bay Adits**

Similar to the Ida Bay Mine adit and in accordance with the prescribed Remediation Action Plan for the mine site adits, the roof of the two adits (Adits #1 and #2) were blasted and subsequently backfilled with borrow material (waste rock) from the site. In addition the vent raise located adjacent to Adit #2, which had been capped with concrete during previous decommissioning

works on the site, was covered with 500 mm of site derived fill from a local borrow source. In both instances the borrow material was placed and graded in place to raise the backfill grade within the footprint of the former adit by 1 m above the surrounding grades and the waste rock sloped down to match the surrounding topography.

The closure of the respective mine openings and covering of the vent raise was completed during the 2009 field season. Photographs of the respective mine openings before and after their closure are shown on Photographs No. 11 to 16 presented at the rear of this report. Figures 6 and 7 present, graphically, the “as-built” conditions of the respective mine openings. Before and after photographs of the site works are also provided in Appendix A – QMLP Photo Log. The As-built survey of the Roberts Bay Mine area, which identifies the areas of the site where mine workings were capped, is also provided in Appendix A.

### **3.4.2 Site Infrastructure and Potential Physical Hazards**

In general there was very little debris identified at the Ida Bay Mine site while at the Roberts Bay Mine site there were remnant structures, miscellaneous pieces of mine related equipment and scrap debris scattered around the mine site proper as well as the area of the former site camp and former domestic waste landfill. The location of identified site infrastructure and physical hazards related remedial works are presented on Figure 2. The actual work areas where work was undertaken during the remediation program are presented on Figures 3 and 4. The As-built survey of the Ida Bay and Roberts Bay Mine sites, which is provided in Appendix A, identifies the areas of the site where remedial works were undertaken.

Further details of the remediation works are presented in the following sub-sections.

#### **3.4.2.1 Structures**

##### ***Ida Bay Mine Site***

The Ida Bay Mine site did not have any existing structures in place and as such no remediation work was required at this location in this regard.

##### ***Roberts Bay Mine Site***

As reported in the Remediation Action Plan for the site, once the mining operations ceased the supporting infrastructure was abandoned in place. At the time the 2009 remediation program commenced there were four areas on-site where structures were identified:

1. Former Camp Area: remnant platforms and the remains of several tent-cabin frames, an outhouse and shed as well as core racks were present.
2. Mill Area: remnant metal frames for the former mill and assay lab structures as well as the hazardous materials shed.

3. Garage/Machine Shop and Adit Area: remnant metal frame of the machine shop and the metal tent frame which covered the adit entrance which was enclosed within a chain link fence.
4. Pump House Area: remains of a structure at Unnamed Lake which had once housed a pump used to supply water to the mine site.

The location of the respective structures is shown on Figure 4. Photographs of the respective areas prior to any remediation work are shown on Photograph No. 17 to 24, located at the rear of this report.

During the course of the 2009 field program all the above noted structures were demolished with the non-hazardous materials relocated to the on-site Solid Waste Management Facility (SWMF), located within the former Tailings Containment Area, while any hazardous materials were consolidated and containerized for transport off-site as discussed in Section 3.4.3.1 Hazardous Materials. On the basis of survey work completed during the construction of the SWMF an estimated 109 m<sup>3</sup> of debris and 742 m<sup>3</sup> of debris and waste rock intermediate cover was placed into the SWMF to the top of the Type 2 fill layer as shown in Figures 10 and 11.

Before and after photographs of the site works are provided in Appendix A – QMLP Photo Log.

#### **3.4.2.2 Miscellaneous Equipment**

##### ***Ida Bay Mine Site***

No remnant pieces of mine equipment were identified at the Ida Bay mine site during the course of the 2009 field season and as such no remedial work was undertaken in this regard.

##### ***Roberts Bay Mine Site***

The results of assessment work at this mine site identified various pieces of mine related equipment still on-site in the areas of the former mill, machine shop and assay laboratory. An inventory of the individual pieces of equipment on-site was not provided however all equipment which did not have any hazardous materials associated with its construction (i.e. non-hazardous materials) was transferred to the SWMF for disposal. The volume of equipment transferred to the SWMF would be included in the total volume of material transferred as noted in Section 3.4.2.1 Structures.

Any hazardous materials associated with any of the equipment, typically in the form of elevated concentrations of lead in the paint, was removed and containerized for off-site disposal as outlined in Section 3.4.3.1 Hazardous Materials.

Photographs of the equipment are presented on Photograph Nos. 25 to 28 located at the rear of this report. Before and after photographs of the site works are provided in Appendix A – QMLP Photo Log.

### **3.4.2.3 Miscellaneous Scrap**

#### ***Ida Bay Mine Site***

A minor amount of mine related scrap debris was identified at the Ida Bay site during the course of previous assessment programs at the site. As identified in the Remediation Plan there was an estimated 9 m<sup>3</sup> of scrap debris located at the site. The scrap debris was a mix of wood, lumber, scrap steel, rubber hoses, tin cans and auto parts. This material was consolidated and transferred to the Roberts Bay mine site for placement into the SWMF during the course of the 2009 field season.

In addition to the non-hazardous materials identified above the remediation plan also involved the consolidation and containerization of hazardous materials in the form of broken lead batteries and some asbestos containing material related to brake pads. The management of the hazardous materials is further discussed in Section 3.4.3.1 Hazardous Materials.

The location where debris was identified prior to the remediation program is shown on Figure 3. The limits of the remediation work undertaken in 2009 are also shown on Figure 3. Photographs of the scrap debris clean up are presented in Photograph No. 29 to 32, located at the rear of this report.

#### ***Roberts Bay Mine Site***

In general there was a mix of wood, scrap metal and other inert wastes identified in discrete locations within and around the main mine and camp areas of the site. In addition there was a former Camp Waste Landfill (Old Camp Landfill on the as-built drawings in Appendix A) located south of the mine site near the former camp area. The remediation plan for this material was to consolidate all the non-hazardous material and transfer it to the SWMF on-site while any hazardous materials would be consolidated and containerized as required for off-site transport and disposal. The management of the hazardous materials is further discussed in Section 3.4.3.1 Hazardous Materials. In addition the remediation plan called for the capping of the former Camp Waste Landfill with 300 mm of waste rock once any equipment in the area had been transferred to the SWMF. Any surface scrap debris was left in-place prior to burial.

This remediation work was completed by QMLP staff during the 2009 field season. The volume of debris and scrap collected and transferred into the SWMF is incorporated into the previously reported volume. The volume of borrow material recovered, hauled, placed and graded over the former camp landfill was 312 m<sup>3</sup>. Figure 8 details the As-built grades on the Roberts Bay Mine Site post 2009 remediation works.

Photographs of the remedial works related to the management of scrap debris on-site are presented on Photograph No. 33 to 36 located in the rear of this report. Before and after photographs of the site works are provided in Appendix A – QMLP Photo Log.



### **3.4.3 Contaminated Areas**

The results of the previously completed assessment work identified some residual hazardous materials at the Ida Bay Mine site while hazardous materials, soils contaminated with elevated metal parameter and petroleum hydrocarbon impacts, and tailings were present at the Roberts Bay Mine site.

The areas of impact are identified along with the extent of the remedial works completed in 2009 on Figures 3, 4 and 9 for the respective mine sites.

The various forms of contamination encountered on the respective sites are discussed in the following sub-sections.

#### **3.4.3.1 Hazardous Materials**

##### ***Ida Bay Mine Site***

From the Remediation Action Plan, it was understood that upwards of 100 kg of material impacted with broken lead batteries along with some asbestos break pads were located at the Ida Bay site.

During the 2010 field program the broken lead batteries were collected and containerized for off-site disposal while in 2009 the minor amount of asbestos containing materials located on-site were consolidated and transferred to Roberts Bay for containerization in the hazardous waste TDG approved sea cans along with other similar hazardous waste. Both the batteries and asbestos materials were transferred off-site in 2010 along with the balance of the hazardous materials containerized at Roberts Bay. This material was placed into hazardous material crate No.1.

Photographs of this facet of the remediation program are presented on Photograph No. 37 located at the rear of this report.

##### ***Roberts Bay Mine Site***

From the Remediation Plan, it is understood the following hazardous materials were identified at this mine site:

- PCB containing equipment (3 capacitors and 7 light ballast) - 0.25 m<sup>3</sup>;
- Fuel – gasoline and jet fuel – 3200 L;
- Hydrocarbon impacted water from fuel bladders and in barrels – 800 L;
- Waste oils and glycols – 675 L;
- Compressed gas cylinders – 10;
- Mill process chemicals (xanthate, various acids, calcium, lime and lead shavings);
- Acids;
- Equipment painted with lead amended paints – 11,000 kg

- Lead acid batteries – 1 drum and 3 vehicle batteries (0.25 m<sup>3</sup>); and
- Detonation cord.

In addition there were a limited number of asbestos containing material applications on the site. One related to a piece of transite board used in a heating cabinet located within the former mill while asbestos break pads were also observed on-site.

As part of the 2009 field program QMLP had Mr. Darryl Stowe, of Envirochem Limited, on-site as their hazardous materials specialist to assist with the characterization, consolidation and containerization of the hazardous material on-site. Under the specialist's direction, the various hazardous materials noted above were containerized and prepared for shipment off-site. A total of 24 containers were used to containerize the hazardous materials. These 24 containers were then placed in 11 TDG approved sea cans for transport. In addition the mine related equipment identified at Roberts Bay as having been painted with lead amended paints has been secured to flatbed trailers for demobilization and off-site disposal. In 2010 the two flatbed trailers were barged off-site and transferred to a recycling facility. A detailed breakdown of what is in the respective Seacan crates is provide in Table 12 located in Section 4.1 of this report.

The above reference hazardous waste materials were transferred off-site in a two step process during the 2010 field program. The containers were initially transferred to the Ida Bay Mine site in the Spring of 2010 while the off-site transfer via barge and truck took place between late August and mid November 2010. Manifests and Certificates of Destruction, or confirmation of disposal, for the respective waste materials having been shipped off-site for disposal are provided in Appendix A of this report. At the time this report was prepared it was anticipated that some certificates of destruction may not be available July 2011. This report will be updated with an addendum upon receipt of all manifests and certificates.

Photograph No. 39 to 44, presented at the rear of this report, illustrate some of the work done to complete this part of the remediation program.

### **3.4.3.2 Metal Impacted Soils**

The results of the assessment work completed at the Ida and Roberts Bay mine sites identified the presence of elevated metal parameter concentrations in the area of the former Roberts Bay mill only. The results of all the verification testing on the waste rock and native soils for metal parameters are presented in Table 8. The extent of the metal impact was based upon the presence of tailings mixed with the waste rock within the footprint of the former mill building. It was estimated that there was approximately 65 m<sup>3</sup> of metal impacted soils (tailings) beneath the footprint of the mill area.

During the course of the 2009 field program the waste rock and tailings were excavated from surface, within the limits of the former mill, down to the underlying bedrock surface. Given the shallow nature of the bedrock in the mill area, there was only a limited amount of native sands underlying the waste rock used to level an area for the mill. All waste rock, tailings and native soils were removed from within the limits of the former mill.

As part of the verification program a total of eight samples were procured from the waste rock and native soils. The initial sampling entailed the procurement of six samples (survey ID 224 to 229) at the limits of the excavation works at the mill site. The results of the analytical work were compared to the criteria set out in the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Water Licence. The results identified one location (survey ID 228) with metal parameter concentrations consistent with the mine tailings previously tested at the Roberts Bay site. As a result additional remediation work was required at the southeast corner of the mill area. The limits of this additional remedial work were extended to the south and east by approximately 3 m by 3m and the thin veneer of native sand underlying the area was sampled. The results of the second suite of analytical samples (survey ID 250) confirmed that all the tailings were removed from this location. The results reported for the samples identified as 226 and 227 were procured from waste rock present immediately above the bedrock surface and as such the rock at this location was removed down to the underlying bedrock negating the need for additional verification testing.

Copies of the analytical certificates are provided in Appendix A.

In addition, metal analysis was completed on a soil sample procured from the outlier location (survey ID 280) associated with the Earth Tech sample ET1101. The results reported no metal parameter concentrations above the NWB Water Licence criteria.

On the basis of the survey conducted upon completion of the metal and petroleum hydrocarbon impacted soil remediation work, an estimated 38 m<sup>3</sup>, or 19 seacan containers, of metal and petroleum hydrocarbon impacted material was recovered from the mill area and containerized for off-site disposal. The disposal of this material will take place during the 2010 field season.

The limits of the excavation work completed in relation to this facet of the remediation work are shown in plan on Figure 9. The verification sample locations are shown on this figure with results meeting the remediation standards shown in green while those exceeding standards are shown in red. A photograph of the metal impacted soil clean up is presented in Photograph No. 45 located at the rear of this report.

### **3.4.3.3 Petroleum Hydrocarbon Impacted Soils**

The results of the assessment work completed at the Ida and Roberts Bay Mine sites identified the presence of elevated petroleum hydrocarbons (PHC) in four areas of the Roberts Bay Mine site. The four impacted areas are associated with the mill, garage, and fuel depot as well as one outlier location located on the tundra south of the former camp area (muskeg area). The limits of the identified PHC impacts are shown graphically on Figure 9. The Remediation Plan for this component of the site works estimated that upwards of 325 m<sup>3</sup> of PHC impacted soil would be recovered and shipped off-site for disposal at the Hazco Soil Treatment Facility in Hay River.

The remediation work associated with the PHC clean up at the Roberts Bay mine site was initiated and completed during the course of the 2009 field program. The areas of concern were reviewed by the project team at the commencement of the 2009 field program. During this

review the three primary impacted areas, namely the mill, garage and fuel depot, were visually identified along with an additional area of PHC staining in an area believed to be a former drum storage area at the mine site.

The muskeg area, located at the sample ET1101 location, is an outlier from the main mine and camp area as it is located over 50 m from the mine site proper (i.e. in the middle of the tundra with no evidence of any mining activities in the area). During the 2009 program a soil sample was procured, by the resident engineer, at this location and the sample submitted for analysis to confirm if the elevated PHC previously reported were the result of peat in the overburden or if a petroleum hydrocarbon derived from a diesel or heating oil spill had taken place at this location. The results of the analytical work and further assessment of the chromatograph of the hydrocarbon signature for the sample confirmed that the elevated PHC in the soil sample was the result of peat in the soil. A copy of the letter prepared by Maxxam Analytical Inc. in this regard is provided in Appendix A along with copies of the analytical certificates.

The remediation of the PHC impacted areas entailed the removal of impacted waste rock and native organic and sandy soils down to the permafrost surface and placing the impacted soil into seacan containers for subsequent off-site disposal during the 2010 field season. After some initial concerns that the limits of the remediation work was not extending down to the previously identified, or inferred depth of impact, the areas of remediation were left open to allow for the melting of the underlying permafrost. Once sufficient thawing had taken place the soil in the remedial areas was assessed and based on olfactory and visual observations the decision was made whether to extend the remediation works deeper into the permafrost. If the resident engineer was of the opinion that the remediation area may be clean, a suite of verification testing was completed. As part of the verification testing the resident engineer would procure soil samples from the sidewalls and base of the remediation area. Upon collection the verification samples were promptly expedited to the environmental laboratory (Maxxam Analytics) for testing. The results of the analytical work were compared, by the resident engineer, to the clean up standards set out in the Water Licence. If the results meet the criteria then the excavation work at that location would stop and the area could be backfilled to an elevation that would match the surrounding grades. If the results failed to meet the criteria then the excavation work was extended. This procedure continued in all four areas of PHC impact until the analytical results reported PHC concentrations below the criteria presented in the Water Licence.

In order to expedite the remediation work, testpit programs were initiated during the PHC clean-up and the results of the analytical work completed during these assessments were used to define the limits of the work.

A total of six suites of verification sampling were completed during the 2009 field program. In all 78 samples (including three blind duplicates) were submitted to the laboratory for petroleum hydrocarbon analysis. The results of the verification work are summarized in Table 9. The sample locations are shown graphically on Figure 9. The verification sample locations are shown on this figure with results meeting the remediation standards shown in green, while those not are shown in red. Photographs of this phase of the remedial work are shown in Photograph No. 46 to 57 located in Appendix D.

**Table 8: Summary of Metals Verification Testing**

ID			V09-Mi1	V09-Mi2	V09-Mi3	V09-Mi4	V09-Mi5	V09-228R	V09-Mi6		V09-SW1
Area			Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill		Outlier
Survey ID	NWB WATER LICENCE CRITERIA	RDL	224	225	226	227	228	250	229	RDL	280
Maxxam ID			Q18459	Q18460	Q18461	Q18462	Q18463	Q31198	Q18464		Q34800
Sample Date			9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	9-Aug-09		20-Aug-09
COC Number			80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	78331	80940		88124
Total Antimony	20	1	3	<1	5	4	4	1	<1	2	<2
Total Arsenic	105	1	29	2	53	28	480	48	3	2	4
Total Barium	500	10	94	20	150	68	170	100	22	20	150
Totally Beryllium	4	0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.8	<0.8
Total Cadmium	10	0.1	0.5	<0.1	2.1	2.7	2.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2
Total Chromium	64	1	27	5	79	84	24	41	8	2	43
Total Cobalt	50	1	20	4	23	28	70	13	5	2	13
Total Copper	176	5	64	24	120	110	460	78	8	10	44
Total Lead	140	1	70	9	160	65	1500	36	6	2	6
Total Mercury	6.6	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	0.1	<0.05	0.62	0.06	<0.05	0.1	<0.1
Total Molybdenum	10	0.4	1.9	<0.4	2.7	2.9	3	1	<0.4	0.8	2.2
Total Nickel	50	1	33	6	70	61	330	38	7	2	24
Total Selenium	1	0.5	<0.5	<0.5	1	<0.5	2	0.6	<0.5	1	<1
Total Silver	39	1	17	<1	33	8	70	10	<1	2	<2
Total Thallium	1	0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.6	<0.6
Total Tin	50	1	<1	<1	2	<1	<1	<1	<1	2	<2
Total Uranium	NG	1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1	2	<2
Total Vanadium	130	1	48	10	51	63	37	47	16	2	51
Total Zinc	>2000	10	73	25	200	130	780	75	31	20	59

**Notes:**

**All units are in mg/kg unless otherwise indicated**

- Laboratory reported concentration exceeds NWB Water Licence Criteria

NG - No Guideline

<0.02 - Concentration of Contaminant was not detected in sample above the laboratory analytical method detection limit

Table 9: Summary of Petroleum Hydrocarbon Verification Testing

Sample ID	NWB WATER LICENCE CRITERIA	RDL	V09-FB1	V09-FB2	V09-FB3	V09-FB4	V09-FB5	V09-FB6	V09-FB7	V09-FB8	V09-FB9	V09-M1	V09-M2	V09-M3	V09-M4	V09-M5	DUP1 (V09-M5)	V09-MK1	V09-MK2	V09-MK3	V09-MK4	V09-MK5	V09-MK6	
Area			Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Drum Area	Drum Area	Drum Area	Drum Area	Drum Area	Drum Area
Survey ID			200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	
Maxxam ID			Q18429	Q18432	Q18433	Q18434	Q18435	Q18436	Q18437	Q18438	Q18440	Q18442	Q18445	Q18447	Q18449	Q18450	Q18465	Q18451	Q18452	Q18453	Q18454	Q18455	Q18456	
Sample Date			9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	
COC Number			80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940
Moisture (%)	-	0.3	31	11	21	26	31	11	20	15	6.9	79	16	26	13	70	67	10	8.2	14	8.8	14	8.9	
F1 (C6-C10)- BTEX	245	12	330	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	22	<12	<12	2400	<12	140	25	110	<36	<12	<12	42	<12	24	<12	
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	700	10	16000	100	94	16	<10	<10	400	260	54	88000	<10	2000	920	4200	5000	<10	15	2000	17	1600	22	
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	1135	10	4600	160	130	83	98	29	160	240	77	34000	41	560	5100	89000	86000	56	24	940	98	630	140	
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	647	10	39	<10	12	<10	23	<10	10	20	<10	920	<10	<10	230	5200	4300	19	<10	16	<10	84	12	
Reached Baseline	-	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	-	500														110000	100000							
Sample ID	NWB WATER LICENCE CRITERIA	V09-MK7	V09-MK8	DUP2 (V09-MK8)	V09-Mi1	V09-Mi2	V09-Mi3	V09-Mi4	V09-Mi5	V09-Mi6	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	V09-B1	
Area		Drum Area	Drum Area	Drum Area	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Drum Area	Drum Area	Drum Area	Fuel Depot	Fuel Depot	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Fuel Depot	
Survey ID		221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	281	
Maxxam ID		Q18457	Q18458	Q18466	Q18459	Q18460	Q18461	Q18462	Q18463	Q18464	Q31185	Q31187	Q31188	Q31189	Q31190	Q31191	Q31192	Q31193	Q31194	Q31195	Q31196	Q31197	Q34801	
Sample Date		9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	9-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	17-Aug-09	18-Aug-09	
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	80940	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	78330	88124	
Moisture (%)	-	13	16	11	7.8	5.4	4.3	4.2	35	5.1	10	11	10	9.1	13	9.1	9.4	9.8	18	18	16	14	20	
F1 (C6-C10)- BTEX	245	<12	24	79	91	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	250	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12		
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	700	96	8200	6900	11	<10	<10	<10	15	<10	<10	55	<10	<10	19	2700	<10	<10	21	25	<10	59		
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	1135	210	8700	6400	65	14	20	16	180	<10	<10	36	26	58	110	20000	<10	11	140	19	37	190		
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	647	20	1200	840	29	<10	<10	<10	49	<10	<10	<10	<10	13	31	990	<10	<10	16	<10	<10	12		
Reached Baseline	-	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	-		9300	5600												19000								
Sample ID	NWB WATER LICENCE CRITERIA	V09-G1	V09-G2	V09-G3	V09-G4		V09-SW1		300-GN1	301-GN2	302-GN2	303-GE1	304-GE2		305-GE3		307-GS1	308-GS2	309-GS3	310-GS4	311-TP1	312-TP2	313-TP3A	
Area		Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage		ET1101		Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage		Garage		Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	
Survey ID		282	283	284	285		280		300	301	302	303	304		305		307	308	309	310	311	312	313	
Maxxam ID		Q34802	Q34803	Q34804	Q34805		Q34800		Q38578	Q38579	Q38580	Q38581	Q38582		Q38583		Q38585	Q38586	Q38587	Q38588	Q38589	Q38590	Q38591	
Sample Date		18-Aug-09	18-Aug-09	18-Aug-09	18-Aug-09		18-Aug-09		23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09		23-Aug-09		23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	
COC Number		88124	88124	88124	88124		88124		86425	86425	86425	86425	86425	86425		86425		86425	86425	86425	86425	86425	86426	
Moisture (%)	-	8.2	13	7.2	9.7	0.3	61	0.3	6.8	14	7.2	22	23	0.3	66	0.3	26	13	15	23	25	13	19	
F1 (C6-C10)- BTEX	245	<12	28	<12	64	31	<31	12	<12	<12	<12	640	19	36	210	12	<12	39	110	270	<12	<12	33	
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	700	<10	750	14	430	10	27	10	<10	53	10	7900	250	10	6400	10	150	1600	4500	3900	11	20	110	
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	1135	<10	190	<10	120	10	1600	10	<10	260	<10	3600	200	10	2300	10	160	1300	3500	1000	180	57	89	
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	647	<10	<10	<10	<10	10	740	10	<10	28	<10	170	<10	10	65	10	18	110	400	34	40	12	19	
Reached Baseline	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	-					500																		

Sample ID	NWB WATER LICENCE CRITERIA	314-TP3B	315-TP4	321-GE2	322-GN1	323-GN2	324-GN3	325-TP31	326-TP32	327-GS1	328-GS2		320-GE1		400	401	402	403	404	405 (DUP of 404)	
Area		Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage		Garage		Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	Garage	
Survey ID		314	315	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	RDL	320	RDL	400	401	402	403	404	405	
Maxxam ID		Q38592	Q38593	Q43275	Q43276	Q43277	Q43410	Q43279	Q43280	Q43281	Q43282		Q43089		Q47299	Q47300	Q47301	Q47302	Q47303	Q47304	
Sample Date		23-Aug-09	23-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09	24-Aug-09		24-Aug-09		27-Aug-09	27-Aug-09	27-Aug-09	27-Aug-09	27-Aug-09	27-Aug-09	
COC Number		86426	86426	81106	81106	81106	81106	81106	81106	81106	81106		81106		81117	81117	81117	81117	81117	81117	
Moisture (%)	-	21	18	26	8.3	13	23	22	25	13	11	0.3	71	0.3	12	10	13	13	13	12	
F1 (C6-C10)- BTEX	245	640	31	24	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	<12	41	170	12	<12	<12	83	710	<12	<12	
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	700	3400	320	140	24	<10	<10	10	37	<10	69	10	17000	10	<10	<10	2500	10000	<10	<10	
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	1135	800	110	100	74	27	110	79	98	12	80	10	10000	10	<10	<10	1200	3700	14	<10	
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	647	<10	<10	41	54	<10	21	13	24	<10	19	10	860	10	<10	<10	35	89	<10	<10	
Reached Baseline	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons- Grav.)	-																				

Notes:

All units are in mg/kg unless otherwise specified

- Laboratory reported concentration exceeds NWB Water Licence Criteria for fine grained soils

<10 - Concentration of Contaminant was not detected in sample above the laboratory analytical method detection limit

Upon completion of the PHC remediation work a total of 319 m<sup>3</sup> of impacted soil was contained within 156 seacan containers and 7 Super Sacks. At the end of the 2009 field season these containers were prepared for demobilization to the Ida mine site in the Winter/Spring 2010 and subsequent barging and haulage to the disposal facility. In September 2010 these containers of impacted material were shipped to the receiving site. With the exception of 88 m<sup>3</sup> of material from three Seacan containers and four Super Sacks, all the material was received and treated. EnviroGreen will issue a letter confirming the treatment of the soil once the treatment has been completed. It is anticipated that the treatment process will be completed by July 2010. An addendum to this report will be prepared once the applicable documentation has been received.

#### **3.4.3.4 Shoreline Waste Rock**

As part of the remediation plan for the Ida Bay site there was a requirement to regrade the shoreline to removed waste rock from the inter-tidal zone. This remedial work was undertaken during the 2010 field program. The As-built for the work area is provided in Appendix A. Photographs of the shoreline work are also provided in Appendix A –QMLP Photo Log. The location of the remedial work is shown in plan on Figure 3 and 5.

The waste rock was recovered and relocated to the adit and trench on-site as part of the mine opening remedial works.

#### **3.4.3.5 Landfill on Tailings Pond**

The original scope of work, as outlined in the Remediation Plan, called for: the draining of the tailings pond; recovery of tailings spilled outside the limits of the tailings pond; expand the limits of the tailings pond to accommodate the non-hazardous waste debris; flattening the slope berms of the landfill to 3 horizontal to 1 vertical; cover the waste debris and interim fill with 2 m of waste rock to raise the level of the permafrost within the footprint of the tailings pond to an elevation above the existing level of the tailings; and cover the balance of the tailings pond with overburden.

At the outset of the 2009 field program a water sample from the TCA was procured and sent for analysis to confirm whether or not the ponded water could be discharged to the surrounding area.

The results of the analytical work reported that the water was impacted, with elevated inorganic parameter concentrations as compared to the allowable discharge criteria in the Water Licence. This resulted in a minor change in the design of the landfill. The As-built plan and sections for the tailings pond cap and SWMF (landfill) is shown on Figures 10 (Plan view) and 11 (Sections). The information for these plans was provided by the surveyor, with the survey plan outlined in Appendix A.

The minor variance in the design of the tailings cover entailed the construction of a wet and dry cell within the limits of the tailings pond. The dry cell was first constructed to receive all the debris generated during the demolition work on the site. Once all the waste material was placed



into the cell it was capped with 1 m of site derived borrow material to the grades shown in Figure 11. The dry cell was located outside the limits of the tailings and ponded water, at the north end of the former tailings pond. The wet cell, located south of the dry cell, was then pumped with water being transferred to the dry cell. This resulted in the tailings being exposed at the grades shown in Figure 11. These exposed tailings at the base of the tailings pond were then stabilized using waste rock and blast rock recovered from the area adjacent to the tailings pond. Prior to the placement of the waste/blast rock, the surface of the tailings were covered with the prescribed woven geotextile material. Once the covering of the tailings was completed the balance of the landfill was constructed to the elevations shown in Figures 10 and 11.

The construction of the landfill also included the re-grading of the area around the landfill to ensure that surface water runoff from the mine site area would migrate around the landfill. The final landfill contours are presented in Figures 10 and 11.

As part of the landfill construction, thermistors were installed within the footprint of the landfill as required under the terms of the site Water Licence. Three thermistors were installed to confirm the level of freezeback that would be taking place beneath the landfill. Monitoring of the freezeback data will be part of the on-going monitoring for the site as prescribed in the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Site Monitoring Plan.

Photographs taken during the course of this work are presented in Photograph No. 58 to 73 located in Appendix D.

## **4.0 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS**

### **4.1 WATER LICENCE**

As part of the preliminary restoration works INAC obtained a water licence for the project from the Nunavut Water Board (NWB). The licence number is 1BR-ROB0813 and is valid from August 8, 2008 to August 30, 2013. A copy of the licence along with the reporting requirements is included in Appendix C.

Pursuant to the NWB's letter of August 8, 2008, a Table of Required Submissions was provided therein which identified fifteen items. Table 10 below outlines the respective documents to be provided to the NWB and the dates when these submissions were due as well as when the document submissions were completed. Details of the remediation work completed to date has been provided in Section 3.4 of this report however for ease of review we have provided comments with respect to issues of concern identified in the Water Licence.

#### ***Mine Opening Remediation***

In general the remediation of the mine openings at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mine sites was completed as per the remediation specifications and the Remediation Plan prepared for the site. As noted in Table 10 the final design and construction drawings for the remediation of the mine openings was submitted to the NWB within sixty days of the Water Licence being issued.

#### ***Tailings Pond Remediation***

The remediation of the tailings pond at Roberts Bay was completed in accordance with Revision D of the original design plan. Details of the work are presented in Section 3.4.3 of this report.

All licence submissions were made in accordance with the provisions (Part E Item 3) of the Water Licence.

**Table 10: Required Submissions**

No.	Document	Submission Date
1	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of mine openings	9 February 2009
2	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of Tailings Pond	9 February 2009
3	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of the existing landfill	9 February 2009
4	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of the Solid Waste Disposal Facility	9 February 2009
5	Tailings Freezeback Report	9 February 2009
6	Tailings Dewatering Plan	9 February 2009
7	Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan	9 February 2009
8	Operations and Maintenance Plan for Sewage Disposal Facility	9 February 2009
9	Spill Contingency Plan	9 February 2009
10	Monitoring Plan	9 February 2009
11	Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan	9 February 2009
12	Abandonment and Restoration Plan	9 February 2009
13	As-built drawings of the Mine Opening remediation, Solid Waste Disposal Facility and the existing landfill remediation	Included herein
14	Close-Out Report	Included herein

### ***Quarrying and Borrowing***

Quarry Permits for the site were issued in conjunction with the Land Use Permit for the site. Quarry Permits 2009 QP0059 to 2009 QP0065 were issued for the six potential borrow areas identified for use during the remediation program.

In general the recovery of borrow material was done in accordance with the operating conditions of these permits, however, in order to minimize the impact on the local environment the size of some of the borrow areas in close proximity to the site were expanded pursuant to discussions with the INAC Land Administrator. In addition the changes to the tailings cover design necessitated the use of over-blast material from the capping related works on the adjacent mine openings at the Roberts Bay site.

A total of 9312 m<sup>3</sup> of borrow and quarried material was recovered from the site. A summary of respective borrow sources is provided in Table 11 below.

**Table 11: Summary of Borrow Material Volumes**

Source	Volume Available (m <sup>3</sup> )	Volume Used (m <sup>3</sup> )
Borrow Area #1 (2009QP0059) – Sand/gravel Roberts Bay	300	0
Borrow Area #2 (2009QP0060) – Sand/gravel Roberts Bay	2520	1512
Borrow Area #3 (2009QP0061) – Sand/gravel Roberts Bay	2250	0
Borrow Area #4 (2009QP0062) – Sand/gravel Roberts Bay	1370	1188
Borrow Area #5 (2009QP0063) – Sand/gravel Roberts Bay	215	1068 <sup>(1)</sup>
Borrow Area #6 (2009QP0064) – Sand/gravel Roberts Bay	2880	0
Borrow Area #1 (2009QP0065) – Sand/gravel Ida Bay	1200	0

Note (1) – prior to the recovery of material from the borrow area stockpiled waste rock was spread over this location to stabilize the ground during the mobilization to site and camp set up. This is the reason why the volume used exceeds the available volume. The waste rock imported into the Borrow Area #5 location was sourced from the adjacent waste rock stockpiles.

During the course of the remediation program concerns were raised regarding how outlying borrow source areas would be accessed. The primary issues of concern were; a) damage to the tundra and b) the need to construct access roads to these borrow pits. In order to mitigate these concerns the decision was made to recover additional rock material by of the over-blast in the vicinity of the tailings pond. A total of 5544 m<sup>3</sup> of rock was generated during the 2009 field season and all the material was used in the construction of the tailings cover/SWMF.

#### ***Waste Management - Tailings Pond Discharge Criteria***

No water was discharged from the Tailings Pond as part of the Roberts Bay remediation works. This change to the original scope of work was necessary due to the presence of elevated metal parameters at concentrations above the limits allowed under the terms of the Water Licence.

#### ***Waste Management – Waste Rock***

No additional analytical work was required for this program as sufficient data was collected during the assessment stage of the program.

#### ***Waste Management – Landfill***

As previously noted the design and construction plans for the existing landfill and the non-hazardous Solid Waste Disposal Facility were submitted to the NWB by INAC. In addition to these drawings a Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan was prepared, which included detailed plans for the management of surface runoff, and submitted to the NWB by INAC.

All solid waste generated from the demolition works was placed into the landfill in the month of August 2009. The SWDF was also capped during this month and as such the volume of debris placed into the SWDF (109 m<sup>3</sup>) is both the monthly and annual volume.

### ***Waste Management - Incineration***

During the course of the remediation program, only wood free of paint and any other contamination, and combustible non-hazardous waste from the operation of the camp, were incinerated. No waste oil or hazardous materials were incinerated on-site. These waste materials were consolidated in to containers for subsequent off-site disposal.

### ***Waste Management – Off-site Disposal***

As part of the 2009 program a total of 176 Seacans and nine Super Sacks were staged for subsequent transfer from the Roberts Bay Mine site to the Ida Bay Mine site in the Winter of 2010. As part of the 2010 program, at the Ida Bay site, three additional Seacans were filled with impacted soil.

Of the 179 Seacans shipped off-site the majority of the Seacans were filled with petroleum hydrocarbon impacted soils with a small portion (19 Seacans) co-contaminated with elevated metal parameter concentrations, eleven Seacans contained the various hazardous materials as noted below and there was one Seacan of non-hazardous debris.

In addition to the Seacans and Super Sacks two flatbed floats of mine related equipment painted with lead amended paints (estimated mass 11,000 kg) were initially transferred from Roberts Bay to Ida Bay in April 2010 and subsequently shipped off site during the demobilization in August/September of 2010. An inventory of what is in each hazardous material Seacan is provided in Table 12. Copies of the manifests are provided in Appendix A.

**Table 12 Summary of Containerized Hazardous Materials**

Crate ID	Container ID	Material	Quantity
1	n/a	Asbestos Bags	3 bags
1	n/a	Empty cylinders	12
2	12	Xanthantes	1
2	8	Glycol	1
2	n/a	Waste Oil Filters	15 filters
3	1	Corrosive Liquids	1
3	2	Corrosive Liquids	1
3	6	PCB containing materials	1
3	17	PCB containing materials	1
4	5	Batteries (acid filled)	1
4	14	Batteries (acid filled)	1
4	15	Batteries (acid filled)	1
4	16	Batteries (acid filled)	1
5	3	Corrosive Liquids	1
5	10	Xanthantes	1
5	13	Toxic Solids	1
5	19	Xanthate Solution	1
6	4	Batteries (acid filled)	1
6	11	Xanthantes	1
6	18	Calcium Carbonate	1
7	7	Pine Oil	1
7	9	Waste Dowtherm 1012	1
7	9 of 11	Flammable Petroleum-based Liquids	1
8	5,6,7 and 8 of 11	Flammable Petroleum-based Liquids	4
9	1,2,3 and 4 of 11	Flammable Petroleum-based Liquids	4
10	22	Batteries (acid filled)	1
10	23P	Batteries (acid filled)	1
10	24P	Batteries (acid filled)	1
11	10 of 11	Flammable Petroleum-based Liquids	1
11	11 of 11	Flammable Petroleum-based Liquids	1
11	20	Used Oil	1
11	21	Used Oil	1

All materials were transferred off site in August 2010 and transferred to their respective disposal facilities.

### ***Sewage Lagoon***

The operation of the camp sewage system was done in accordance with the provisions of the GNWT document entitled *Guidelines for the Preparation of an Operation and Maintenance Manual for Sewage and Solid Waste Disposal Facilities in the Northwest Territories; 1996*. As outlined in the submission to the NWB, the NOMADIC<sup>TM</sup> portable sewage wastewater treatment plant was used on-site to manage both the grey and black water generated at the camp facility

during the 2009 field season. During the course of the 2009 field season approximately 150 to 200 m<sup>3</sup> of effluent was discharged from the system. An accurate number can not be provided as the flow meter on the system was not functioning correctly. The flow meter measured that 108,000 m<sup>3</sup> was discharged which would translate to over 20 m<sup>3</sup> per day in the field. Given the size of the camp and the volume of water taken from the Unnamed Lake (150 m<sup>3</sup> for the field season) it is readily apparent that the flow meter was not functioning correctly. The estimated volume of discharge from the sewage wastewater treatment plant can be estimated on the basis of the volume of water used on-site. On this basis on the order of 34 m<sup>3</sup> of sewage would have been generated during the month of July 2009 and 117 m<sup>3</sup> during the month of August.

No modifications or major maintenance work was completed on the treatment plant during the 2009 field season.

The treatment plant was not operated during the 2008 field season as no site work was completed other than the off-loading of equipment, materials and supplies. Similarly the work during the 2010 field season was short duration and all black and grey water waste was collected on-site and shipped off-site for disposal. There was no sewage lagoon used during the 2010 program.

### ***Spill Contingency Plan***

As prescribed in the Water Licence, a site specific Spill Contingency Plan was prepared by INAC and submitted to the NWB. The submission was prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Government of Nunavut *Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations* and the GNU document entitled *Contingency Planning and Reporting in Nunavut: a Guide to the New Regulations*. In addition, QMLP also prepared a site specific Spill Contingency Plan as part of their site specific Health and Safety Plan.

No spills were reported during the course of the 2008 field works.

During the mobilization program in April 2009 a small spill of diesel fuel did take place at the Ida Bay Mine site as a result of a drain valve having opened on the excavator when snow was being removed from the engine compartment. It was estimated that approximately 120 litres of fuel was spilled on to the snow underlying the excavator. The area of impact was immediately contained with an earthen berm once the excavator was relocated. Initially attempts were made to collect the spill using absorbent pads however due to the extreme cold this proved ineffective. Given the potential for the spill to migrate into the subsurface during the freshet a field decision was made to incinerate the fuel. This was effective in mitigating the potential concerns with the spill. Review of the spill location by the resident engineer did not identify any concerns at this location aside from some minor burn residue on the waste rock underlying the burn area. Further review of the area will take place in 2010 during the field program at Ida Bay. A copy of the spill report was submitted to Mr. Andrew Kiem, the Water Resources Officer for INAC Nunavut Regional Office on April 22, 2009.

Pursuant to the instructions provided by Mr. Kiem 23 April 2009, Ms. Melissa Joy of the INAC Kitikmeot office in Kugluktuk was to review the spill site during a 2009 site inspection. This

inspection did not take place. The area in question was excavated, and soil packaged and transported off-site for disposal. Confirmatory samples were taken by the Engineer and Quantum Murray LP was instructed by the Engineer that the area was clean based on the test results.

No spills were observed during the course of the spring and summer 2010 field programs.

### ***Monitoring Program***

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Water Licence a monitoring program, as summarized below, was developed for the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay site. A copy of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Long Term Monitoring Plan is provided in Appendix C.

**Table 13 Summary of Water Monitoring**

<b>Monitoring</b>	<b>Station Description</b>	<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Comment</b>
ROB-1	Water Supply intake at unnamed Lake adjacent Camp	Volume	Daily	Information is appended in Appendix A
ROB-2	Water Supply intake at Roberts Lake	Volume	Daily	No water taken from this lake.
ROB-3	Sewage pumped to the Sewage Disposal Facility	Volume	Monthly and Annually	July – 34 m <sup>3</sup> August – 117 m <sup>3</sup> Annual – 150 m <sup>3</sup>
ROB-4	Final Point Discharge from the Sewage Lagoon	Volume & Water Quality	Once upon commencement of discharge and at completion of remediation	150 m <sup>3</sup> discharged. Chemistry is appended in Appendix A
ROB-5	Discharge from Tailings Pond	Volume & Water Quality	During periods of flow	No water discharged from Tailings Pond.
ROB-6	The stream flowing south to Roberts Lake	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt	Moderate flow to stream.
ROB-7	The stream(s) flowing north and west around the bedrock ridge.	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt	Low flow of surface water north of former camp area.
ROB-8	Streams flowing W from former tailings pond area	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt	No evidence of surface water flow in the immediate vicinity of the area to the west of the SWDF.
ROB-9	Roberts Lake (background)	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt	Lake level consistent during remediation program.
ROB-10	Runoff leachate from SWMF	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt	No evidence of runoff or seepage from the Solid Waste Disposal Facility.
ROB-11	Runoff and leachate from the Landfill	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt	No evidence of runoff or seepage for the former domestic waste landfill area.
ROB-12	Tailings	Temperature	As determined	Not part of remediation program



The results of the 2010 water sampling at the above noted monitoring location are provided in Appendix C.

The implementation of the Long-term Monitoring Program will commence upon completion of the remediation program in 2010.

### ***Abandonment and Restoration Plan***

Pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Water Licence, an Abandonment and Restoration Plan was developed for the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay site and submitted to the NWB on February 9, 2009. A copy of the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandonment and Restoration Plan is provided in Appendix C.

The implementation of this plan at the Roberts Bay site was undertaken during the 2009 field season while the work at Ida Bay was completed in 2010.

### ***Additional Information - Summary of Water Consumption***

In addition to the issues identified above, the Water Licence also restricted the quantity of water used daily to less than five (5) cubic metres.

QMLP used a body of water located northeast of the site, identified as Unnamed Lake, for their potable water source during the 2009 remediation program. This water was supplemented by bottled water which was typically used for drinking water.

The total volume of water recovered from Unnamed Lake for the duration of the 2009 field season was 150 m<sup>3</sup>. During the two months of operation 33.974 m<sup>3</sup> of water was taken in July and 117.3 m<sup>3</sup> in August. The daily average for the duration of the work was 2.9 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

No modifications or repairs to the water supply system were required during the course of the 2009 field season.

No water was recovered from the local water bodies as part of the 2010 field programs.

### ***Summary***

Under the General Conditions section of the NWB Licence, there is a requirement for the Licensee to prepare an Annual Report which is to be completed by the 31<sup>st</sup> March of the year following the calendar year being reported. Details on the information requested in this annual report are provided throughout this document and as such we have provided section references in the table below (Table 14). A separate annual report will be prepared by INAC as a separate stand-alone report.

**Table 14 Summary of NWB Licence Information Requirements**

Topic	Relevant Section of Report
a) Monthly and annual quantities of fresh water obtained from all sources (m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 4.1
b) Monthly and annual quantities of Sewage generated (m <sup>3</sup> )	Section 4.1
c) Monthly and annual quantities of material deposited in Waste Disposal Facilities	Section 3.4.3
d) Summary of all waste backhauled for disposal at approved facilities	Section 4.1
e) Summary of construction work, modifications and major maintenance work carried out on the Water Supply Facilities, Solid Waste Disposal Facilities and Sewage Disposal Facility	Section 4.1
f) Tabular Summary of all data collected during the Monitoring Program	Section 4.1 Appendix A
g) An analysis of data collected during Monitoring Program and a brief description of any future studies.	Section 4.1
h) Summary of remediation work undertaken during the year and an outline of work anticipated for the following year	Section 3.4
i) A summary of any studies requested by the Board	None requested
j) A list of unauthorized discharges and a summary of follow-up actions taken	Section 4.1
k) Any revision to the Remediation Plan	No revisions
l) Any revisions to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spill Contingency Plan</li> <li>• Tailings Dewatering Plan</li> <li>• Sewage Operations and Maintenance Plan</li> <li>• Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan</li> <li>• Quarry Management Plan</li> </ul>	No revision Not required No revision No revision No revision
m) A public consultation report describing consultation with local organizations and the resident of nearby communities.	Section 2.1
n) A brief summary of work done to address concerns or deficiencies listed in the inspection reports and/or compliance reports prepared by the Inspector.	Section 4.1
o) Executive Summary in English, Inuktitut and Inuinnaqtun of all Plans, Reports or Studies.	See Executive Summary
p) Any other details on water use or waste disposal requested by the Board by 1st November of the year being reported.	No requests made.

## 4.2 LAND USE PERMIT

The INAC Land Administration group issued a Land Use Permit (LUP), Permit No. N2007X0006, for the Site Remediation of the Ida Bay and Roberts Bay Mine Sites. Kitimeot, Nunavut on April 2, 2007. This initial permit was valid from April 2, 2007 to April 1, 2009. The permit was extended twice: April 1, 2009 to April 1, 2010 and April 1, 2010 to April 1, 2011 to enable the completion of the site remediation works at Roberts Bay and Ida Bay.

Under the requirements of the Land Use Permit the proponent is to submit an annual report to provide information on the topics tabled below. Details on the information requested are provided throughout this document and as such we have provided section references in the table below. The annual report will be a separate stand-alone report to be issued by INAC.

**Table 15 Summary of Land Use Permit Information Requirements**

Topic	Report Section Reference
a) Summary of activities undertaken for the year including contaminated soil management	Section 3.4.3
b) A work plan for the following year	Section 3.4.4
c) An update on the extent of contamination on-site and supporting documentation	Section 3.4.3
d) Wildlife encounters and actions/mitigation taken	Section 3.3.4
e) A summary of local hires and initiatives	Sections 2.2, 2.3 and 2.4
f) A summary of community consultation undertaken and the results.	Section 2.1
g) A summary of site visits by inspectors with results and follow-up actions	Section 3.3
h) A summary of site visits with community members	None during 2009 or 2010
i) Site photos and updated site maps	See rear of report
j) The number of barges utilized	No barges used in 2009 and only one in 2010.
k) Issues related to monitoring including updates to the Plan	Section 4.1
l) A summary of how it has complied with all project Terms and Conditions and how the terms and conditions are achieving their purpose	Entire Report

## 4.3 QUARRY PERMIT

This issue is discussed in the context of the Water Licence as noted in Section 4.1.

## 4.4 BURN PERMIT

The Land Use Permit prescribed the use of a forced air fuel fired incinerator to incinerate all combustible garbage and debris. All combustible solid waste from the camp operations was incinerated in this manner. The ash residue was sampled and tested with the ash reported to be free of any contamination and as such the ash was placed in the on-site SWMF. The non-treated wood debris encountered on-site was also managed in a similar manner with designated burn pits established and the residual ash sampled and tested prior to relocation into the SWMF.

## **4.5 SPILL REPORTING**

This issue is discussed in the context of the Water Licence as noted in Section 4.1.

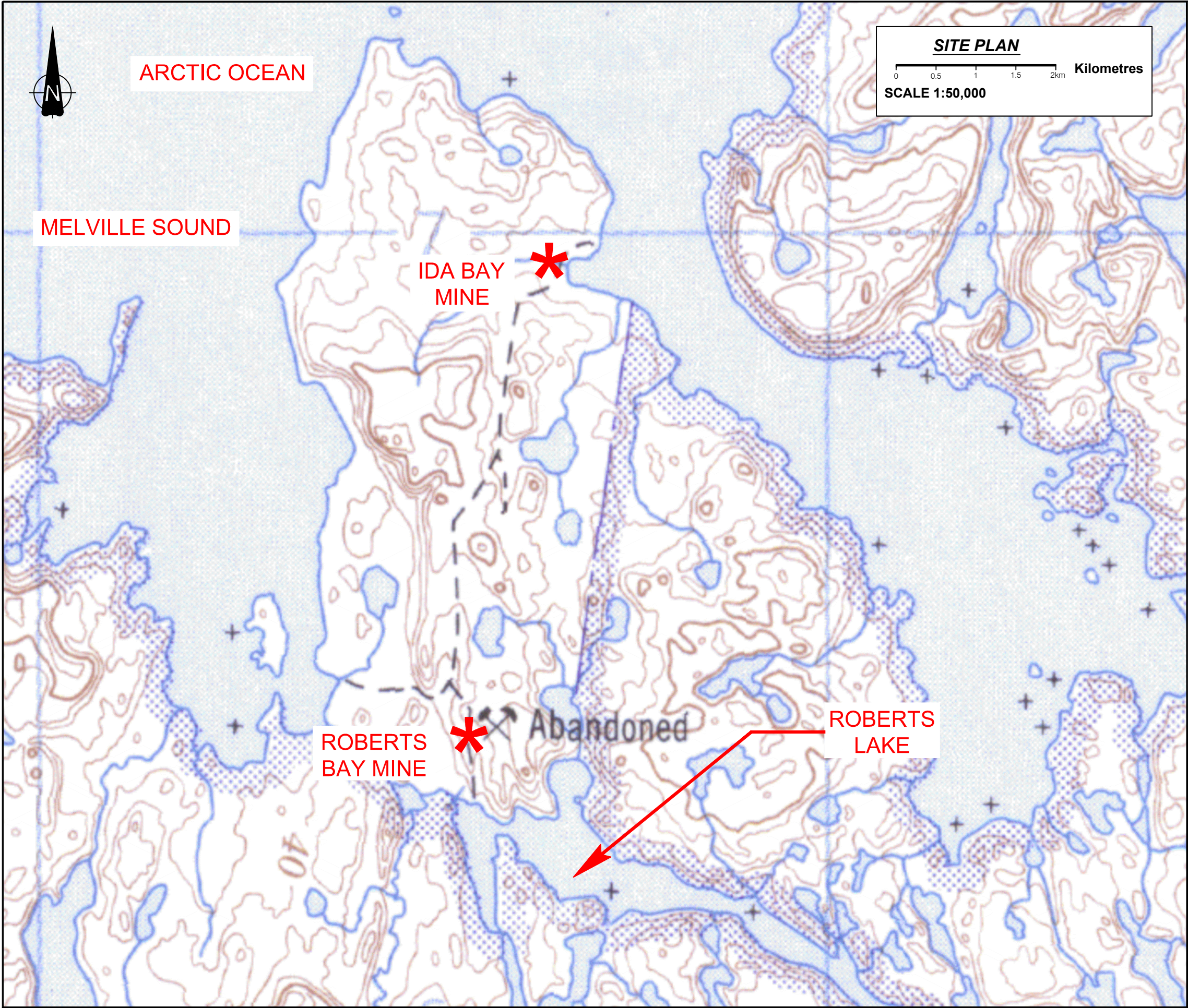
## **5.0 SUMMARY**

In general the remediation program at the former Roberts Bay and Ida Bay mine sites was completed in accordance with the provisions of the Remediation Plan and the NWB Licence. Over the period of two field seasons the residual debris was removed from site, the mine openings were sealed in accordance with the regulatory requirements, the metal and petroleum impacted soils were successfully removed from site, the areas of earthworks were graded to promote surficial drainage across the former work areas, the former domestic camp landfill was capped along with the former tailings pond, three thermistors were installed within the limits of the former tailings pond and a solid waste management facility was constructed in accordance with the remediation specifications.

As a whole the remediation program at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay mine sites was successfully completed and only the long-term monitoring program remains to be implemented. The results of verification analysis on soil samples procured from the former areas of metals and/or petroleum hydrocarbon impacts reported that the soil at the final limits of the earthworks meet the clean-up criteria outline in the NWB Licence. All non-hazardous and hazardous debris was containerized and shipped off site for disposal along with all the impacted soils. No remediation work remains to be completed on-site.



Mar 06, 2011 - 8:00am - USER ataylor  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\34807 PWGSC Overall Site Plan Fig 1.dwg



**KEY PLAN**

NOT TO SCALE

**REFERENCE:**

1. Government of Canada, Natural Resources Canada, Centre for Topographic Information - TOPO-077A\_1\_1 Map, TOPO-077A03\_1\_0 Map & TOPO-077A06\_1\_0 Map

**NOTE:**

The coordinate system shown on this drawing is UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W



**Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada**

**Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada**



**Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada**

**Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada**

**ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM**

**ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY  
OVERALL SITE**



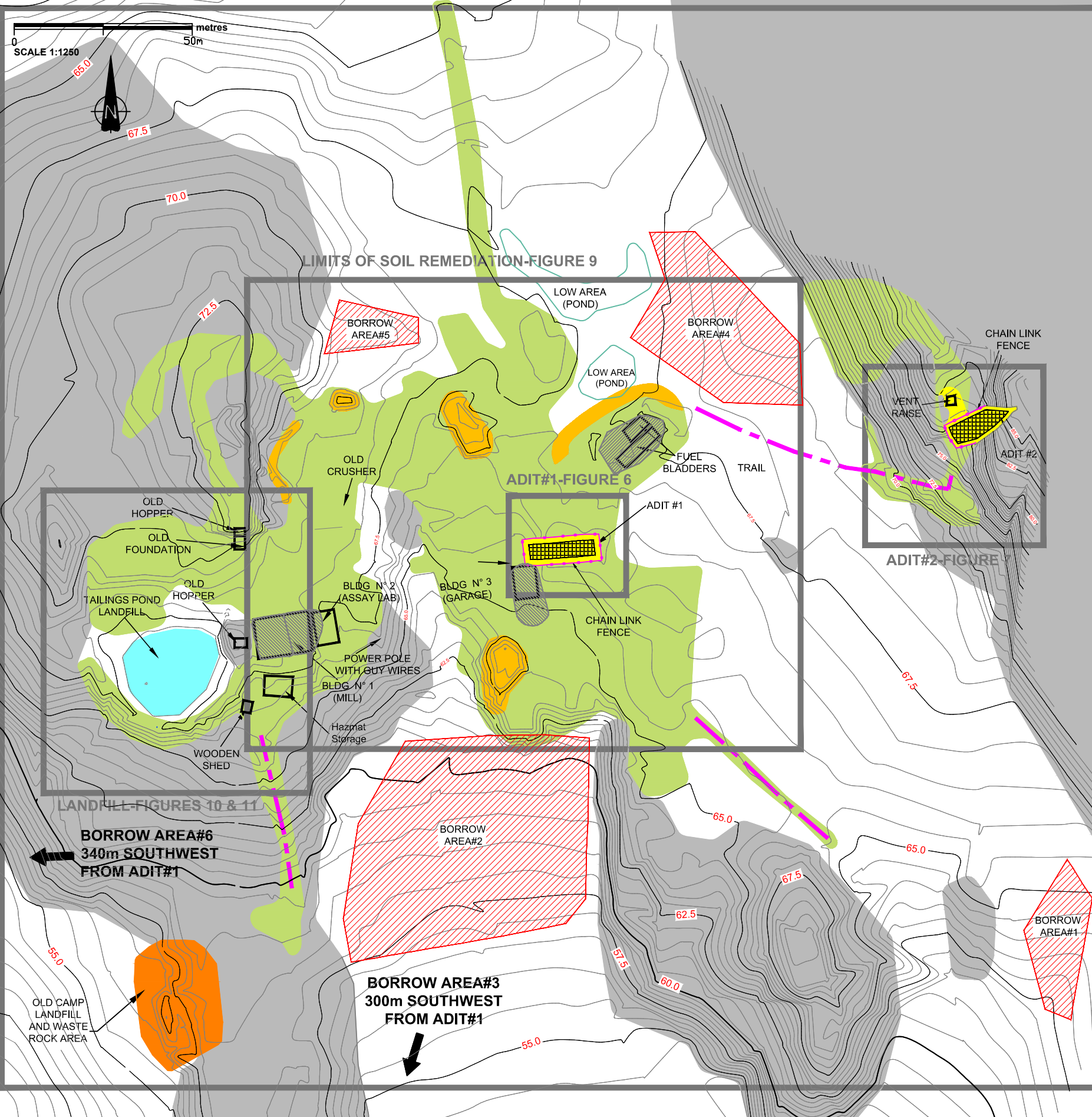
Project Number  
34807

Figure  
1



ROBERTS BAY MINE SITE

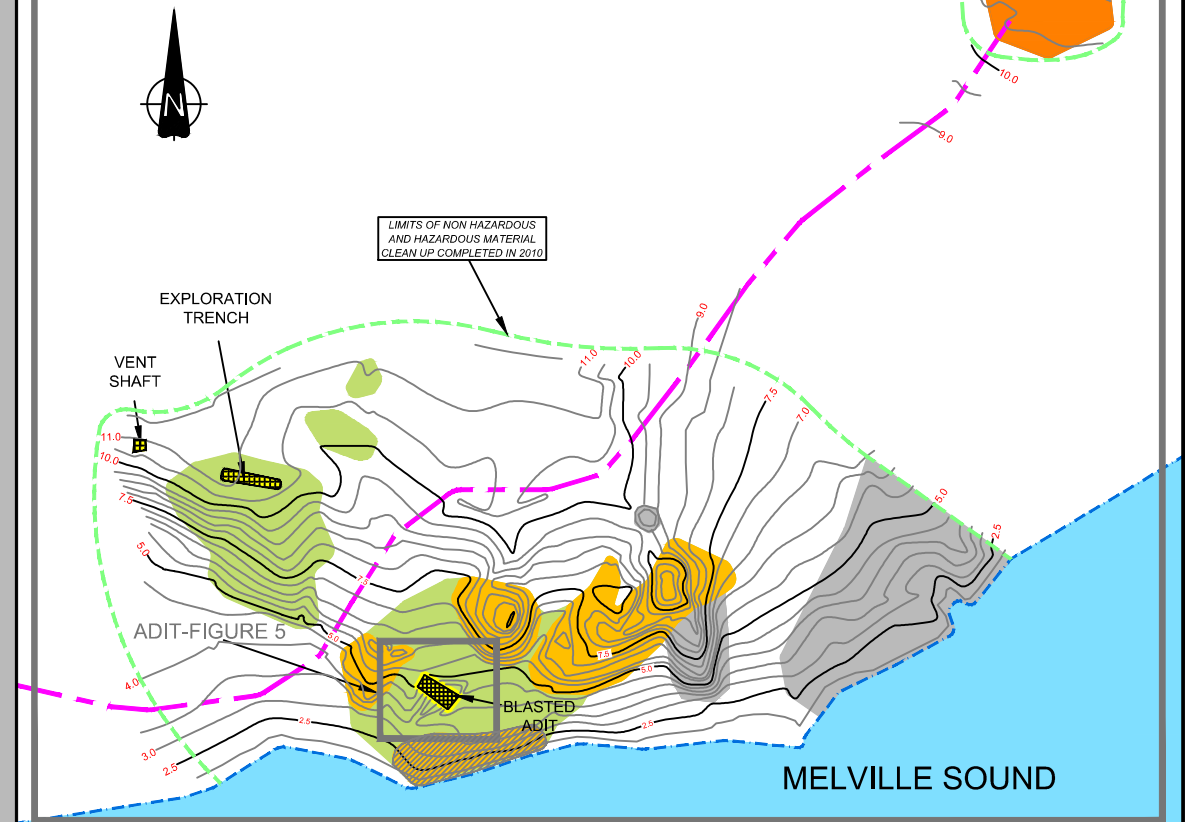
REMEDIAL WORK-FIGURE 4 &  
SITE GRADING-FIGURE 8



REMEDIAL WORK-FIGURE 3

IDA BAY MINE SITE

SCALE 1:2000



LEGEND:

	LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK		ORIGINAL MINE OPENINGS
	LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK PILE		EXISTING STRUCTURES
	LIMITS OF MINE OPENING SEALS		SHORELINE
	LIMITS OF OLD MINE CAMP AREA TO BE CAPPED		EXISTING TRAIL
	CONSTRUCT SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY IN FORMER TAILINGS POND		CHAIN LINK FENCE
	LIMITS OF BORROW AREA		CONTOUR (MAJOR-2.5 INTERVAL)
	LIMITS OF ROCK OUTCROP		CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5 INTERVAL)
			LIMITS OF DEBRIS CLEAN UP

REFERENCE:

1. FOCUS CORPORATION, PROJECT N° : 010019242, DATED 2009-09-13.
2. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829 SHEET 1 of 2, DATED 2009-07-12.
3. AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED, PROJECT N° : ALS050052, DWG N° : ALS050052-SITE, FIGURE 8, DATED 2005-09

NOTE:

The coordinate system shown on this drawing is UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada

ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM

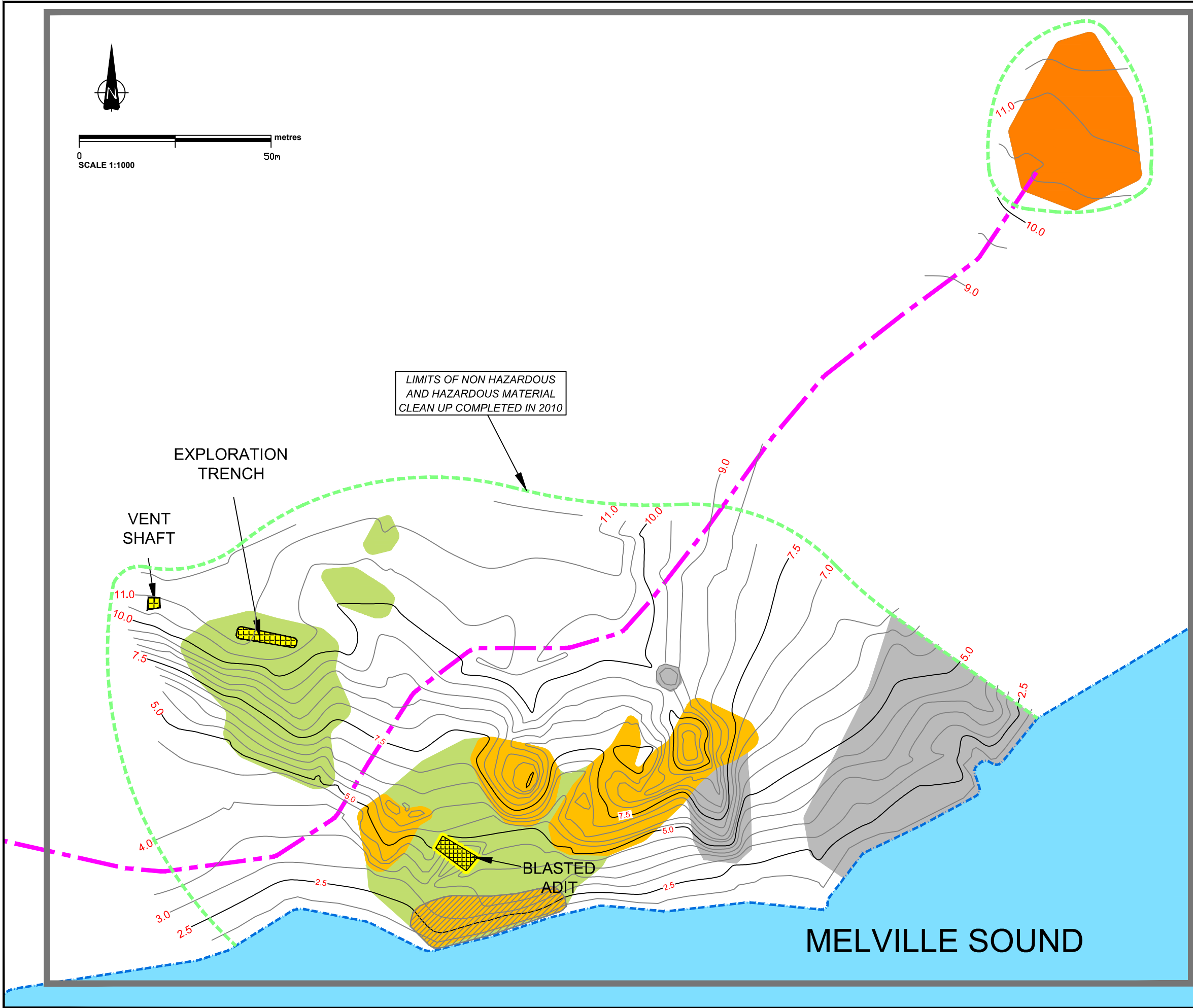
ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY  
OVERALL REMEDIAL WORKS



Project Number  
34807

Figure  
2

Mar 06, 2011 - 8:06am - USER ataylor  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\34807 PWGSC Remedial Works Fig 2-7.dwg



LEGEND:

- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK
- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK PILE
- LIMITS OF MINE OPENING SEALS
- LIMITS OF OLD MINE CAMP AREA
- LIMITS OF ROCK OUTCROP
- REGRADED WASTEROCK ALONG SHORELINE
- ORIGINAL MINE OPENINGS
- SHORELINE
- EXISTING TRAIL
- CONTOUR (MAJOR-2.5 INTERVAL)
- CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5 INTERVAL)
- LIMITS OF DEBRIS CLEAN UP

NOTE:  
The coordinate system shown on this drawing is  
UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W

- REFERENCE:
1. FOCUS CORPORATION, PROJECT N° : 010019242, DATED 2009-09-13.
  2. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829 SHEET 1 of 2, DATED 2009-07-12.
  3. AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED, PROJECT N° : ALS050052, DWG N° : ALS050052-SITE, FIGURE 8, DATED 2005-09

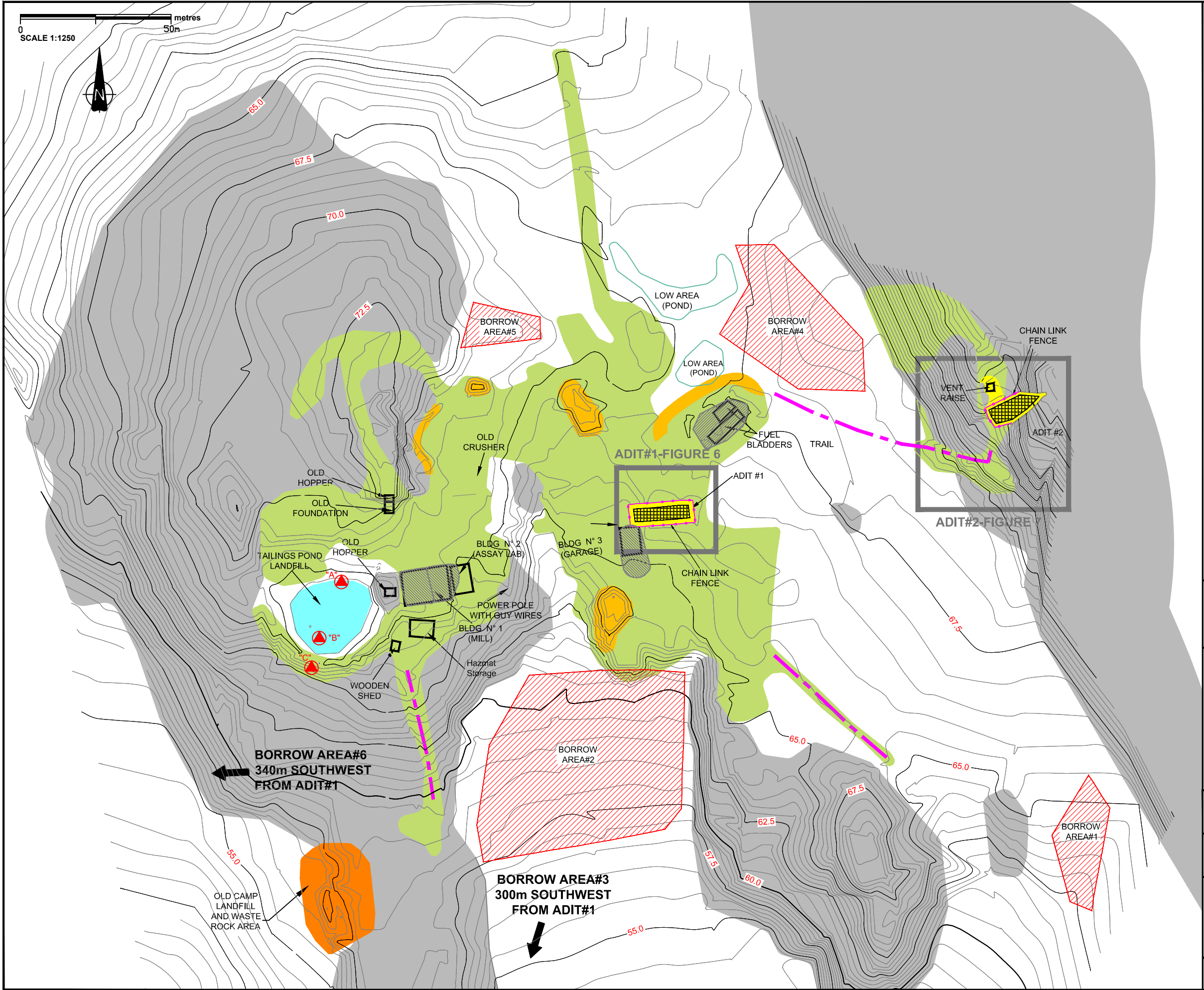
Public Works and Government Services Canada      Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada

Indian and Northern Affairs Canada      Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada

ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM  
IDA BAY REMEDIAL WORKS



Mar 06, 2011 - 8:08am - USER ataylor  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\34807 PWGSC Remedial Works Fig 2-7.dwg



**LEGEND:**

- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK  
(FINAL LIMITS OF REGRADE SEE FIGURE 8)
- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK PILE  
(REGARDED TO MATCH SURROUNDING GRADES SEE FIGURE 8)
- LIMITS OF MINE OPENING SEALS
- CAP LIMITS OF OLD MINE CAMP AREA
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITY (SWMF)  
CONSTRUCTED IN ORIGINAL TAILINGS POND
- LIMITS OF BORROW AREA
- LIMITS OF ROCK OUTCROP
- INITIALS LIMITS OF METAL AND PETROLEUM  
HYDROCARBON CONTAMINATION CLEAN UP  
(SEE FIGURE 9 FOR FINAL LIMITS)
- EXISTING STRUCTURES - DEMOLISHED AND  
PLACED INTO SWMF
- ORIGINAL MINE OPENINGS
- EXISTING TRAIL
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- CONTOUR (MAJOR-2.5 INTERVAL)
- CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5 INTERVAL)
- THERMISTERS INSTALLED AT SWMF

**NOTE:**

The coordinate system shown on this drawing is  
UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W

**REFERENCE:**

1. FOCUS CORPORATION, PROJECT N° : 010019242,  
DATED 2009-09-13.
2. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES  
CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829 SHEET 1 of 2, DATED  
2009-07-12.
3. AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED, PROJECT N° :  
ALS050052, DWG N° : ALS050052-SITE, FIGURE 8, DATED  
2005-09

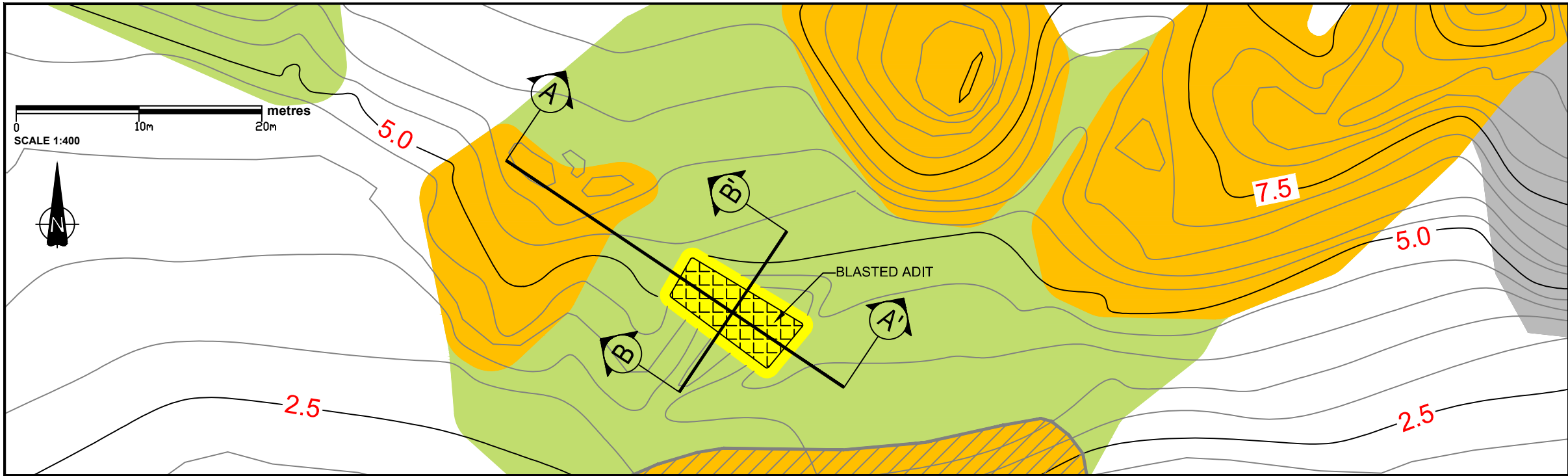
	<b>Public Works and Government Services Canada</b>	<b>Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada</b>
--	--	---

	<b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b>	<b>Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada</b>
--	---	---

ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM

**ROBERTS BAY REMEDIAL WORKS**

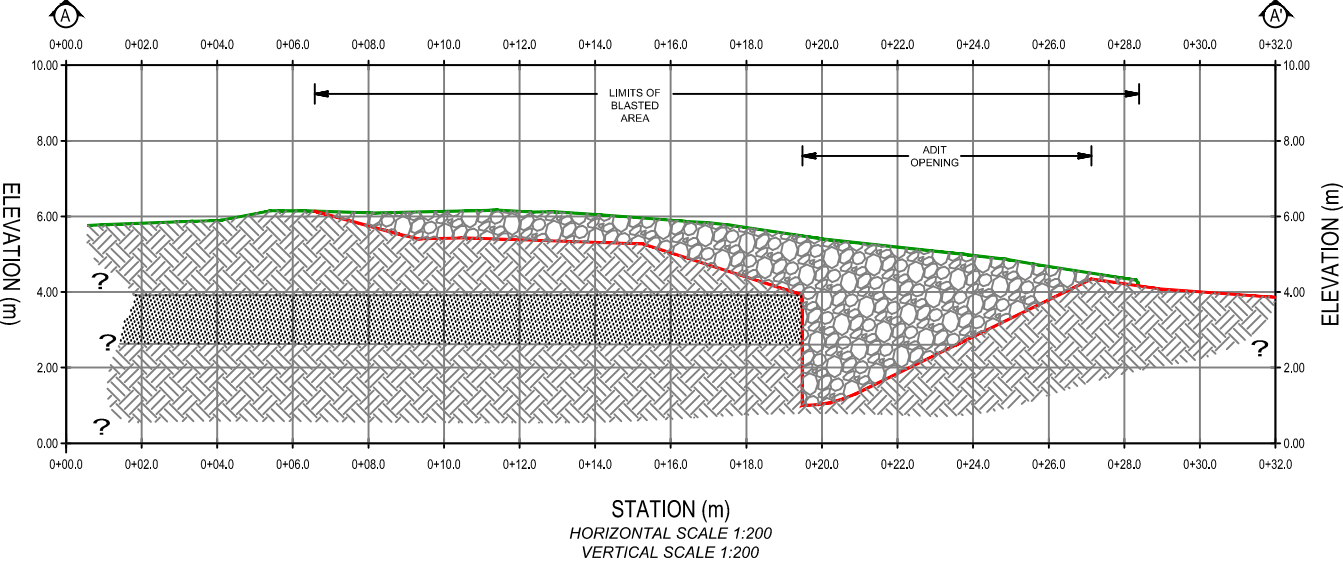
<b>Senes Consultants</b>	Project Number 34807	Figure 4
--------------------------	-------------------------	-------------



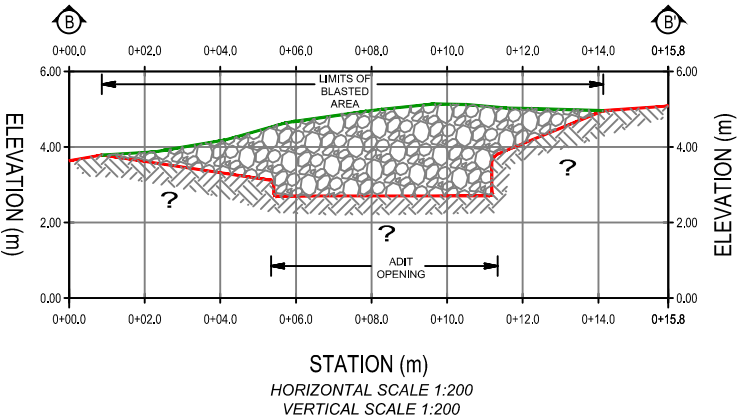
**LEGEND:**

- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK
- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK PILE
- LIMITS OF MINE OPENING SEAL
- LIMITS OF BLASTED ROCK COVER (INTERIM SURFACE)
- ORIGINAL BEDROCK SURFACE
- INFERRED ADIT TUNNEL
- ORIGINAL MINE OPENINGS
- CONTOUR (MAJOR-2.5 INTERVAL)
- CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5 INTERVAL)
- PRE REMEDIATION GRADES
- INTERIM GRADES OVER ADIT (FINAL GRADES TO BE SET IN 2010)
- CROSS SECTION

**PROFILE VIEW OF IDA BAY ADIT SECTION A-A'**



**PROFILE VIEW OF IDA BAY ADIT SECTION B-B'**



**NOTE:**

The coordinate system shown on this drawing is  
UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W

**REFERENCE:**

1. FOCUS CORPORATION, PROJECT N° : 010019242, DATED 2009-09-13.
2. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829 SHEET 1 of 2, DATED 2009-07-12.
3. AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED, PROJECT N° : ALS050052, DWG N° : ALS050052-SITE, FIGURE 8, DATED 2005-09

**Public Works and Government Services Canada** **Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada**

**Indian and Northern Affairs Canada** **Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada**

**ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM**

**IDA BAY MINE OPENING ADIT  
AS-BUILT PLAN**

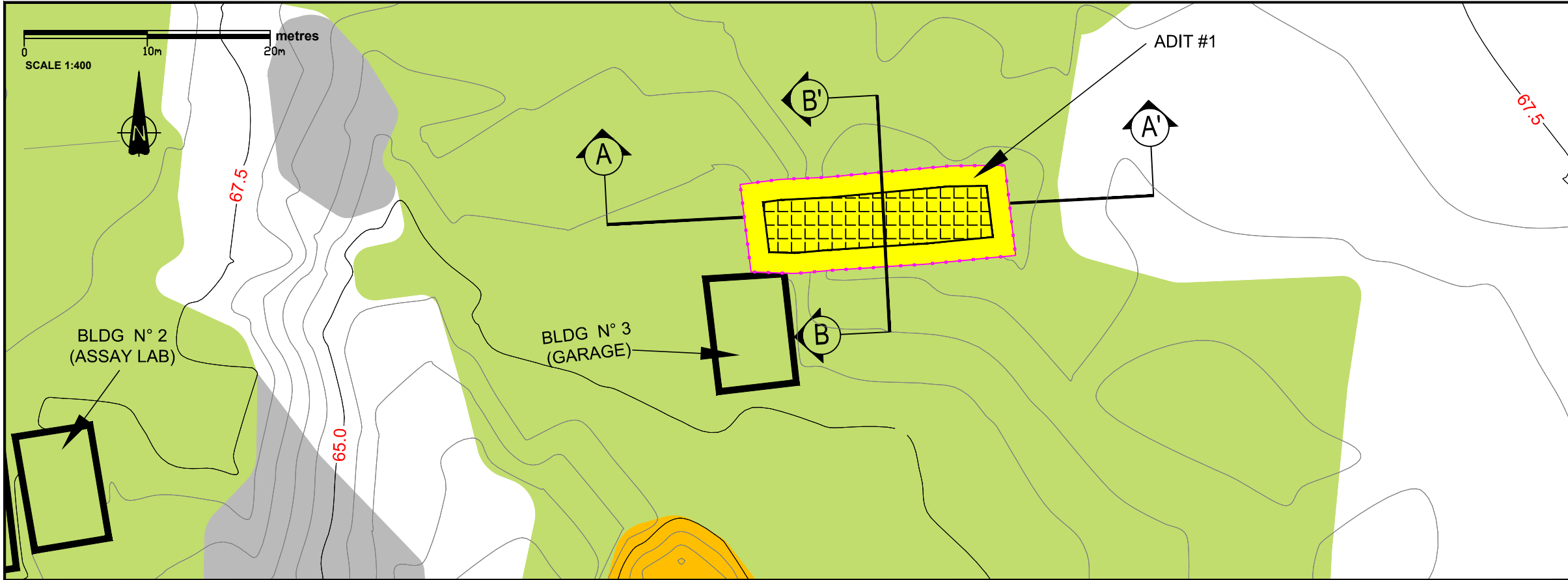
**Senes Consultants**

Project Number  
34807

Figure  
5



Mar 06, 2011 - 8:11am - USER: staylor  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\dwg\34807 PWGSC Remediation Works Fig 2-7.dwg



**LEGEND:**

	LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK
	LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK PILE
	LIMITS OF MINE OPENING SEAL
	LIMITS OF ROCK OUTCROP
	ORIGINAL MINE OPENINGS
	EXISTING STRUCTURES
	EXISTING GROUND SURFACE
	LIMITS OF BLASTED ROCK COVER
	ORIGINAL BEDROCK SURFACE
	INFERRED ADIT TUNNEL
	CONTOUR (MAJOR-2.5 INTERVAL)
	CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5 INTERVAL)
	PRE REMEDIATION GRADES
	FINAL GRADES OVER ADIT
	CHAIN LINK FENCE
	CROSS SECTION

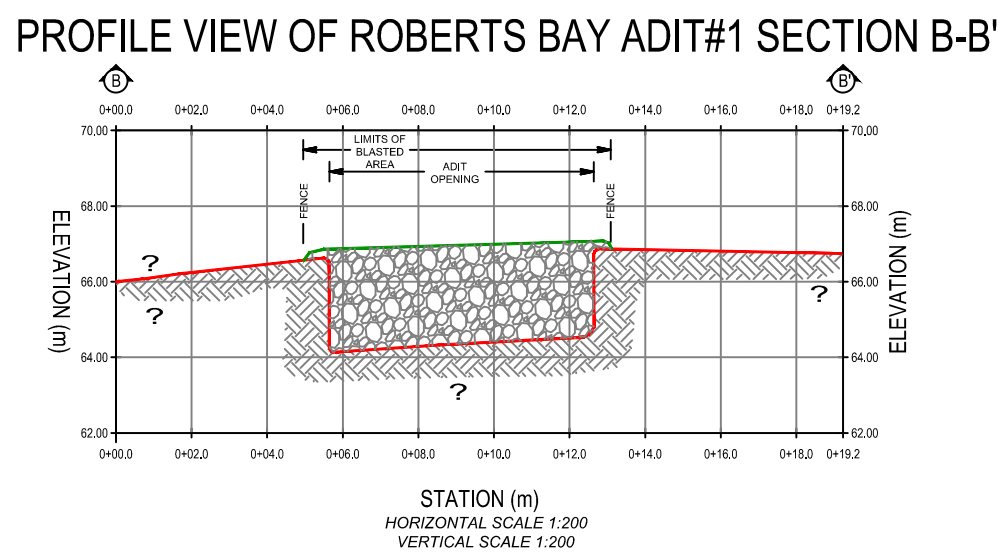
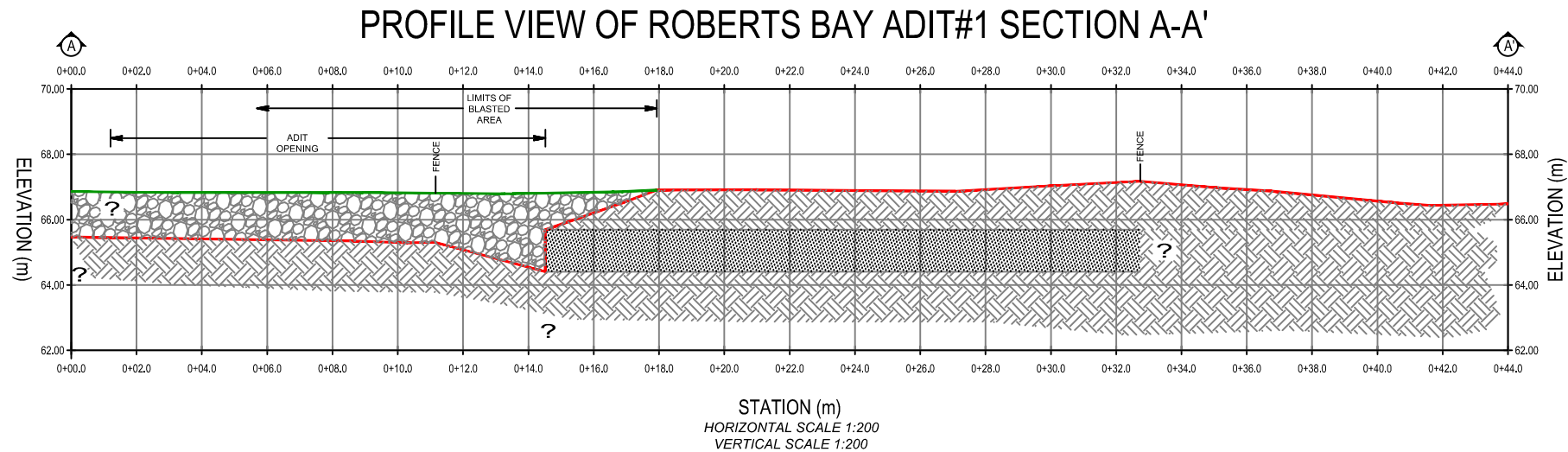
**NOTE:**  
The coordinate system shown on this drawing is  
UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W

- REFERENCE:**
1. FOCUS CORPORATION, PROJECT N° : 010019242, DATED 2009-09-13.
  2. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829 SHEET 1 of 2, DATED 2009-07-12.
  3. AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED, PROJECT N° : ALS050052, DWG N° : ALS050052-SITE, FIGURE 8, DATED 2005-09

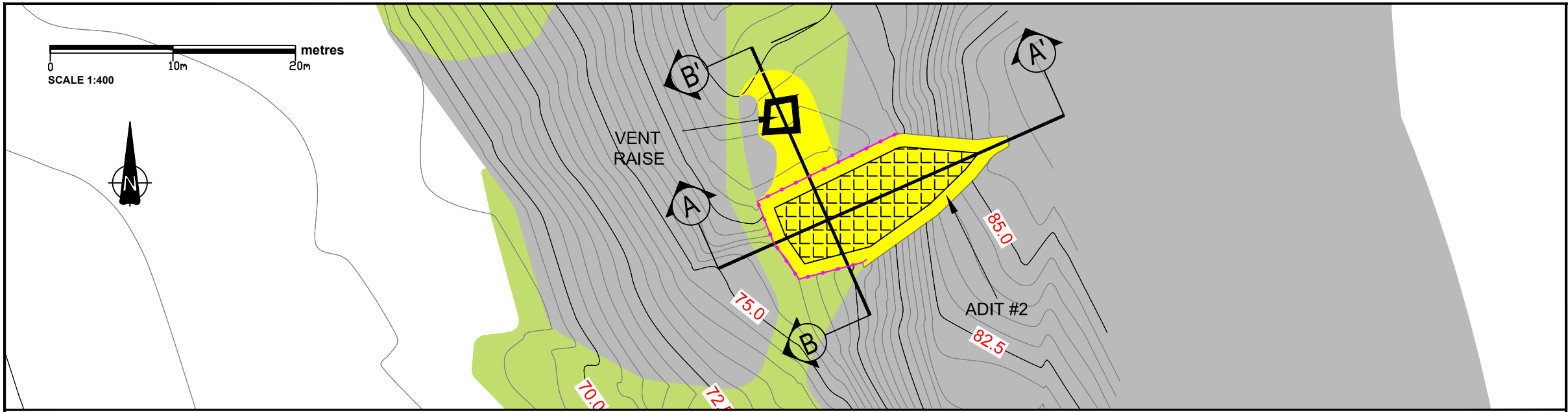
**Public Works and Government Services Canada** **Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada**

**Indian and Northern Affairs Canada** **Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada**

ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES REMEDATION PROGRAM		
<b>ROBERTS BAY MINE OPENING ADIT#1 AS-BUILT PLAN</b>		
	Project Number 34807	Figure 6



Mar 06, 2011 - 9:12am - USER etaylor  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay.dwg\34807 PWSC Remedial Works Fig 2-7.dwg



**LEGEND:**

- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK
- LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK PILE
- LIMITS OF MINE OPENING SEAL
- LIMITS OF ROCK OUTCROP
- ORIGINAL MINE OPENINGS
- EXISTING STRUCTURES
- EXISTING GROUND SURFACE
- LIMITS OF BLASTED ROCK COVER
- ORIGINAL BEDROCK SURFACE
- INFERRED ADIT TUNNEL
- CONTOUR (MAJOR-2.5 INTERVAL)
- CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5 INTERVAL)
- PRE REMEDIATION GRADES
- FINAL GRADES OVER ADIT
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- CONCRETE VENT CAP (APPROXIMATELY 300mm)
- CROSS SECTION

**NOTE:**  
The coordinate system shown on this drawing is UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W

**REFERENCE:**

1. FOCUS CORPORATION, PROJECT N° : 010019242, DATED 2009-09-13.
2. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829 SHEET 1 of 2, DATED 2009-07-12.
3. AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED, PROJECT N° : ALS050052, DWG N° : ALS050052-SITE, FIGURE 8, DATED 2005-09

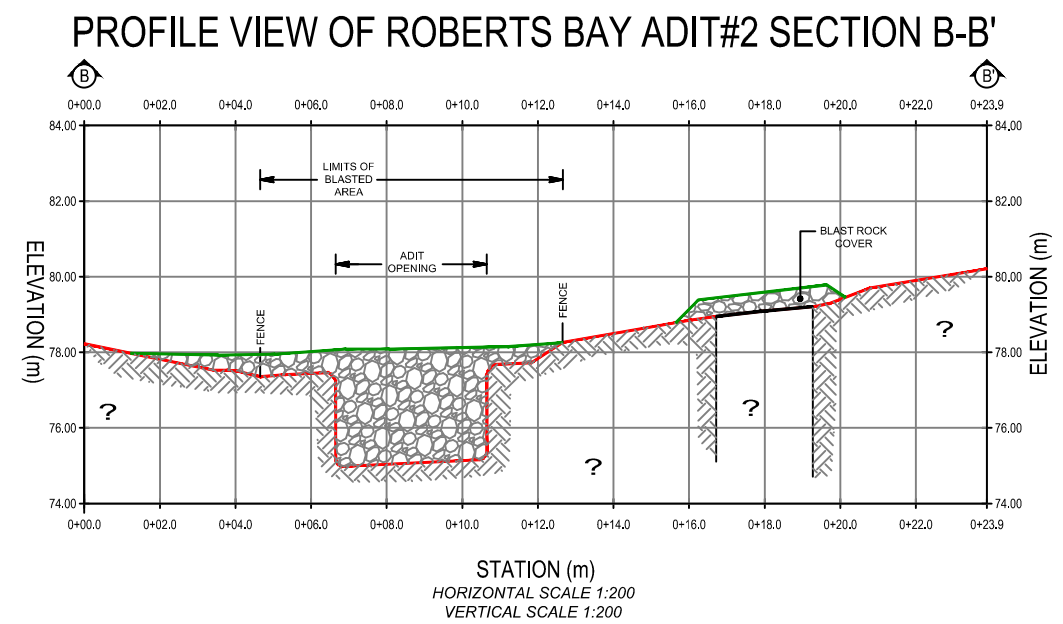
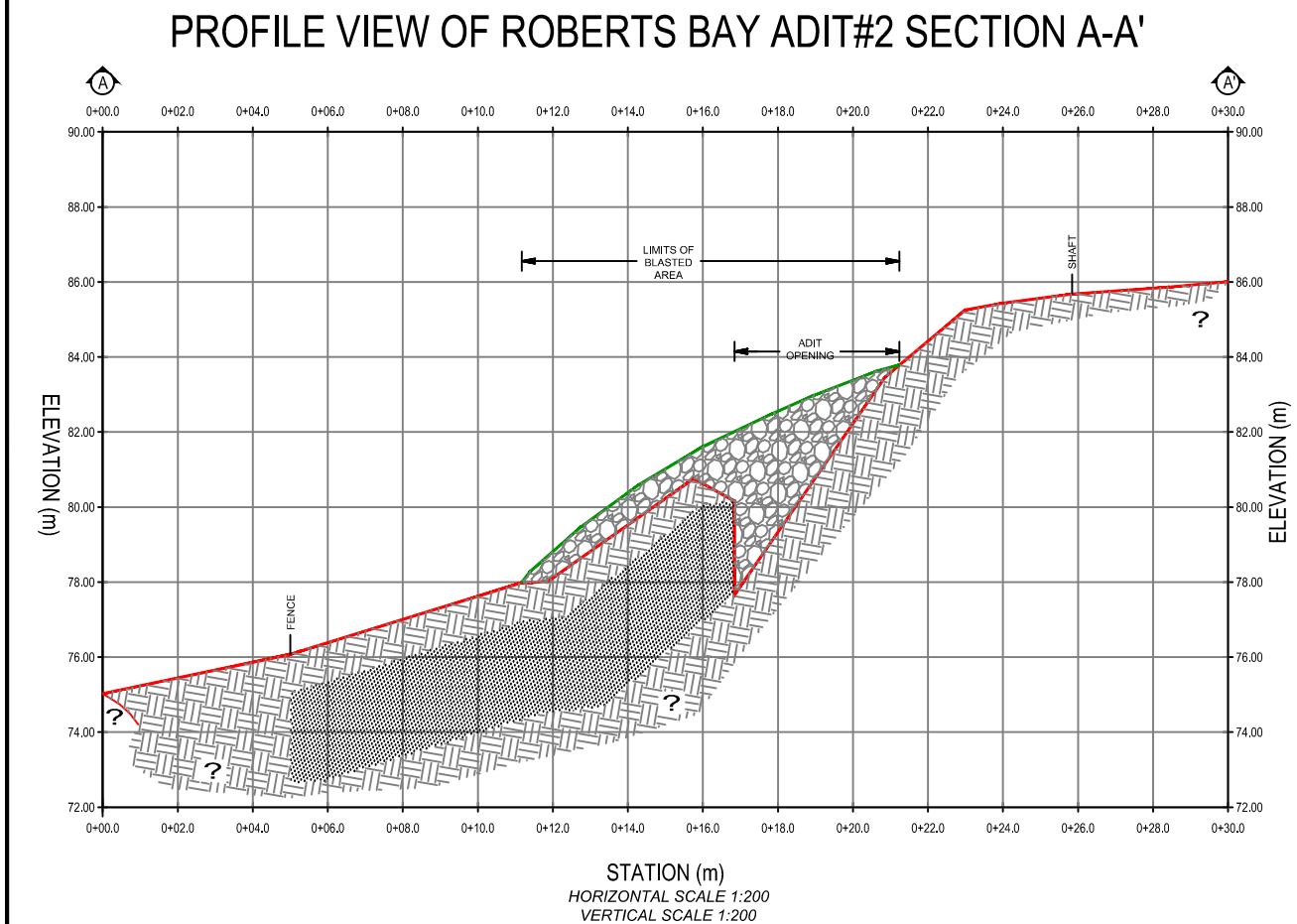
**Public Works and Government Services Canada**      **Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada**

**Indian and Northern Affairs Canada**      **Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada**

**ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM**

**ROBERTS BAY MINE OPENING ADIT#2  
AND VENT RAISE AS-BUILT PLAN**

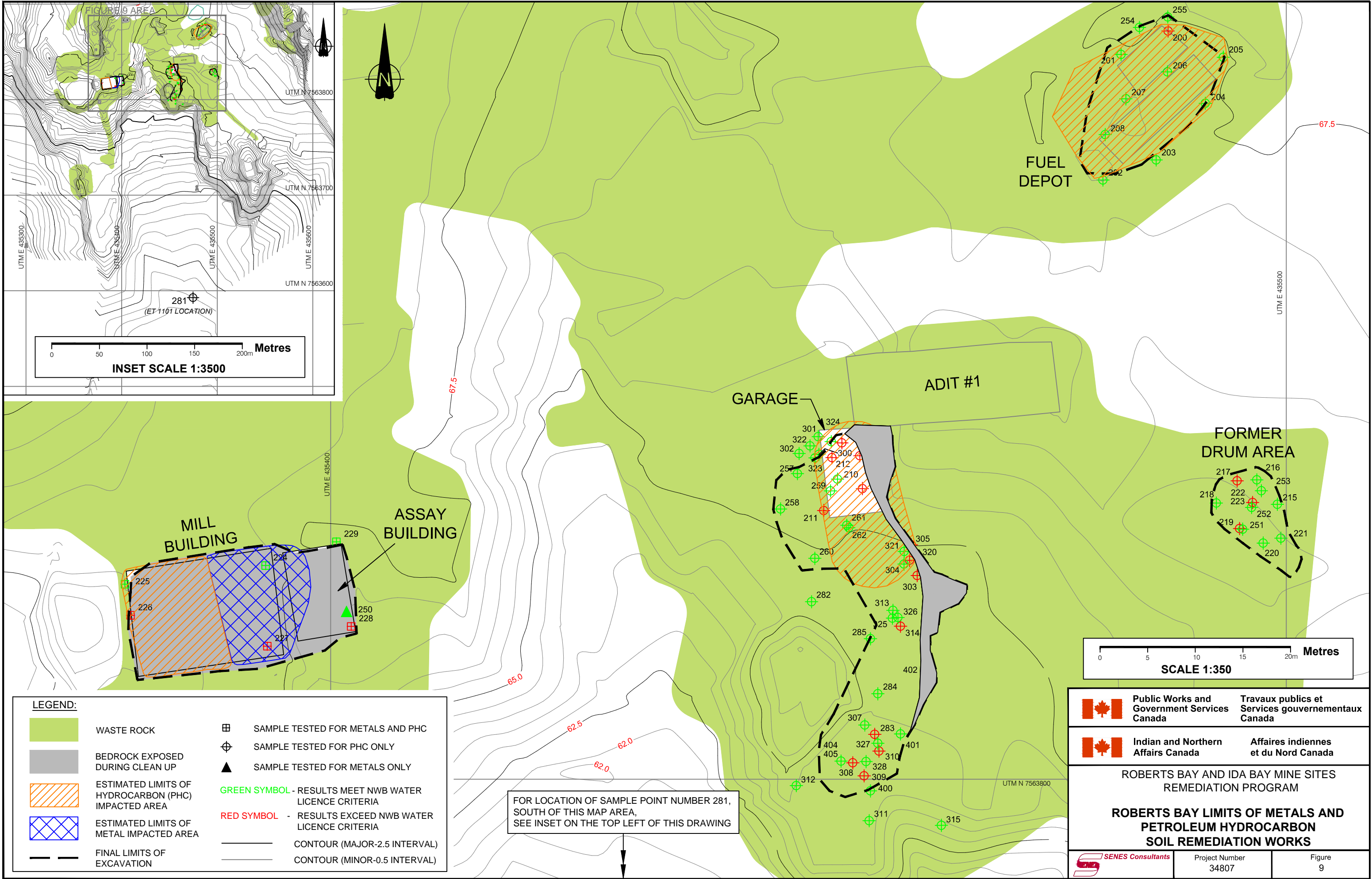
**SENES Consultants**      Project Number 34807      Figure 7



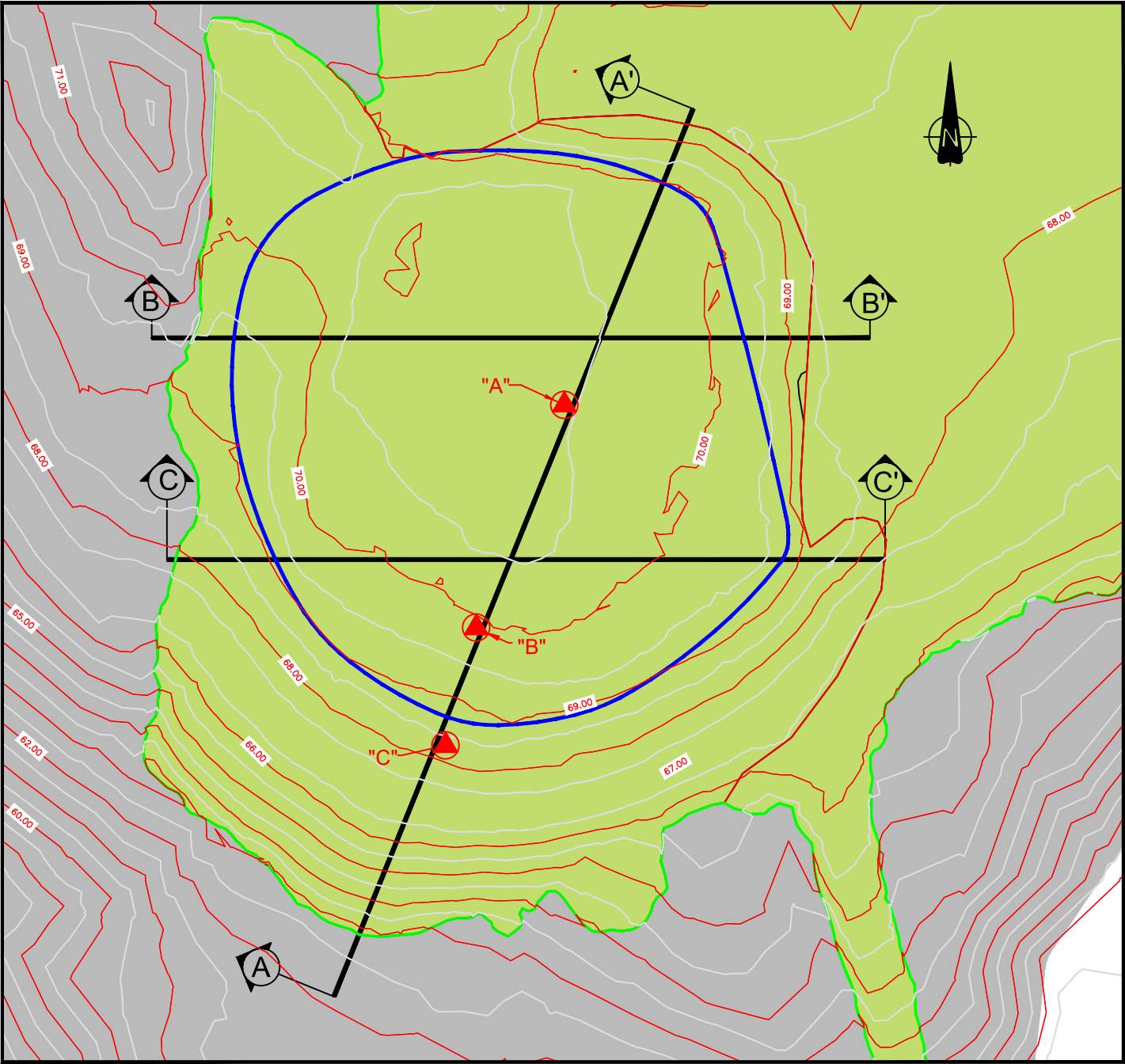




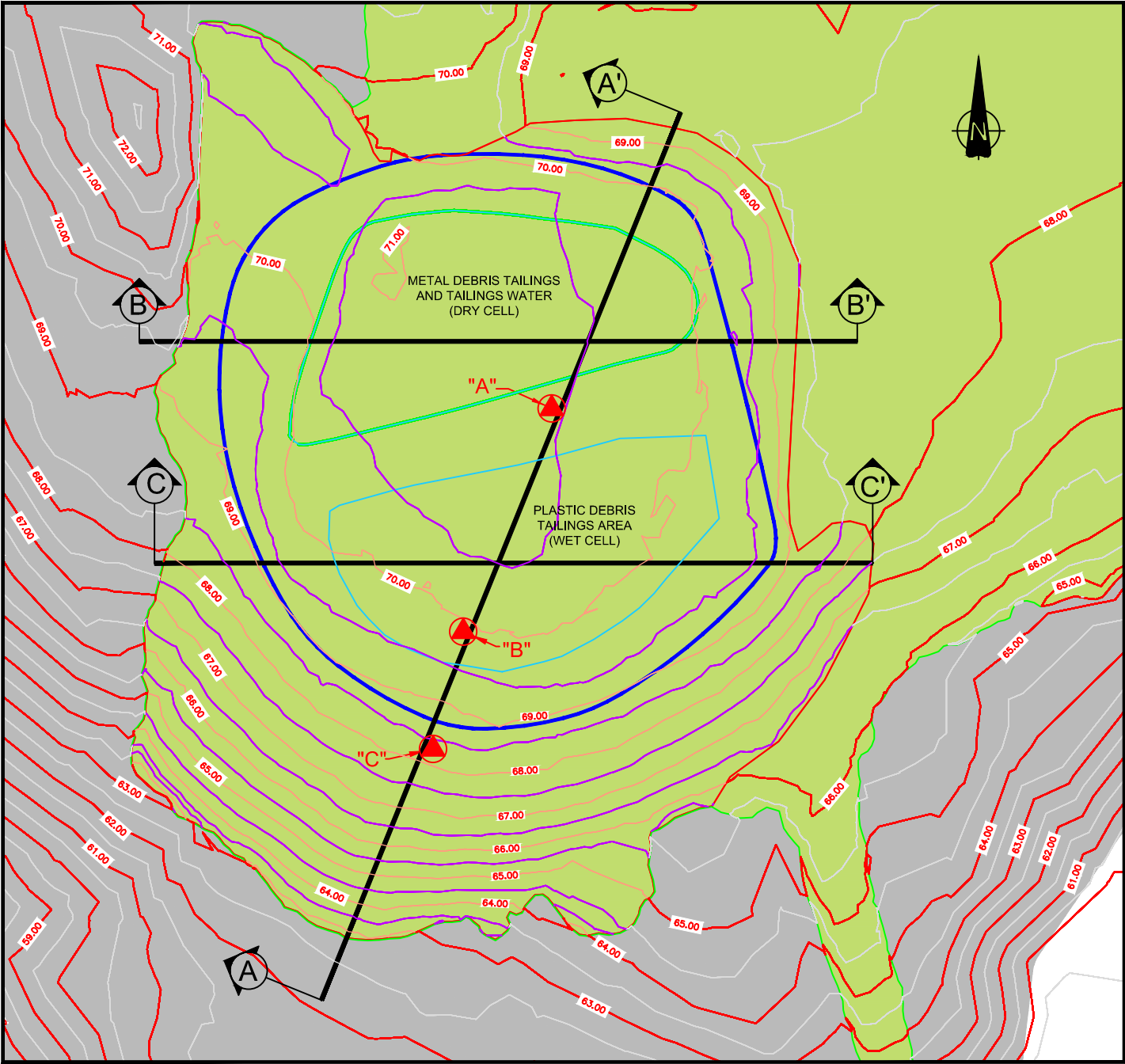
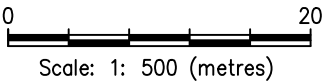
Mar 21, 2011 - 10:57am - USER: staylor  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\Fig 9.dwg



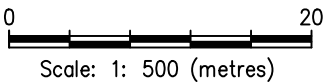
Mar 08, 2011 - 9:18am - USER: ataylor  
Z:\4000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\dwg\34807 PWSSC Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mines\34807 PWSSC Fig 10 & 11.dwg



PRE-REMEDIAION GRADES



POST-REMEDIAION GRADES



LEGEND

	EXISTING CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5m INTERVAL)		THERMISTER		LIMITS OF WASTE ROCK
	EXISTING CONTOUR (MAJOR-1.0m INTERVAL)		CROSS-SECTION		LIMITS OF ROCK OUTCROP
	PROPOSED CONTOUR (MINOR-0.5m INTERVAL)		LIMITS OF DRY AND WET CELLS		
	PROPOSED CONTOUR (MAJOR-1.0m INTERVAL)				
	LIMITS OF ORIGINAL TAILINGS POND				

REFERENCE:

- PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829, SHEET 2 of 2
- FIGURE BASED ON AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED DRAWINGS: ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITE REMEDIATION, SHEETS 1-4, SEPTEMBER 2005

NOTE:

The coordinate system shown on this drawing is UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada

ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDIAION PROGRAM

ROBERTS BAY TAILINGS POND LANDFILL  
AS-BUILT PLAN

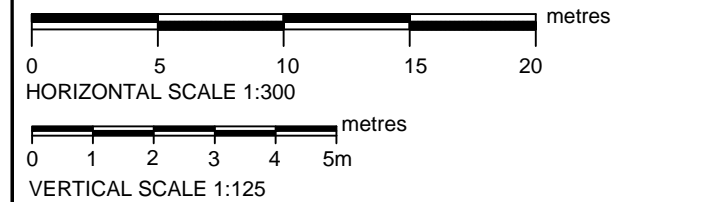
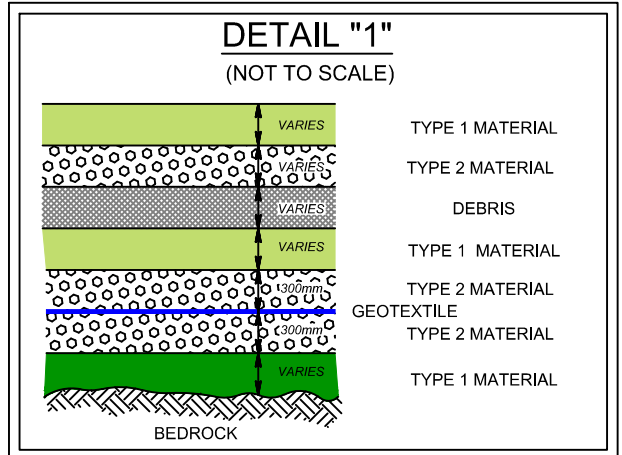
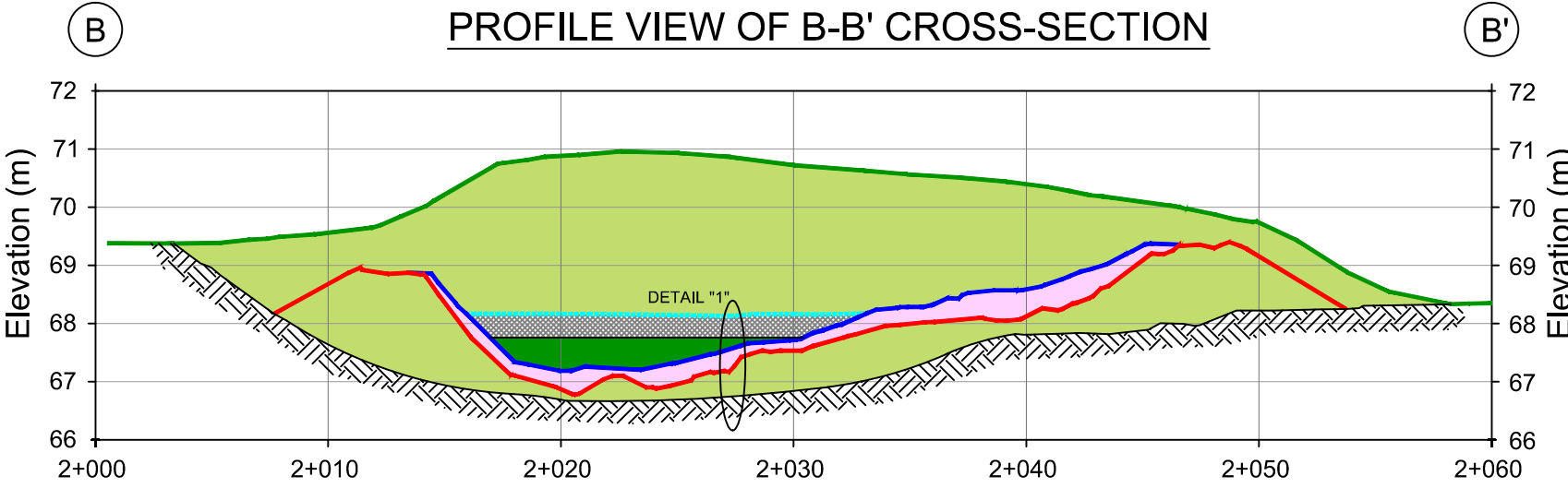
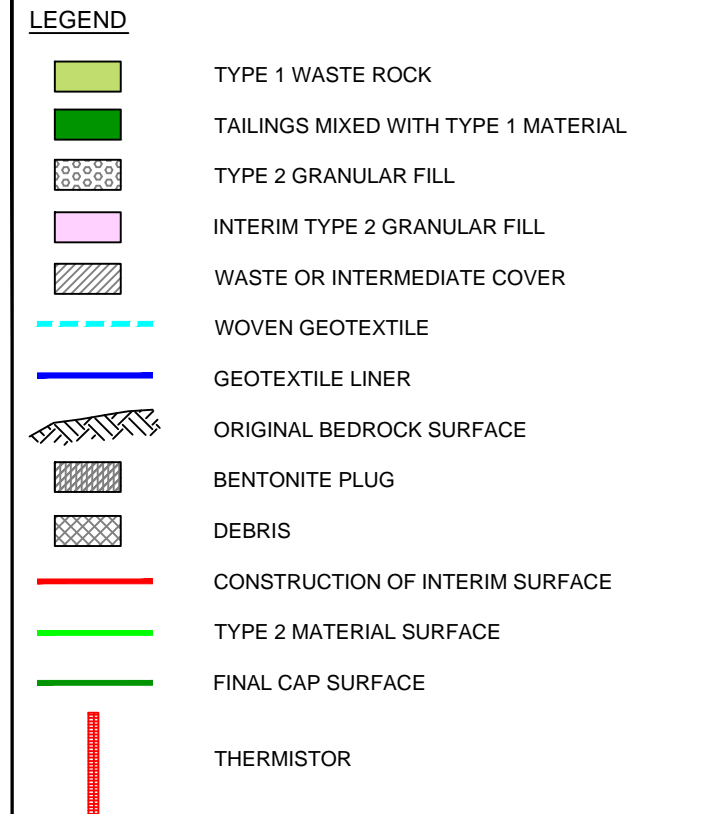
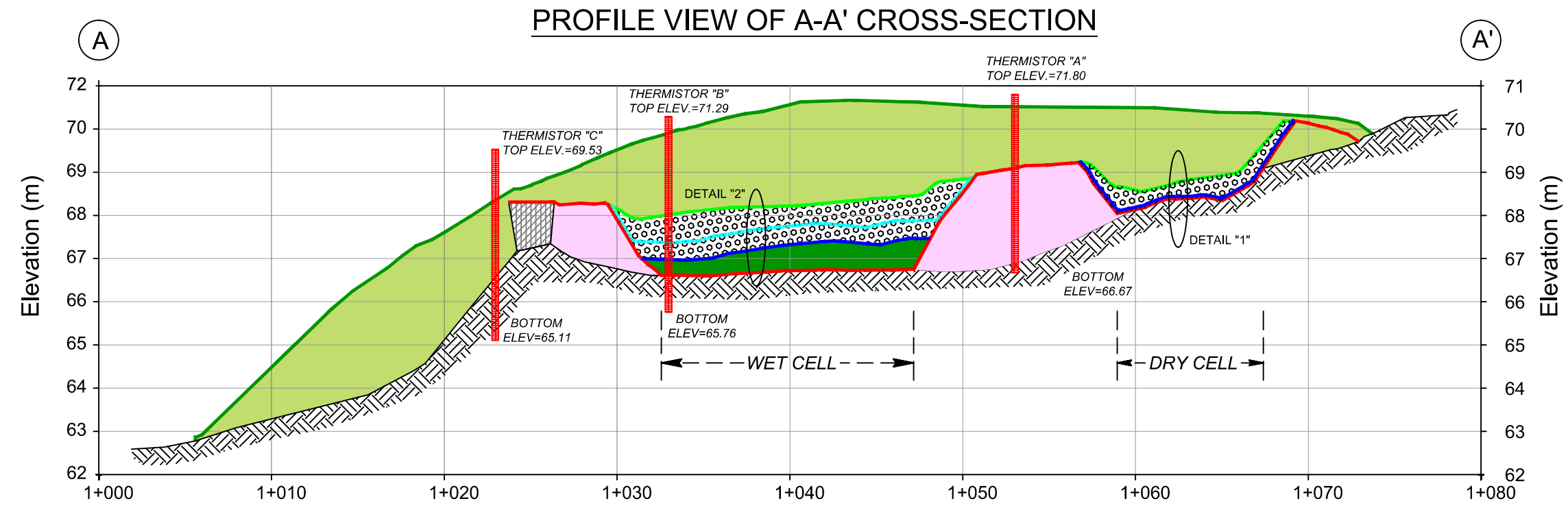


SENES Consultants

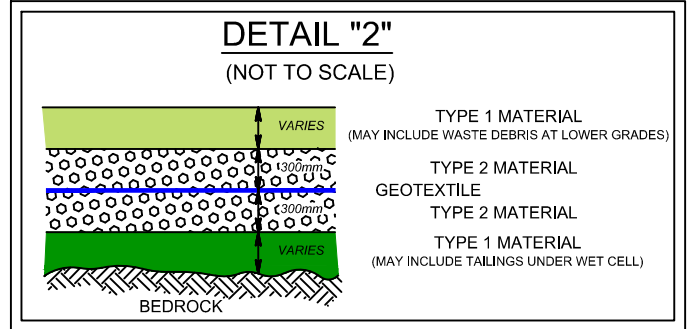
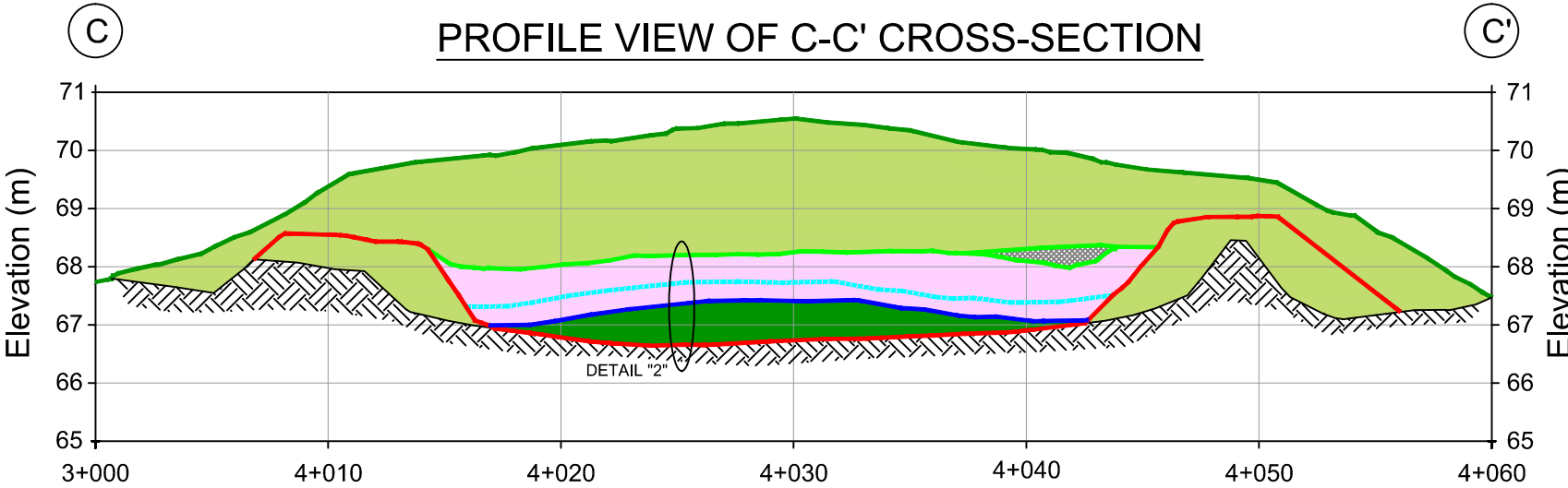
Project Number  
34807

Figure  
10





**NOTE:**  
The coordinate system shown on this drawing is UTM with NAD83 datum, Zone 13, Meter; Central Meridian 105d W



**REFERENCE:**  
1. PUBLIC WORKS AND GOVERNMENT SERVICES CANADA, PROJECT N° : 416829, SHEET 2 of 2  
2. FIGURE BASED ON AMEC LAND SURVEYS LIMITED DRAWINGS: ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITE REMEDIATION, SHEETS 1-4, SEPTEMBER 2005

**Public Works and Government Services Canada**  
Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada

**Indian and Northern Affairs Canada**  
Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada

**ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES  
REMEDATION PROGRAM**  
**ROBERTS BAY TAILINGS PONDLANDFILL  
AS-BUILT CROSS-SECTION PLAN**



## **APPENDIX A**

### **TECHNICAL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS**

- **QMLP Closure Report**
- **QMLP Photo Log**
- **QMLP As-Built**
- **Hazardous Material and Debris Inventory**
- **Laboratory Certificates**
  - **Soil Chemistry**
  - **Water Chemistry**
  - **Incinerator Waste Chemistry**
  - **Letter from Maxxam on Peat Results (ET1101 Location)**

## **QMLP Closure Report**

**SENES**



Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

# **Project Record Documents**

## **Roberts / Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

Transportation and Disposal

Quantum Murray LP  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond BC V6V 1N6



## Table of Contents

**Section 1:** Summary Documentation

**Section 2:** Disposal of Hydrocarbon and Metals Contaminated Soil

**Section 3:** Disposal of Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soil

**Section 4:** Disposal of Hazardous Wastes

**Section 5:** Disposal of Lead Painted Mill Equipment



Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

## **SECTION 1**

### **Summary Documentation**

Disposal Summary

NTCL Transport Records

## Roberts Bay Offsite Disposal Summary

The contaminated soil, hazardous waste and mill equipment from this project was transported by NTCL barge from Ida Bay to Delta, BC followed by road transport to the respective treatment facilities. The table below provides a summary of material shipped followed by disposal facility details.

*Colour indicates report tab*

Origin (Excavation)	Contaminant	Crates	Super sacks	Cu.m	Disposal Facility
Mill and Assay Area	Hydrocarbon and Metals	19		38	Envirogreen
Garage Area	Hydrocarbon and Metals	55		110	Envirogreen
Extended Garage Area	Hydrocarbon and Metals	41	5	87	Envirogreen
Storage / Explosive Shed Area	Metals	22		44	Envirogreen
Tank Farm / Fuel Bladder Area	Haz Waste Hydrocarbons	39		78	QMLP
Ida Bay Fuel Spill	Hydrocarbons	3	4	10	QMLP
Misc Debris	Non- Haz Debris	1		n/a	QMLP
Roberts and Ida Bay	Haz Waste	11		n/a	Newalta
Mill and Assay Building	Lead Painted Mill Equipment				AMIX Salvage
<b>Total</b>		<b>191</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>367</b>	

## Disposal Facility Details

### Disposal of Hydrocarbon and Metals Contaminated Soil

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd  
LELA Lot 401 Similco Mine Site  
Princeton BC VOX 1W0  
Contact: Andrea Castellani (604)270-7388  
Site Contact: Len Buchignani (250)295-6634  
Facility Licence No: 13075

### Disposal of Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soil

Quantum Murray Facilities (QMLP)  
9356 River Road  
Delta BC V4G 1B5  
Contact: Andrea Castellani (604)270-7388  
Facility Licence No: RS12106

### Disposal of Hazardous Waste

Newalta  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way, RS 8175  
Delta BC V4G 1E7  
Contact: Dave Ellwood (604)982-2308  
Facility Licence No: RS 8175

### Disposal of Lead Painted Mill Equipment

Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd  
12301 Musqueam Drive  
Surrey BC V3M 1B2  
Contact: Glenn Rempel (604)580-0251  
Facility Licence No: N/A

## NTCL Transport of Contaminated Soil, Hazardous Waste and Mill Equipment Ida Bay to Delta, BC.

Below is the NTCL shipping list. Items were loaded on 20' or 40' flat rack containers, each identified with a tracking barcode. Total TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil listed below included one container of miscellaneous, non-hazardous debris generated after the landfill was closed.

Transport manifests required for this shipment are included in this report by section (Contaminant Type/Disposal Facility)

Item		Barcode
Misc. Pces Mill Equipment - Lead Painted		13301
11 TDG Approved Containers of Hazardous Materials	**DG**	13302
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13303
9 TDG Approved Supersacks of contaminated soil		13304
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13305
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13306
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13307
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13308
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13309
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13310
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13311
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13312
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13313
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13314
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13315
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13316
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13317
Misc. Pces. Mill Equipment - Lead Painted		13318
Misc.Pces. Mill Equipment - Lead Painted (sgl. pc)		13319
Misc. Pce. Mill Equipment - Lead Painted (hose)		13320
12 TDG Approved Containers of contaminated soil		13321



Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

## **SECTION 2**

### **Disposal of Hydrocarbon and Metals Contaminated Soil**

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd

LELA Lot 401 Similco Mine Site

Princeton BC V0X 1W0

Contact: Andrea Castellani (604)270-7388

Site Contact: Len Buchignani (250)295-6634



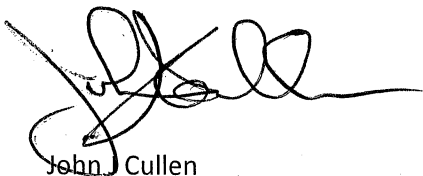


# Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.

## **Certificate of Destruction and Recycling**

Pursuant to the work order 10-2066 between Envirogreen Technologies Ltd. (ETL) and Quantum Murray LP (Client), ETL hereby represents and warrants to the Client that the soil described below has been remediated to the level of remediation required by the environmental laws and reuse standards acceptable for mine reclamation. The remediated soil has been placed on the Similco mine site for use in the reclamation of the disturbed lands.

Customer	Quantum Murray LP
Work Order No.	10-2066
Quantity Tonnes	363.67 Tonne (115 Seacans and 5 Super Sacks )
Soil Type	Metals and Hydrocarbon Impacted Soils
Date of processing completion	November 29, 2010



John Cullen

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.

Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021127

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 12:02  
Time Out: 12:32

Truck: 113A TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 50097  
Bin#: RT9

Gross: 31520 KG  
Tare: 9180 KG  
Net: 22340 KG

Remarks: BY DUAYNE

Signature

*Linda English*

MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

☒ Soil ☒ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt  
☐ Other

Source Site Address: Roberts Bay.  
Destination: Princeton Envirogreen

JOB # 5070198 113A  
50097

DISPOSAL CODE 10-2066

TRAILER

SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments: Hydrocarbons

- METALS

Project Load # 03 Time Shipped 2:30 PM Date Nov 17 2018

Truck License 20183C

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Trucker's signature

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☐ 4 Axle ☒ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

TKT # 21127  
gross 31520  
tare 9180  
net 22340

*[Signature]*

Receiver's Signature

10-11-18  
Date

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021129

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 13:35  
Time Out: 14:20

Truck: 102 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 50098/  
Bin#: TR5

Gross: 60330 KG  
Tare: 21600 KG  
Net: 38730 KG

Remarks: IN FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

**MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP**

JOB#

5070198

102

50098

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Roberts Bay  
Princeton Envirogreen

DISPOSAL CODE

10-2066

Destination:

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION**

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

- Metals H2420

Project Load #

04

Time Shipped

730m

Date

Nov 18, 2018

Truck License

7314 3M

Trailer License

5405 7B

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Name  
For

Quadrant

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☒ 4 Axle ☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

Lynnda English

Nov 18/10

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021130

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 13:43  
Time Out: 14:42

Truck: 123 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 32408  
Bin#: N/A

Gross: 60180 KG  
Tare: 21650 KG  
Net: 38530 KG

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

*Linda English*

MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

*Roberts Bay*

Destination:

*Plumtree Envirogreen*

JOB #

*5070198*

32408

*123*

DISPOSAL CODE

*10-2066*

OIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

*Metals*

*# 2*

Project Load #

*07*

Time Shipped

*730*

Date

*Nov 18 2010*

Truck License

*3287 KN*

Trailer License

*8638 1B*

Name

For

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☒ 4 Axle

☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

*Linda English* *Nov 18/10*

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021132

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 13:46  
Time Out: 14:27

Truck: 109 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 50099  
Bin#: N/A

Gross: 60530 KG  
Tare: 22030 KG  
Net: 38500 KG

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

### MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

S070198 #109

50099

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Roberts Bay

Destination:

Printer Envirogreen

DISPOSAL CODE

10-2066

### SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality

☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality

☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

- Metals #2

Project Load #

05

Time Shipped

730

Date

Nov 18 2010

Truck License

4730

Trailer License

5404 6B

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Name  
For

Quin

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☒ 4 Axle

☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

Linda English

Nov 18/10

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021134/

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 14:17  
Time Out: 15:16

Truck: 100 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 50100 /  
Bin#: N/A

Gross: 60210 KG  
Tare: 21460 KG  
Net: 38750 KG

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

*Synda English*

**MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP**

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt  
☐ Other

Source Site Address: Roberts Bay  
Destination: Prince Rupert

JOB # 5070198  
100. 50100  
DISPOSAL CODE 10-2066

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION**

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL/IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments: Hydrocarbons.

- Metals. #2

Object Load # 06 Date Nov 18, 2010

Truck License CK 4048 Trailer License 5406 6B

Signature Authorized Site Representative [Signature] Name Quinn

Trucker's signature LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☒ 4 Axle ☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

tk #21134  
gross 60210  
tare 21460  
net 38750

Receiver's Signature

Date

*Synda English* Nov 18/10

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.

Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021140/

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/22  
Time In: 10:35  
Time Out: 12:16

Truck: 102 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 39295 /  
Bin#: TR5

Gross: 59960 KG  
Tare: 21310 KG  
Net: 38650 KG

Remarks: IN FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

*Lynnda English*

MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt  
☐ Other

Source Site Address: Robert Bay

Destination: Duntara Envirogreen

JOB #

5070198

102

39295

DISPOSAL CODE

10-2066

SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments: Hydrocarbons

- Metals #2

Project Load #

07

Time Shipped

1200 P

Date

Nov 19, 2010

Truck License

7341 SN

Trailer License

5404 7B

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Name  
For

*Quinton*

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☒ 4 Axle

☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

*Lynnda English*

Date

Nov 22/10

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021141

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/22  
Time In: 10:39  
Time Out: 12:44

Truck: 123 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING Gross: 59680 KG

Work Order: 10-2066

Manifest: N/A

Tare: 21550 KG

Bill of Lading: 39296

Net: 38130 KG

Bin#: N/A

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

**MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP**

JOB #

5070198

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

123

39296

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Roberts Bay

Destination:

Indian Envirogreen

DISPOSAL CODE

10-2066

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION**

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality

☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☒ CL / IL Quality

☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

- Metals

#2

Project Load #

08

Time Shipped

1200h

Date

Nov 19, 2022

Truck License

3287 KN

Trailer License

86381B

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Name For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☒ 4 Axle

☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

TKT# 21141  
gross 59680  
tare 21550  
net 38130

*[Signature]*

Nov 22/10



Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021142

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/22  
Time In: 10:41  
Time Out: 12:51

Truck: 109 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 39297 /  
Bin#: RT7

Gross: 59470 KG  
Tare: 21470 KG  
Net: 38000 KG

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

**MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP**

JOB # SC70198 #109  
39297

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt  
☐ Other

Source Site Address: Roberts Bay  
Destination: Northern Envirogreen

DISPOSAL CODE 10-2066

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION**

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments: Hydrocarbons

Metals #2

Project Load # 09 120000 lbs Nov 19, 2010  
4730 JK 5404 6B

Truck License Trailer License

Signature Authorized Site Representative For

Trucker's signature LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☒ 4 Axle ☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

TK# 21142  
gross 59470  
tare 21470  
net 38000

Receiver's Signature

Date

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021144

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/23  
Time In: 22:36  
Time Out: 00:19

Truck: 122 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 39298  
Bin#: RT7

Gross: 59710 KG  
Tare: 21200 KG  
Net: 38510 KG

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

*Linda English*

MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

SD70198

39298

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Roberts Bay

DISPOSAL CODE

10-2066

Destination:

Pinto Envirogreen

SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality

☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality

☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

Hydrocarbons

Project Load #

10  
3253

Time Shipped

1000 hrs

Date

Nov 19, 2010

Truck License

8673 FB

Trailer License

Name  
For

*[Signature]*

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☒ 4 Axle

☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

ht #21144  
gross 59710  
tare 21200  
net 38510

Receiver's Signature

*Linda English*

Date

Nov 23/10

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021145

Customer: ROBERTS2  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, IN

Date: 10/11/24  
Time In: 00:29  
Time Out: 01:31

Truck: 123 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2066  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 39299  
Bin#: 7

Gross: 55030 KG  
Tare: 21500 KG  
Net: 33530 KG

Remarks: FRONT OF BARRELS

Signature

*Synda English*

MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

5070198

39299

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Roberts Bay.

Destination:

Pit - Envirogreen

DISPOSAL CODE

10-2066

SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

Hydrocarbons  
- Metals

Project Load #

11

Time Shipped

800 AM

Date

Nov 23, 10

Truck License

3287 KM

Trailer License

8638 IB

Signature Authorized Site Representative

*[Signature]*

Name

Qu...

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☒ 4 Axle

☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

*Synda English*

Date

Nov 23/10



# Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.

## **Certificate of Destruction and Recycling**

Pursuant to the work order 10-2065 between Envirogreen Technologies Ltd. (ETL) and Quantum Murray LP (Client), ETL hereby represents and warrants to the Client that the soil described below has been remediated to the level of remediation required by the environmental laws and reuse standards acceptable for mine reclamation. The remediated soil has been placed on the Similco mine site for use in the reclamation of the disturbed lands.

Customer	Quantum Murray LP
Work Order No.	10-2065
Quantity Tonnes	52.4 Tonne (22 Seacans)
Soil Type	Metals Impacted Soils
Date of processing completion	November 29, 2010

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'John J. Cullen', written over a horizontal line.

John J Cullen

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021125

Customer: ROBERTS1  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, NU

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 11:58  
Time Out: 12:29

Truck: 114 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2065  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 50095  
Bin#: OUT

Gross: 59890 KG  
Tare: 21900 KG  
Net: 37990 KG

Remarks: FOR TROMMEL

Signature

*Lynnda English*

**MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP**

JOB # 5070198

50095

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt  
☐ Other

Source Site Address: Roberts Bay

Destination: Princeton - Envirogreen

DISPOSAL CODE 10-2065

114

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION**

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standard for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

\*Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments: METALS

STORAGE #3

Project Load # 01 Time Shipped Nov 18, 2010

Truck License 5912 LP

Trailer License 2682 SB

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Name For Quidum

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T-P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3-Axle ☒ 4-Axle ☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

TKT # 21125  
gross 59890  
tare 21900  
net 37990

*Lynnda English* Nov 18/10  
Receiver's Signature Date

Envirogreen Technologies Ltd.  
Phone (250) 295-6634 Permit# PA13075

Ticket#: 021126

Customer: ROBERTS1  
INDIAN & NORTHERN AFFAIRS CAN.  
ROBERTS BAY/IDA BAY, NU

Date: 10/11/18  
Time In: 12:02  
Time Out: 12:31

Truck: 113 TRIPPLE B TRUCKING  
Work Order: 10-2065  
Manifest: N/A  
Bill of Lading: 50096  
Bin#: OUT

Gross: 27650 KG

Tare: 13240 KG

Net: 14410 KG

Remarks: FOR TROMMEL

Signature

*Linda English*

**MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP**

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☒ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☒ Other

Source Site Address:

Destination:

*Roberts Bay*  
*Envirogreen*

JOB #

*5070198*

*113*

*50096*

DISPOSAL CODE

*10-2065*

*TRUCK*

**SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION**

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

*METALS*  
*STORAGE #3*

Project Load #

*02*  
*5910*

Time Shipped

Date

*Nov 17 2010*

Truck License

Trailer License

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Name  
For

*Quinn*

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☒ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☐ 4 Axle ☐ Other

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

*10-11-18*



Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

### **SECTION 3**

#### **Disposal of Hydrocarbon Contaminated Soil**

Quantum Murray Facilities (QMLP)

9356 River Road

Delta BC V4G 1B5

Contact: Andrea Castellani (604)270-7388

Facility Licence No: RS12106



## Certificate of Acceptance

Pursuant to the work order DP-990-883 between Quantum Murray Facilities LP (QMFLP) and Quantum Murray LP (Client), QMFLP hereby certifies that we have received the below material under BC Environment Permit RS 12106. It is anticipated that the soil will be remediated late June 2011 – early July 2011. Contaminant concentrations in the soils received will be remediated to below the Commercial Land Use Standards outlined by the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation. The remediated soil will be disposed of at an approved final management facility.

Customer	Quantum Murray LP
Work Order No.	DP-990-883
Quantity Tonnes	92.90 Tonnes (39 Seacans)
Soil Type	Hydrocarbon Impacted Soils (Hazardous Waste)
Date of Acceptance	November 10, 2010 and November 12, 2010

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Andrea Castellani', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

Andrea Castellani  
Quantum Murray Facilities LP



## Daily Inbound/Outbound Log

From 10/11/2010 to 10/11/2010

Date/Time In	TICKET	PAD	METER MARK	LOAD #	SLIP #	Gross Wt	Tare	Traile r	Net Wt
<b>JOB ID: DP-990-883</b>			<b>ROBERTS BAY + IDA BAY,</b>						
11/10/2010 1:07 PM	50	A	0-45	01	50055	36640	12870	0	23770
11/10/2010 1:07 PM	51	A	0-45	02	50054	33280	12910	0	20370
11/10/2010 1:08 PM	52	A	0-45	03	50056	36040	12890	0	23150
	<u>3</u>								<u>67290</u>

---

Void tickets have been excluded from report

# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Robert J. Bays

50055

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

TANK Farm

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-883

Destination:

QFI Debris (CMU)

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☐ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality ☒ HW Quality

Manifest #

BF 16601-7

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

High level debris

10 Boxes of 1

Project Load #

Time Shipped

Date

BY 2482

7:20 AM

Nov 10 2010

Truck License

Trailer License

Name

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☐ 4 Axle

☒ Other

1: TRAILER

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office

GROSS 36640 kg  
TARE 12870 kg  
NET 23770 kg

*[Signature]*

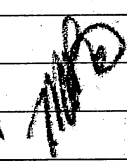

Nov 10 2010

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.
- There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

CONSIGNOR				REFERENCE MANIFEST NO				
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC)				BF16601-7				
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carriers Signature
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To	
Northern Transportation Company Limited	N/A	N/A	BC	10/08/24	10/11/07	Roberts Bay, 100 Bay, Nunavut	8081 River Road Delta BC	
City Transfer Inc	LT0073	A12482/2032207	BC	10/11/10	10/11/10	8081 River Road Delta BC	9390 River Road Delta BC	
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.								
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)			Signature		Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)	
RY INAC					604-275-7388	604-275-7389	10/11/10	

## INSTRUCTIONS:

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BF16601-7

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>NUG 100008</b>		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>So multiple courier firm</b>		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>BS 41179-2</b>	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>P.O. Box 2200 Igloolik NU X0A 0H0</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>So multiple courier firm</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>Roberts Bay + Ida Bay Nunavut NU</b>		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon		Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov.	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu <b>Quantum Facilities Inc</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>16300 Viking Way, Richmond BC V6V 1N6</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10 11 10 8 00</b>	
Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>9350 River Road Delta BC</b>		Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.		Time / Heure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.	
Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature:		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature:		If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation / d'id. provincial	
Prov. code Code prov.		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire <b>Waste Oil</b>		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) / Classe(s) sub. <b>N/A N/A N/A</b>	
Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée <b>30000</b>		Units L or / ou Kg <b>kg</b>		Packaging / Contenant No. / N° <b>10 075</b>	
Quantity received Quantité reçue <b>23700</b>		Units L or / ou Kg <b>kg</b>		Comments Commentaires	
Handling Code de manutention <b>10 075</b>		Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé		Decont. Pack. Cont. Veh. Veh.	
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Envoi	
Or / De		D or R code Code É ou R		C code Code C	
Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE		H code Code H		Y code Code Y	
National code in country of / Code du pays		Export Exportation		Import Importation	
Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes		If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier)		Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets.	
Signature		Signature		Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604 270 7348</b>	
Special handling / Manutention spéciale		Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10 11 10 24 5 30</b>		Time / Heure Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10 11 10</b>	
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature:		Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>270 380</b>	



# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50054

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo/Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

TANK FARM

Destination:

QED Delta

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-883

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality

☐ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality

☒ HW Quality

Manifest #

BF16600-9

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

Lead, Iron, Zinc.

8 BOXES #10

Project Load #

AV 2472

Time Shipped

1500

Date

Nov 10 2010

Truck License

Trailer License

Name

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☐ 4 Axle

☐ Other

7.5 TKNW12

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

Nov 10, 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office

GROSS 33280 kg  
TARE 12910 kg  
NET 20370 kg



BRITISH  
COLUMBIA

Ministry of Environment

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.
- There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

<b>CONSIGNOR</b>				<b>REFERENCE MANIFEST NO</b>				
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC)				BF16000-9				
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carriers Signature
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To	
Northern Transportation Company Limited	N/A	N/A	BC	10/08/24	10/11/07	Robert's Bay Lab. Bay Nunavut	8081 River Rd Delta BC	
City Transfre Inc.	LT0073A12482	20322B	BC	10/11/10	10/11/10	8081 River Rd Delta BC	9356 River Rd Delta BC	MURRO
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.								
INAC A. Castelan			Signature		Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)	
					604-270-7388	604-270-7389	10/11/10	

## INSTRUCTIONS:

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BF16600-9

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>NU6100008</b> Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>P.O. Box 2200, Habitat, NU X0A 0H0</b> City / Ville <b>Habitat</b> Province <b>NU</b> Postal code / Code postal <b>X0A 0H0</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>Roberts Bay - Ida Bay</b> City / Ville <b>Nunavut</b> Province <b>NU</b> Postal code / Code postal Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu <b>Quantum Facilities Inc</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>RS12106</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>100-3605 Viking Way, Richmond BC</b> City / Ville <b>Richmond BC</b> Province <b>BC</b> Postal code / Code postal <b>V6V 1K1</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>9356 River Road</b> City / Ville <b>Delta</b> Province <b>BC</b> Postal code / Code postal		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>See multiple carrier form</b> Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only <b>Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct.</b> <b>Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.</b> Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Tel. No. / N° de tél. Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature:		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure AM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PM <input type="checkbox"/> If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / SI les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial																	
Prov. code Code prov. Shipping name Appellation réglementaire <b>Waste oil</b>		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub. <b>N/A</b>		Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque <b>N/A</b>		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée <b>32.000</b>		Units L or / ou Kg <b>kg</b>		Packaging/Container Codes Int - ext. <b>07 S</b>		Quantity received Quantité reçue <b>20370</b>		Units L or / ou Kg <b>kg</b>		Comments Commentaires		Handling Code / Code de manutention Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé		Decont. Pack. Cont. Veh. Véh.	
Notice No. N° de notification Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification Shipment Of / De D or R code Code É ou R C code Code C		National code in country of / Code du pays Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE H code Code H Y code Code Y		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes		If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier)		Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie)		Tel. No. / N° de tél. Signature:		Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint <input type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-dessous Call to attention / À l'attention Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure AM <input type="checkbox"/> PM <input type="checkbox"/> Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour							
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) <b>A. Costelkuni</b>		Signature <b>[Signature]</b>		Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>270-7388</b>		Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure AM <input type="checkbox"/> PM <input type="checkbox"/> <b>10/08/24/2:55</b>		Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10/11/10</b>											



# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50056

☐ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

TANK FARM

Destination:

QFT Delta (CALP)

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-883

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☐ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☒ HW Quality

Manifest #

BF 16602-S

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

High level of  
10 Boxes of 1

Project Load #

HY 24182

Time Shipped

1200

Date

Feb 10, 2010

Truck License

Trailer License

Name

For

Signature Authorized Site Representative

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+D ☐ Enddump  
☒ 3 Axle ☐ 4 Axle ☒ Other

T-TRAILER

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

GROSS 36040 kg  
TARE 12890 kg  
NET: 23150 kg

Receiver's Signature

Date

Feb 12 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office





BRITISH  
COLUMBIA

Ministry of Environment

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- (a) There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.
- (b) There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- (c) This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

<b>CONSIGNOR</b>				Indian and Northern Affairs (Canada) (INAC)		<b>REFERENCE MANIFEST NO</b>		BG 911602-5	
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carriers Signature	
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To		
Northern Transportation Company Limited	N/A	N/A	BC	10/08/24	10/11/10	Robert's Bay Ida Bay Nunavut, NL	8001 Rm Sect 10X		
City Transfer Inc	LT0073	A1207/20322	BC	10/11/10	10/11/10	8001 Rm Delta BC	9390 Rm Delta BC	MLP	
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.									
FBI INAC			[Signature]		1041707388		1041707388		10/11/10
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)			Signature		Telephone Number		FAX Number		Date (YY/MM/DD)

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

## BF16602-5

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consignator</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>1</b>		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>23</b>		Reference Nos. of other movement document(s)/manifest(s) used / N° de référence des autres documents de mouvement/manifestes utilisés <b>27</b>	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>PO Box 2200 Regina, NU X0A0H0</b> City / Ville <b>Regina</b> Province <b>NU</b> Postal code / Code postal <b>X0A0H0</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>See multicoamerform</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>28</b>	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>Roberts Bay + bldg 304</b> City / Ville <b>Hurawit</b> Province <b>NU</b> Postal code / Code postal		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. <b>24</b>		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu <b>Quantum facilities inc RS1200</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>100-300 Viking Way Kennedy, Ont</b> City / Ville <b>Kennedy</b> Province <b>Ont</b> Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>9556 River Road</b> City / Ville <b>Delta</b> Province <b>BC</b> Postal code / Code postal		Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only <b>25</b> Carrier Certification : I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consignator for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur : J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature :		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année <b>10</b> Month / Mois <b>1</b> Day / Jour <b>1</b> Time / Heure <b>12:00</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P.M. If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire <b>26</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation / d'id provincial	
Prov. code Code prov. <b>3</b>		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire <b>Waste Oil</b> <b>4</b>		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub. <b>NA NA</b> <b>5</b>	
UN No. N° NU <b>6</b>		Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque <b>7</b>		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée <b>30,000</b> <b>8</b>	
Units L or / ou Kg Unités <b>10</b> <b>9</b>		Packaging/Contentant Codes Int-ext <b>07</b> <b>10</b>		Phys. state État phys. <b>S</b> <b>11</b>	
Quantity received Quantité reçue <b>23150</b> <b>12</b>		Units L or / ou Kg Unités <b>kg</b> <b>13</b>		Comments Commentaires <b>14</b>	
Handling Code / Code de manutention <b>15</b>		Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé <b>16</b>		Decont. Pack. Veh. <b>17</b>	
Notice No. N° de notification <b>18</b>		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification <b>19</b>		Shipment Emvoi <b>20</b>	
D or R code Code E ou R <b>21</b>		C code Code C <b>22</b>		National code in country of / Code du pays <b>23</b>	
Export Exportation <b>24</b>		Import Importation <b>25</b>		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes <b>26</b>	
If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier) <b>27</b>		Receiver / consignee certification : I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire : J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>64270 7389</b> Signature		Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint <input type="checkbox"/> As follows / Cf-contre : <b>Call Quantum 416-1066-333-6370</b> Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année <b>10</b> Month / Mois <b>08</b> Day / Jour <b>24</b> Time / Heure <b>12:00</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P.M. Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année <b>10</b> Month / Mois <b>11</b> Day / Jour <b>10</b>	
Generator / consignator certification : I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur : J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) <b>Acosta</b> Signature <b>[Signature]</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>278-7388</b>					

## Daily Inbound/Outbound Log

From 12/11/2010 to 12/11/2010

Date/Time In	TICKET	PAD	METER MARK	LOAD #	SLIP #	Gross Wt	Tare	Traile r	Net Wt
<b>JOB ID: DP-990-883</b>			<b>ROBERTS BAY + IDA BAY,</b>						
11/12/2010 1:09 PM	53	A	0-45	04	50057	36060	13010	0	23050
11/12/2010 1:10 PM	54	A	0-45	05	50049	6960	4400	0	2560
	<u>2</u>								<u>25610</u>
	<u>24</u>								<u>351300</u>

---

Void tickets have been excluded from report

# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB # Roberts Bay 50057

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address: TANK FARM

Destination: QFI Debris CAMP

DISPOSAL CODE DP-940-883

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☐ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☒ HW Quality

Manifest # BF 16604-1

Contaminants of Concern / Comments: High level

10 BAYS

Project Load # 7301 Time Shipped 7th 12 2010 Date

Truck License AY 2452 Trailer License 7032213

Signature Authorized Site Representative [Signature] For

Trucker's signature [Signature] LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☐ 4 Axle ☒ Other T. TRUCK

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

GROSS 36060 kg  
TARE 13010 kg  
NET = 23050 kg

Receiver's Signature [Signature] Date 7th 12 2010

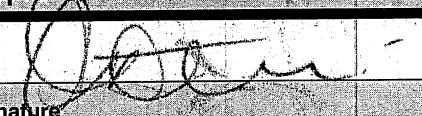
WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.
- There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

CONSIGNOR				REFERENCE MANIFEST NO				
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC)				BF16004-1				
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carriers Signature
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To	
Northern Transportation Company Limited	N/A	N/A	BC	10/08/24	10/11/07	Edwards Bay, Yukon	8821th ver Rd Delta BC	
City Transfer Inc	LT0073	A11482/20132013 BC		10/11/10	10/11/10	8821 River Rd Delta BC	9396 River Road Delta BC	
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.								
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)			Signature		Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)	
INAC / A. G. S. K. S. K.					604-770-7388	604-270-7389	10/11/10	

## INSTRUCTIONS:

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.



# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BF16604-1

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consignator</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination																			
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov.		Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only																			
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Carrier Certification : I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consignator for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur : J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.																			
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature		If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation / d'id. provincial																			
Prov. code Code prov.	Shipping name Appellation réglementaire	Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub.	UN NO. N° NU	Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque	Units L or / ou Kg Unités	Packaging/Contentment Codes Int-ext	Phys. state État phys.	Quantity received Quantité reçue Units L or / ou kg Unités	Comments Commentaires	Handling Code / Code de manutention	Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé	Decont. Pack / Veh. Cont. / Véh.											
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Of / De		D or R code Code É ou R		C code Code C		H code Code H		Y code Code Y		National code in country of / Code du pays		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes		If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention "autre" (spécifier)		Receiver / consignee certification : I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire : J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Tel. No. / N° de tél.	
International use only																							
Generator / consignator certification : I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur : J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.																							
Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél.																							
Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour																							

# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50049

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

TANK FARM

(H 4)

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-883

Destination:

QFI Delta (Q.M.L.P.)

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☐ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☒ HW Quality

Manifest #

BF16603-3

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

High water level  
1-BOX \* 10

Project Load #

CL

Time Shipped

12:30

Date

Nov 13 2010

Truck License

AV 1708

Trailer License

Name

Q.M.L.P.

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☒ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☐ 4 Axle

☐ Other

Flat Deck

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

Nov 13 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office

GROSS - 6960 kg  
TARE - 4400 kg  
NET = 2560 kg



BRITISH  
COLUMBIA

Ministry of Environment

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.
- There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

CONSIGNOR				REFERENCE MANIFEST NO				
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC)				BF16603-3				
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carriers Signature
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To	
Nathan Vander Company Limited	N/A	U/A	BC	10/08/12	10/11/12	Boatbay Delta BC	Boatbay Delta BC	
Quantum Management	LT1185	AJ1708	BC	10/11/12	10/11/12	Boatbay Delta BC	Boatbay Delta BC	
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.								
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)			Signature		Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)	
FBI INAC A Castellan					2707388	2707389	10/11/12	

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.



# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.
- There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

CONSIGNOR				REFERENCE MANIFEST NO				
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC)				BF16603-3				
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carriers Signature
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To	
Northern Waste Company Limited	N/A	U/A	BC	10/08/12	10/11/12	Waste Transfer Station, BC	Delta BC	
Quantum Minerals	LT1185	AJF08	BC	10/11/12	10/11/12	809 hwy 93 Kuta BC	Delta BC	
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.								
T/INAC A Castella			[Signature]		2707388	2707389	10/11/12	
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)			Signature		Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)	

## INSTRUCTIONS:

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BF16603-3

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial 1		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial 23		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial 28	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Indian and Northern Affairs Canada Mailing address / Adresse postale 2000 2200, 4000, NW 10000 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise See multiple carrier form Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année: 10 Month / Mois: 11 Day / Jour: 12 Time / Heure: 02:30 P.M. If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation/d'id provincial	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition Roberts Bay & the Bay City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu Quantum Facilities Inc. Mailing address / Adresse postale 100-300 Viking Way, Richmond BC V6V 1N6 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition 9390 River Rd City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. 24 Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Year / Année: Month / Mois: Day / Jour: Signature:		Quantity received / Quantité reçue Units / Unités L or / ou Kg Comments / Commentaires Handling / Code de manutention Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Accepté Refused / Refusé Decont. / Veh. Cont. Veh.	
Prov. code Code prov. Shipping name Appellation réglementaire Waste Oil Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub. UN No. N° UN Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée Units / Unités L or / ou Kg Packaging/Contenant Codes Int-ext Phys. state État phys.		National code in country of / Code du pays Export Import Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Signature:		Special handling / Manutention spéciale Attached / Joint As follows / Contre: Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année: 10 Month / Mois: 08 Day / Jour: 24 Time / Heure: 12:30 P.M. Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année: 10 Month / Mois: 11 Day / Jour: 19	
Notice No. N° de notification Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification Shipment / Envoi Of / De D or R code Code D ou R C code Code C Annex VIII of Basel Annexe VIII de Bâle H code Code H Y code Code Y		International use only		Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Signature: Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )	



## Certificate of Acceptance

Pursuant to the work order DP-990-884 between Quantum Murray Facilities LP (QMFLP) and Quantum Murray LP (Client), QMFLP hereby certifies that we have received the below material under BC Environment Permit No. RS 12106. It is anticipated that the soil will be remediated late June 2011 – early July 2011. Contaminant concentrations in the soils received will be remediated to below the Commercial Land Use Standards outlined by the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulation. The remediated soil will be disposed of at an approved final management facility.

Customer	Quantum Murray LP
Work Order No.	DP-990-884
Quantity Tonnes	14.56 Tonnes (3 Seacans and 4 super sacs)
Soil Type	Hydrocarbon Impacted Soils
Date of Acceptance	November 12, 2010

Andrea Castellani  
Quantum Murray Facilities LP

Daily Inbound/Outbound Log

From 12/11/2010 to 12/11/2010

Date/Time In	TICKET	PAD	METER MARK	LOAD #	SLIP #	Gross Wt	Tare	Trailer	Net Wt
JOB ID: DP-990-884			IDA BAY FUEL SPILL						
11/12/2010 1:38 PM	55	A	0-45	01	50053	23850	19370	0	4480
11/12/2010 1:40 PM	56	A	0-45	02	50052	7000	4290	0	2710
11/12/2010 1:41 PM	57	A	0-45	03	50051	8050	4290	0	3760
11/12/2010 1:42 PM	58	A	0-45	04	50050	7900	4290	0	3610
	<u>4</u>								<u>14560</u>
	28								



# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50050

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Ida Bay fuel spill

Destination:

QRT Delta (CA/ILP)

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-884

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

1 Box #4

Project Load #

AN 1706

Time Shipped

100

Date

Nov 12 2010

Truck License

Trailer License

Name

CA/ILP

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☐ 4 Axle ☐ Other

FLT Deck

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

GROSS 7900 kg  
TARE 4290 kg  
NET: 3610 kg

Receiver's Signature

Date

Nov 12 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office

# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50051

☐ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

Ida Bay fuel spill

Destination:

QRT Delta (CA/ILP)

DISPOSAL CODE

DP990-884

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality  
☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

1 Box #4

Project Load #

AN 1908

Time Shipped

145

Date

Nov 12 2010

Truck License

Trailer License

Name

CA/ILP

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem ☐ T+P ☐ Enddump  
☐ 3 Axle ☐ 4 Axle ☐ Other

FLT Deck

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

GROSS 8050 kg  
TARE 4290 kg  
NET: 3760 kg

Receiver's Signature

Date

Nov 12 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office



# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50052

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

John Bay Fuel Spill

Destination:

GFI Debris (C.A.H.P.)

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-884

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

High randoms.

1 Box #4

Project Load #

04

Time Shipped

230

Date

Nov 12 2010

Truck License

AN 1908

Trailer License

Name

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☐ 3 Axle

☐ 4 Axle

☒ Other

Flat Deck

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

Nov 12 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office

# MATERIAL DESIGNATION SLIP

JOB #

Roberts Bay

50053

☒ Soil ☐ Concrete ☐ Demo Debris ☐ Asphalt

☐ Other

Source Site Address:

John Bay Fuel Spill

Destination:

GFI Debris

DISPOSAL CODE

DP-990-884

## SOIL CLASSIFICATION AND CARRIER IDENTIFICATION

Soil in this truck meets the British Columbia Contaminated Sites Regulations Soil Standards for:

☐ RL Quality ☒ Waste (CL/IL+) Quality

☐ CL / IL Quality ☐ HW Quality

Manifest #

Contaminants of Concern / Comments:

High randoms.

4 Super Sacs #4

Project Load #

05

Time Shipped

230

Date

Nov 12 2010

Truck License

AA 18414

Trailer License

Name

Signature Authorized Site Representative

For

Trucker's signature

LT Licence / Other Truck Info

☐ Tandem

☐ T+P

☐ Enddump

☒ 3 Axle

☐ 4 Axle

☒ Other

Flat Deck

By signing this soil designation slip, the carrier acknowledges possession of information regarding hazardous materials as described above.

Receiver's Signature

Date

Nov 12 2010

WHITE - Consignor (Generator) CANARY - Carrier (Transporter) PINK - Consignee (Receiver) GOLD - Invoicing Copy / Consignee (Receiver) GREEN - Office



Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

## **SECTION 4**

### **Disposal of Hazardous Waste**

Newalta

#9 – 7483 Progress Way, RS 8175

Delta BC V4G 1E7

Contact: Dave Ellwood (604)982-2308

Facility Licence No: RS 8175



## Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

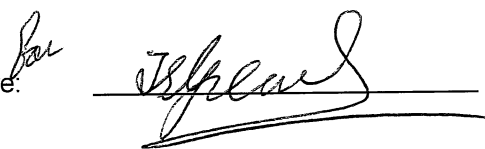
Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41180-0/ BG41186-7/ Bg41185-9/BG41182-6 Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
912 kg	Batteries, wet filled with acid...	Recycled into raw materials – all recycled	BH26475-2	Metalex - Richmond BC
1500 kg	Empty Cylinders	Recycled into raw materials – all recycled	Shipped as non regulated scrap metal – no manifest	Allied Steel – Richmond BC
200 kg	Asbestos, white	Landfill	BG 80302-2	Vancouver Landfill, Delta BC
200 L	Ethylene Glycol	Recycled into new products	BG 10826-5	MR Environmental, Burnaby BC

Name: Susan Wu

Title: Operations Supervisor

Signature: 

Date: March 14/11



This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifesto

Canada / Canada

Generator / consigneur  
Producteur / expéditeur

Registration No. / Provincial ID No.  
N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial

Company name / Nom de l'entreprise  
Newalta Corp.

Mailing address / Adresse postale  
9-7483 Progress Way Delta B.C. V4G1E7

E-mail / Courriel électronique  
604952-1220

Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition  
Same

City / Ville  
Delta

Province  
B.C.

Postal code / Code postal  
V4G1E7

Intended Receiver / consignee  
Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu

Mailing address / Adresse postale  
2511 #5 Rd. Richmond B.C. V4V1E7

E-mail / Courriel électronique  
604952-1220

Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition  
Same

City / Ville  
Delta

Province  
B.C.

Postal code / Code postal  
V4G1E7

Carrier  
Transporteur

Registration No. / Provincial ID No.  
N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial

Company name / Nom de l'entreprise  
Newalta Corp.

Mailing address / Adresse postale  
9-7483 Progress Way Delta B.C. V4G1E7

E-mail / Courriel électronique  
604952-1220

Vehicule / Véhicule  
Trailer - Rail car No. 1  
1" remorque - wagon

Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation  
1594 KS

Port of entry  
Point d'entrée

Port of exit  
Point de sortie

Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct.

Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.

Name of authorized person (print)  
Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractère d'impression):

Signature

Year / Année  
Month / Mois  
Day / Jour

Quantity shipped  
Quantité expédiée

Units  
Unités

Packing / risk gr.  
Gr. d'emballage / de risque

Class / Classe  
Sub. classe (es)  
Classe(s) sub.

UN No.  
N° NU

Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code  
Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE

H code  
Code H

Y code  
Code Y

National code in country of / Code du pays

Export  
Exportation

Import  
Importation

Customs code(s)  
Code(s) de douanes

Quantity received  
Quantité reçue

Units  
Unités

Comments  
Commentaires

Handling  
Code / Code de manutention

Shipment / Envoi  
Accepted / Refusé

Decom. / Veh.  
Pack. / Veh.

Special handling / Manutention spéciale

Attached / Ci-joint

As follows / Ci-contre:

Signature

Tel. No. / N° de tél.

CLASS-8

24 HOURS #1-800-567-7455

11 03 03 04 30

11 03 04

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG80302-2

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consignoir</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BCG00119		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial LT0859		Reference Nos. of other movement document(s)/manifest(s) used / N° de référence des autres documents de mouvement/manifestes utilisés 27	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Newalta Corporation		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Newalta Corporation		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BCG03161	
Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal H 9 7483 Progress Way, Delta BC V4K1E7		Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal H 9 7483 Progress Way, Delta BC V4K1E7		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous	
E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 453 1220		E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Delta BC V5Y 1V4	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition H 9 7483 Progress Way City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Delta BC V4K1E7		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation B14111 BC		E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal 5400 Paul Street Delta BC		Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator/consignor for delivery to the receiver/consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur/expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire/destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.		Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Delta BC V5Y 1V4	
E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) MESS/IMPRIMERIE Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 952 1032		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11 02 08 Time / Heure 9:35 AM	
Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11 02 08		Signature: 11 02 08		If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name/ Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire 36	
Prov. code Code prov. 3		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire 4		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub. 5	
UN No. N° NU 6		Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque 7		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée 8	
Units L or / ou Kg Unités 9		Packaging/Contentant No. / N° Codes Int-ext. 10		Phys. state Etat phys. 11	
Quantity received Quantité reçue 12		Units L or / ou Kg Unités 13		Comments Commentaires 14	
Handling Code / Code de manutention 15		Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused 16		Decont. Pack. / Veh. 17	
Notice No. N° de notification 18		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification 19		Shipment Envoi 20	
Of / De 21		D or R code Code E ou R 22		C code Code C 23	
Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE 24		H code Code H 25		Y code Code Y 26	
National code in country of / Code du pays 27		Export Exportation 28		Import Importation 29	
Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes 30		If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier) 31		Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire/destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets.	
Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) 32		Signature 33		Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 326 460	
Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached/Ci-joint: <input type="checkbox"/> As follows/Ci-contre: 34		Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11 02 06		Time / Heure A.M. P.M. 9:30	
Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11 02 06		Generator / consignor certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) 35	
Signature 36		Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 453 1220		Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11 02 06	
Time / Heure A.M. P.M. 9:30		Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11 02 06		Generator / consignor certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.	

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG10826-5

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> <b>NEWALTA (DELTA)</b> <b>BCG-00119</b> Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>49-7483 PROGRESS WAY DELTA B.C. V4G-1E7</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>604-952-1220</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-952-1220</b> Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>49-7483 PROGRESS WAY</b> City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>DELTA B.C. V4G-1E7</b>		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>LT-1074</b> Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>M&amp;R Environmental Ltd.</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>4023 Byrne Road</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-876-0502</b> Vehicle / Véhicule Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>er</sup> remorque - wagon <b>8211-35</b> <b>BC</b> Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au récepteur / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>BARREY BILD</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-876-0506</b> Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature <b>1 0 1 2 3 1</b>		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>BCG-28128/RS-17820</b> Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du récepteur / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No./Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation/d'id provincial																																																																												
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu <b>M&amp;R Environmental Ltd.</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>4023 Byrne Rd. Burnaby BC V5J 3H0</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-876-0506</b> Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>4023 Byrne Road</b> City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>Burnaby BC V5J 3H0</b>		<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Prov. code Code prov.</th> <th>Shipping name Appellation réglementaire</th> <th>Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classes(s) sub.</th> <th>UN No. N° NU</th> <th>Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage/ de risque</th> <th>Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée</th> <th>Units L or / ou Kg Unités</th> <th>Packaging/Contentant No. / N° Codes Int-ext</th> <th>Phys. state Etat phys.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>(i) BC</td> <td>Waste Oil Filters (Non-TDX Regulated)</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>0</td> <td>KG</td> <td>01</td> <td>S</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(ii) BC</td> <td>Petroleum Distillates, N.O.S.</td> <td>3</td> <td>1200</td> <td>III</td> <td>0</td> <td>L</td> <td>01</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(iii) BC</td> <td>Leachate Toxic Waste (Metalume) (Waste Antifreeze)</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>NA</td> <td>10,039</td> <td>L</td> <td>01 03</td> <td>L</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BC</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Prov. code Code prov.	Shipping name Appellation réglementaire	Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classes(s) sub.	UN No. N° NU	Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage/ de risque	Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	Units L or / ou Kg Unités	Packaging/Contentant No. / N° Codes Int-ext	Phys. state Etat phys.	(i) BC	Waste Oil Filters (Non-TDX Regulated)	NA	NA	NA	0	KG	01	S	(ii) BC	Petroleum Distillates, N.O.S.	3	1200	III	0	L	01	L	(iii) BC	Leachate Toxic Waste (Metalume) (Waste Antifreeze)	NA	NA	NA	10,039	L	01 03	L	BC									<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Quantity received Quantité reçue</th> <th>Units L or / ou kg Unités</th> <th>Comments Commentaires</th> <th>Handling Code / Code de manutention</th> <th>Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé</th> <th>Decont Pack. / V Cont. / V</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Quantity received Quantité reçue	Units L or / ou kg Unités	Comments Commentaires	Handling Code / Code de manutention	Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé	Decont Pack. / V Cont. / V																								
Prov. code Code prov.	Shipping name Appellation réglementaire	Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classes(s) sub.	UN No. N° NU	Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage/ de risque	Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	Units L or / ou Kg Unités	Packaging/Contentant No. / N° Codes Int-ext	Phys. state Etat phys.																																																																								
(i) BC	Waste Oil Filters (Non-TDX Regulated)	NA	NA	NA	0	KG	01	S																																																																								
(ii) BC	Petroleum Distillates, N.O.S.	3	1200	III	0	L	01	L																																																																								
(iii) BC	Leachate Toxic Waste (Metalume) (Waste Antifreeze)	NA	NA	NA	10,039	L	01 03	L																																																																								
BC																																																																																
Quantity received Quantité reçue	Units L or / ou kg Unités	Comments Commentaires	Handling Code / Code de manutention	Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé	Decont Pack. / V Cont. / V																																																																											
Notice No. N° de notification Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification Shipment Envoi Of / De D or R code Code É ou R C code Code C Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE H code Code H Y code Code Y National code in country of / Code du pays Export Exportation Import Importation Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes		If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier) Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du récepteur / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél. Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint: <input type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-contre: 24 hour number- 1-800-994-0051 Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>1 0 1 2 3 1</b>																																																																														
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-952-1220</b>		Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>1 0 1 2 3 1</b>																																																																														



## Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41185-9 / *BG41181-8 / BG41186-7.*

Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
50 L	Pine Oil	Reuse as industrial fuel	BG 80298-2	Newalta, Surrey BC
2100 L	Flammable Liquids (weathered fuel)	Recycled into industrial fuel products @ Newalta Surrey	BG 80331-1	Newalta, Surrey BC
150 L	Snow White (Calcium Carbonate in water)	Water treatment, solids incinerated	BG 80298-2	Newalta, Surrey BC

Name: Andy Hatton

Title: Operations Supervisor

Signature: 

Date: *MARCH 14 - 2011.*

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

**BG80298-2**

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste



<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> Producteur / expéditeur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BC 60119 Company name / Nom de l'entreprise H.G. 3453 Properties Ltd. BC V4G1F7 Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 952 1220 Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal BC V4G1F7		<b>B Carrier</b> Transporteur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BC 60119 Company name / Nom de l'entreprise H.G. 3453 Properties Ltd. BC V4G1F7 Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 952 1220 Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation BC 60119 Prov. 24 Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> Réceptionnaire / destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BC 60119 Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure 10:11:25 AM	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BC 60119 Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal		Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature:		Quantity received / Quantité reçue Units / L or / ou Kg Comments / Commentaires Handling / Code / Code de manutention Shipment / Envoi / Accepted / Refused / Accepté / Refusé Decont. / Pack. Cont. / Veh. / Véh.	
Shipping name / Appellation réglementaire Class / Classe Sub. class(es) / Sub. classe(s) UN No. / N° NU Packing / risk gr. / Gr. d'emballage / de risque Quantity shipped / Quantité expédiée Units / L or / ou Kg Packaging / Contenant / Codes No. / N° Phys. state / État phys.		National code in country of / Code du pays Export / Import Customs code(s) / Code(s) de douanes		Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél.	

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

**BG80331-1**

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consignator</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>BCE #00119</b>				<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>LT0029</b>				Reference Nos. of other movement document(s)/manifest(s) used / N° de référence des autres documents de mouvement/manifestes utilisés													
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>NEWALTA CORPORATION</b>				Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>McRae's Environmental SERVICES LTD.</b>				<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial													
Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>749-7405 PROGRESSWAY DELTA, B.C. V4G 1A3</b>				Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>7783 PROGRESSWAY DELTA, B.C. V4G 1A3</b>				Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous													
E-mail / Courriel électronique <b>604-952-1220</b>				E-mail / Courriel électronique <b>604-940-6200</b>				Company name / Nom de l'entreprise													
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>SAME AS ABOVE</b>				Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 <b>1687-KF</b>				Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation <b>1015-3B</b>													
City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal				City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal				City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal													
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu <b>NEWALTA CORP.</b>				Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>AS14453</b>				Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only													
Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>7720 ANVILWAY, CUPREX, B.C. V4M 4H7</b>				Mailing address / Adresse postale <b>7720 ANVILWAY, CUPREX, B.C. V4M 4H7</b>				Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only													
E-mail / Courriel électronique <b>604-952-1220</b>				E-mail / Courriel électronique <b>604-940-6200</b>				Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consignator for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.													
Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>SAME AS ABOVE</b>				Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>JOHN VOGEL</b>				Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-940-6200</b>													
City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal				Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10/11/25</b>				Signature: 													
Prov. code Code prov.		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire <b>WASTE FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. (TOLUENE)</b>		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub.		UN No. N°NU <b>UN1993</b>		Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage/ de risque <b>II</b>		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée <b>14,000 L</b>		Units L or / ou kg Unités <b>L</b>		Packaging / Conteneur No. / N° <b>01</b>		Codes Int-ext <b>03</b>		Phys. state État phys. <b>L</b>			
(i)		(ii)		(iii)		(iv)		(v)		(vi)		(vii)		(viii)		(ix)		(x)			
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Envoi		Off / De		D or R code Code E ou R		C code Code C		Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE		H code Code H		Y code Code Y		National code in country of / Code du pays		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes	
(i)		(ii)		(iii)		(iv)		(v)		(vi)		(vii)		(viii)		(ix)		(x)		(xi)	
International use only																					
Generator / consignator certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.											Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>DENNIS J. SHERRY</b>										
Signature: 											Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-952-1220</b>										
Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10/11/25</b>											Time / Heure A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. <input type="checkbox"/>										
Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10/11/25</b>											Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-contre: <b>24 HR. # 1-800-56(SPLL)(7-7455)</b>										



## Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41180-0

Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
400 L	Used Oil	Re-refined into new lubricants products	BG 80299-0	Newalta, North Vancouver

Name: Chris Parent

Title: Plant Manager

Signature:

Phu Chung for C. Parent

Date:

March 16/2011



# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG80299-0

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consignor</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial BCG-00119		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial LT 0859		Reference Nos. of other movement document(s)/manifest(s) used / N° de référence des autres documents de mouvement/manifestes utilisés	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise NEWALTA CORPORATION Mailing address / Adresse postale 9-7483 Progress Way E-mail / Courrier électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 416-52-1370		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise NEWALTA Mailing address / Adresse postale 130 FORESTEE ST. ALVAN BC V7H2M9 E-mail / Courrier électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition 9-7483 Progress Way City / Ville ALVA Province Postal code / Code postal B.C.		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation AM 8947 BC		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu NEWALTA Mailing address / Adresse postale AS BECOM E-mail / Courrier électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courrier électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination	
Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition 130 FORESTEE ST. City / Ville ALVAN Province Postal code / Code postal V7H2M9		Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consignor for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): R. Lopez Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604-929-1281 Signature [Signature]		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.	
If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name/ Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire		Registration No./Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation/d'id provincial		Quantity received Quantité reçue Units L or / ou kg Unités	
Shipping name Appellation réglementaire WASTE OIL (RECYCLED)		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classes(s) sub. WIR		UN No. N° NU NIA	
Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage/ de risque NIA		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée 12880 L		Units L or / ou kg Unités 01 03 L	
National code in country of / Code du pays		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes		Handling Code / Code de manutention	
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Envoi	
Off / De		D or R code Code E ou R		C code Code C	
Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE		H code Code H		Y code Code Y	
Export Exportation		Import Importation		National code in country of / Code du pays	
International use only					
Generator / consignor certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.					
Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) STANLEY					
Signature [Signature]					
Tel. No. / N° de tél. 416-52-1370					
Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint: <input type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-contre: NEWALTA 1-800-567-7456					
Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 10 / 12 / 17					
Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. 10:00					
Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 10 / 12 / 17					



## Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41185-9

Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
150 kg	Waste Oil Filters	Recycled into raw materials – all recycled	Processed at Newalta Delta	Newalta, Delta BC

Name: Susan Wu

Title: Operations Supervisor

Signature: *Susan Wu*

Date: March 14/11



## **SECTION 4**

### **Disposal of Hazardous Waste**

Newalta

#9 – 7483 Progress Way, RS 8175

Delta BC V4G 1E7

Contact: Dave Ellwood (604)982-2308

Facility Licence No: RS 8175

Pending Certificates of Destruction



## **Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal**

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41182-6/ BG41185-9

Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
55 kg	Toxic Solids, Inorganic	Incineration	BG80300-6	Earth Tech Canada Inc., Swan Hills, AB
200 L	Toxic Liquids, Flammables	Incineration	BG80328-7	Earth Tech Canada Inc., Swan Hills, AB
268 kg	Dowtherm (contained H <sub>2</sub> S)	Incineration	BG80328-7	Earth Tech Canada Inc., Swan Hills, AB

Name: Susan Wu

Title: Operations Supervisor

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## **Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal**

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41180-0/ BG41181-8

Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
492 kg	Xanthates	Incineration	BG80328-7	Earth Tech Canada Inc., Swan Hills, AB
199 kg	Articles containing PCB (lamp ballasts and capacitors)	Incineration	BG80328-7	Earth Tech Canada Inc., Swan Hills, AB

Name: Susan Wu

Title: Operations Supervisor

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG80300-6

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification : I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur : J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No./Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation/d'id provincial	
Prov. code Code prov. Shipping name Appellation du mouvement Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub. UN No. N°NU Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée Units L or / ou Kg Unités Packaging/Contentant No. / N° Codes Int-ext Phys. state État phys.		Quantity received Quantité reçue Units L or / ou kg Unités Comments Commentaires Handling Code / Code de manutention Shipment / Envoi Accepted Refused Decont. Pack Veh. Cont.			
Notice No. N° de notification Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification Shipment Envoi Of / De D or R code Code É ou R C code Code C Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE H code Code H Y code Code Y National code in country of / Code du pays Export Exportation Import Importation Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes		If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier) Receiver / consignee certification : I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire : J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél. Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-contre : Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour			





BRITISH  
COLUMBIA

The Best Place on Earth

Ministry of Environment

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Different Wastes

Form 6

Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.2

## CONDITIONS:

This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- There is only one consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for all of the waste listed on the referenced manifest and on this form.
- There are no additions or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.
- The form must be attached to the reference manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

CONSIGNOR:	NE WALTA CORPORATION	REFERENCE MANIFEST NUMBER:	BG 80328-7
------------	----------------------	----------------------------	------------

Physical State	Shipping Name of Waste	TDGA/PIN	Quantity Shipped	Units L/KG	Class	Packing Group	Packaging		Quantity Received	Units L/KG	Shipment Discrepancy*	Handling Code	Decontamination			
							No.	Codes					Packaging/ Container		Vehicle	
													YES	NO	YES	NO
S	WASTE TOXIC SOLID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2811	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, NITROBENZENE)	UN2810	1,230	L	6.1	II	1	01								
S	WASTE SOLIDS CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID (NITROBENZENE)	UN3175	1,025	L	4.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01								
L	WASTE TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S. (CHLORAL, LEAD ACETATE)	UN2810	205	L	6.1	II	1	01							</	

certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.				
DENNIS J. SHERRY	Dennis Sherry	604 952-1220	604 940-0375	10/12/10
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)	Signature	Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)

INSTRUCTION: When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where Consignee is located.
- Attaches Copy B to Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.

Identify any shipment discrepancy. Attach Addendum if necessary.

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG80328-7

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> BCG# 00119 Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>NEWALTA CORPORATION</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal #9-7483 PROGRESS WAY DELTA, B.C. V4G 1E7 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 952-1220 Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition SAME AS ABOVE City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal				<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial 15028 Company name / Nom de l'entreprise AAC BLOWING TRANS Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal 1111111111 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 952-1578 Vehicle / Véhicule Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. Trailer - Rail car No. 1 482665 BC 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon				<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptionnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation / d'id provincial			
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu EARTH TECH. CANADA INC. Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal P.O. BOX 1500 SWANHILLS, AB T0E 2C0 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. 780 232-838 Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition SAME AS ABOVE City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal				Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): K. MASON Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature 11/12/10				Quantity received Quantité reçue Units L or / ou kg Unités Comments Commentaires Handling Code / Code de manutention Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Accepté Refused / Refusé Decont. / Décont. Pack. / Veh. Cont. / Véh.			
Shipping name Appellation réglementaire Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub. UN No. N°NU Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée Units L or / ou kg Unités Packaging/Contenant Codes Int - ext. Phys. state État phys.				Notice No. N° de notification Notice Line No N° de ligne de la notification Shipment Envoi Of / De D or R code Code É ou R C code Code C Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE H code Code H Y code Code Y National code in country of / Code du pays Export Exportation Import Importation Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes				If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier) Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél. Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint: <input type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-contre: 24 hr #1-800-567-7455			
(i) SEE MANIFEST SUPPLEMENT FORM 6 ATTACHED! (ii) WASTE SOLID CONTAINING FLAMMABLE LIQUID, M.O.S. (RAGS, FUMES) (iii) WASTE PESTICIDES, SOLID, TOXIC, M.O.S. (DIAZINON) (iv) WASTE PESTICIDES, LIQUID, TOXIC, M.O.S. (CHORODANE 2-4-D)				4.1 UN3175 II 2,050 L 10 01 S 6.1 UN2598 II 1,025 L 5 01 S 6.1 UN2902 II 2,460 L 12 01 L				International use only			
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Koye 1100 Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél. 604 952 1220				Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11/12/10 Time / Heure Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour 11/01/12							



**BRITISH  
COLUMBIA**

The Best Place on Earth

Ministry of Environment

# Manifest Supplement - Multiple Different Wastes

Form 6

Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.2

## CONDITIONS:

This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- (a) There is only one consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for all of the waste listed on the referenced manifest and on this form.
- (b) There are no additions or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the cosignor's site.
- (c) The form must be attached to the reference manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

CONSIGNOR:

*Nexalta Corporation*

REFERENCE MANIFEST NUMBER:

*BG80328-7*

Physical State	Shipping Name of Waste	TDGA/PIN	Quantity Shipped	Units L/KG	Class	Packing Group	Packaging		Quantity Received	Units L/KG	Shipment Discrepancy*	Handling Code	Decontamination			
							No.	Codes					Packaging/ Container		Vehicle	
													YES	NO	YES	NO
	6 Xanthates	UN3342	615	L	4.2	II	63	01								
	5 Articles Containing PCB (Debris)	UN2315	1025	L	9	II	05	01								
	1 Polychlorinated Biphenyls															
	1 Waste Carbon Disulphide	3(6.1)	205	L	3(6.1)	II	01	01								
	2 Waste Ammonium Nitrate	UN1131														
	1 Waste Ammonium Nitrate	UN1942	2460	L	5.1	II	01	01								
	5 Solids Containing Flammable	UN3175	2255	L	4.1	II	11	01								
	Liquids WOS (Debris w/solvent)															

I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.

<i>ROY CHOO</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>6049521220</i>	<i>6049521230</i>	<i>Dec 10/10</i>
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)	Signature	Telephone Number	FAX Number	Date (YY/MM/DD)

INSTRUCTION: When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where Consignee is located.
- Attaches Copy B to Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.

\*Identify any shipment discrepancy. Attach Addendum if necessary.



## **Certificate of Treatment, Recycling and/or Disposal**

This is to certify that the following waste material was received, managed and treated in compliance with all Federal and Provincial laws and regulations.

Consignee/Receiver: Newalta Corp.  
#9 – 7483 Progress Way  
Delta, BC V4G 1E7

Consignor/Generator: Quantum Murray L.P.  
100 – 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC V6V 1N6

Receiver Reg.#: RS8175

Generator Reg.#: NUG100008

Manifest #: BG41180-0

Service Date: November 15, 2010

Quantity	Material Description	Treatment/Disposal Method	Outgoing Manifest	Final Treatment/Disposal Facility
98 L	Corrosive Liquids HCL	Neutralization	BG89064-0	PSC – Kent Washington, USA

Name: Susan Wu

Title: Operations Supervisor

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

**BF89064-0**

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consignoir</b> <b>Producteur / expéditeur</b> BC 6 00119 Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>NEINALTA CORPORATION</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>#9-7483-PROGRESSWAY V4G1E7</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique DELTA (B.C.) Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>(604) 952 1220</b> Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>SAUDE AS GENERATOR ABOVE</b> City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>DELTA (BC) V4G1E7</b>		<b>B Carrier</b> <b>Transporteur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>LT 0859</b> Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>NEINALTA CORPORATION</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>#9-7483-PROGRESSWAY V4G1E7</b> E-mail / Courriel électronique DELTA (B.C.) Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>(604) 952 1220</b> Vehicle / Véhicule Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon <b>180231 BC</b> Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon <b>603713 BC</b> Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consignoir for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptonnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Tel. No. / N° de tél. Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>ZULIAN ROSS (MONTEGOMERY) (604) 952 1230</b> Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature <b>10 / 1 / 18</b>		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> <b>Réceptonnaire / destinataire</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptonnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <input type="checkbox"/> A.M. <input type="checkbox"/> P.M. If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name/ Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No./Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation/d'id provincial Quantity received Quantité reçue Units L or / ou kg Unités Comments Commentaires Handling Code / Code de manutention Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Accepté Refused / Refusé Decont. Veh. Pack. Cont. Vah. If handling code "Other" (specify) Si code de manutention « autre » (spécifier) Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. / Attestation du réceptonnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél. Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Ci-joint <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As follows / Comme suit: <b>24 HRS # 18005677455</b> Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <b>10 / 1 / 18 10:11 AM</b> Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>10 / 1 / 18</b>	
---	--	--	--	---	--

Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptonnaire / destinataire prévu	Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial	Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal	E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.	Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal
<b>BURLINGTON ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (WA) 991281767</b>		<b>20245 7TH AVE SOUTH 98032</b>	<b>KENT (WA) 253 892 8030</b>	<b>SAUDE AS ABOVE RECEIVER KENT WA 98032</b>

Prov. code Code prov.	Shipping name Appellation réglementaire	Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub.	UN No. N° NU	Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque	Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	Units L or / ou kg Unités	Packaging/Contenant Codes Int-ext	Phys. state État phys.
<b>05</b>	<b>WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUIDS NOS (HYDROCHLORIC ACID, PROSADIC ACID)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>UN1760</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>1 07</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>06</b>	<b>WASTE CORROSIVE LIQUIDS NOS SODIUM HYDROXIDE, POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>UN1760</b>	<b>II</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>2 01</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>07</b>	<b>WASTE ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZAROUS LIQUIDS NOS (LEAD, CHROMIUM)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>UN3077</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>1 07</b>	<b>L</b>
<b>08</b>	<b>WASTE ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZAROUS LIQUIDS NOS (LEAD, CHROMIUM)</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>UN3077</b>	<b>III</b>	<b>5000</b>	<b>K</b>	<b>5 07</b>	<b>S</b>

Notice No. N° de notification	Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification	Shipment Envoi	Of / De	D or R code Code É ou R	C code Code C	Basel Annex VIII or OECD Code Annexe VIII de Bâle ou Code OCDE	H code Code H	Y code Code Y	Export Exportation	Import Importation	Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes
<b>521816</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>D-09</b>	<b>C-18 +23</b>	<b>A-1020</b>	<b>H-8</b>	<b>Y-31 +34</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>3825.90.00.00</b>
<b>521816</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>D-09</b>	<b>C-24</b>	<b>A-4090</b>	<b>H-8</b>	<b>Y-35</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>3825.90.00.00</b>
<b>521816</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>D-09</b>	<b>C-08 +11</b>	<b>A-1030</b>	<b>H-13</b>	<b>Y-36 +34</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>3825.90.00.00</b>
<b>521816</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>D-09</b>	<b>C-08 +11</b>	<b>A-1030</b>	<b>H-13</b>	<b>Y-36 +34</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<b>3825.90.00.00</b>

Generator / consignoir certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete.  
Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.

Name of authorized person (print) Signature Tel. No. / N° de tél.  
Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie):  
**SURJITS SETHI** **(604) 952 1220**



Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

## **SECTION 4**

### **Disposal of Hazardous Waste**

Newalta

#9 – 7483 Progress Way, RS 8175

Delta BC V4G 1E7

Contact: Dave Ellwood (604)982-2308

Facility Licence No: RS 8175

Incoming Manifests Site to Newalta



# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG41180-0

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial XUG1000008		<b>B Carrier</b> Transporteur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial N/A		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> Réceptionnaire / destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial NEWALTA CORP. RS8175	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Indian and Northern Affairs Canada Mailing address / Adresse postale P.O. Box 2200 Igloolik NU X0A 0H0 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Northern Transportation Company Limited Mailing address / Adresse postale 9450 River Rd Delta BC V4G 1B5 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition Roberts Bay and Ice Bay City / Ville Nunavut NU		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 Trailer - Rail car No. 2 Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov.		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu Newalta Corporation Mailing address / Adresse postale 9-7483 Progress Way Delta BC V4G 1E7 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial RS8175 Mailing address / Adresse postale 9-7483 Progress Way Delta BC V4G 1E7 E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél.		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure 11/01/10 12:30 PM	
Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal		Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Signature: Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour	
Prov. code Code prov.		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire		Class / Classe Sub. descr. / Description sub.	
UN No. N° NU		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	
Units L or / ou Kg Unités		Packaging/Content No. / N° Codes Inc.-est.		Phys. state État phys.	
Quantity received Quantité reçue		Units L or / ou Kg Unités		Comments Commentaires	
Handling Code / Code de manutention		Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Retenu		Decort. Pack. / Veh.	
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Envoi	
CI / De		O or R code Code O ou R		C code Code C	
Basel Annex VII or OECD Code Annexe VII de Bâle ou Code OCDE		H code Code H		Y code Code Y	
Export Exportation		Import Importation		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes	
International use only					
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.					
Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Signature: Tel. No. / N° de tél.:					
Receiver / consignee certification: I certify that the information contained in Part C is correct and complete. Attestation du réceptionnaire / destinataire: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie C sont exacts et complets.					
Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): Signature: Tel. No. / N° de tél.:					
Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Joint <input type="checkbox"/> As follows / Ci-dessous:					
Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure					
Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour					

MOE 04-1917 (07/07)

Instructions for completion and distribution on reverse / Instructions pour compléter et distribuer au verso

Copy / Copie 3 (yellow / jaune)

EST.

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG41181-8

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A Generator / consigneur</b> Producteur / expéditeur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>NUG1000008</b>		<b>B Carrier</b> Transporteur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>N/A</b>		Reference No. of other movement document(s)/manifest(s) used / N° de référence des autres documents de mouvement/manifeste utilisés	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b>		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Verthan Transportation Company Limited</b>		<b>C Receiver / consignee</b> Réceptionnaire / destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>NBWALTA CORP. RS 8175</b>	
Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>PO Box 2200, Igloolik NU X0A 0H0</b>		Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>9450 Kwei Rd, Delta BC V4G 1B5</b>		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, rempli la case ci-dessous	
E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>Roberts Bay and Iloa Bay Nunavut NU</b>		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1" remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2" remorque - wagon		Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>Newwala Corporation RS 8175</b>		Port of entry Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit Point de sortie International use only		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>110 01 110</b>	
Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>7483 Progress Way Delta BC V4G 1E7</b>		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) <b>WAYNE J. J. J. J. J.</b>		Time / Heure Day / Jour <b>12:26 PM</b>	
E-mail / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Signature <b>Wayne J. J. J. J. J.</b>		If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>Delta BC V4G 1E7</b>		Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>110 01 24</b>		Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial	
Prov. code Code prov.		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire		Quantity received Quantité reçue	
Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Classe(s) sub.		UN No. N° UN		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Units L or / ou Kg	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque			

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG41182-6

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A</b> Generator / consigneur Producteur / expéditeur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>NUG100008</b>		<b>B</b> Carrier Transporteur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>n/a</b>		<b>C</b> Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'id. provincial <b>RS8175</b>	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>PO Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0</b> Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Northern Transportation Company Limited</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>9450 River Road, Delta, BC V4G 1B5</b> Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case d-dessous Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>Roberts Bay and Iola Bay</b> City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>Nunavut, NU</b>		Vehicle / Véhicule Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1" remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2" remorque - wagon Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov.		Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>WAYNE DENNIS</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-974-5100</b>	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire privé <b>Newalta Corporation</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>9-7483 Progress Way, Delta, BC V4G 1E7</b> Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-952-1220</b>		Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>WAYNE DENNIS</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-974-5100</b>		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <b>11 11 10 12:28 PM</b>	
Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>9-7483 Progress Way</b> City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>Delta, BC V4G 1E7</b>		Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Signature: <b>11 11 10 Wayne Dennis</b>		If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation / d'id. provincial	
Prov. code Code prov.		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Class(es) sub.	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / Risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	
Units L or / ou Kg Unités		Packaging / Consignment Codes Int. - ext.		Phys. state État phys.	
Quantity received Quantité reçue		Units L or / ou Kg Unités		Comments Commentaires	
Handling Code / Code de manutention		Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused		Decont. Pack. Cont. Vch.	
(I) Toxic Solids, N.O.S.		6.1 UN 3088 II 55 KG 01 01 S		55 KG 01 ✓ NN	
(II) Toxic Liquid, Flammable,		6.1(3) UN 3029 II 200 L 01 01 L		200 L 01 ✓ NN	
(III) Organic, N.O.S.		N/A N/A N/A 200 L 01 01 L		200 L 01 ✓ NN	
(IV) N/R (ETHYLENE GLYCOL)		N/A N/A N/A 200 L 01 01 L		200 L 01 ✓ NN	
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Envoi	
D or R code Code E ou R		C code Code C		H code Code H	
Y code Code Y		National code in country of / Code du pays		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes	
Export Exportation		Import Importation		Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) <b>DENNIS J. SHERRY</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-952-1220</b>	
Special handling / Manutention spéciale <input type="checkbox"/> Attached / Collé <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> As follows / Comme suit: <b>Call about 24hr No 1-866-333-6370</b>		Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heure <b>11 11 10 12:50 PM</b>		Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>11 11 15</b>	
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print) Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie) <b>GAVIN DOMITTER (ON BEHALF OF INX)</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-314-4629</b>					

MOE 04-1917 (07/07)

Instructions for completion and distribution on reverse / Instructions pour compléter et distribuer au verso

Copy / Copie 3 (yellow / jaune)

EST

# MOVEMENT DOCUMENT / MANIFEST DOCUMENT DE MOUVEMENT / MANIFESTE

This Movement document/Manifest conforms to all federal and provincial transport and environmental legislation.  
Ce document de mouvement/manifeste est conforme aux législations fédérale et provinciale sur l'environnement et le transport.

BG41185-9

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

<b>A</b> Generator / consigneur Producteur / expéditeur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>NUG100008</b>		<b>B</b> Carrier Transporteur Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>n/a</b>		<b>C</b> Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation - d'Id. provincial <b>NEWALTA CORP. R58173</b>	
Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>PO Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0</b> Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise <b>Northern Transportation Company Limited</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>9450 River Road, Delta, BC V4G 1B5</b> Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( )		Receiver / consignee information same as in Part A Les renseignements du réceptionnaire / destinataire est la même qu'à la Partie A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No, complete the box below / Non, remplir la case ci-dessous	
Shipping site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>Roberts Bay and Iola Bay</b> City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>Nunavut, NU</b>		Vehicle / Véhicule Registration No. / N° d'immatriculation Prov. Trailer - Rail car No. 1 1 <sup>re</sup> remorque - wagon Trailer - Rail car No. 2 2 <sup>e</sup> remorque - wagon		Company name / Nom de l'entreprise Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. ( ) Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de destination	
Intended Receiver / consignee Réceptionnaire / destinataire prévu <b>Newalta Corporation</b> Mailing address / Adresse postale City / Ville Province Postal code / Code postal <b>9-7483 Progress Way, Delta, BC V4G 1E7</b> Email / Courriel électronique Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-952-1220</b>		Port of entry / Point d'entrée International use only Port of exit / Point de sortie International use only Carrier Certification: I certify that I have received waste or recyclable material from the generator / consigneur for delivery to the receiver / consignee as set out in Part A and that the information contained in Part B is complete and correct. Attestation du transporteur: J'atteste avoir reçu les déchets ou matières recyclables du producteur / expéditeur en vue de leur livraison au réceptionnaire / destinataire, tels qu'ils figurent à la partie A et que les renseignements inscrits à la partie B sont exacts et complets. Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>WAYNE ROBERT T</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>607-711-5100</b>		Date received / Date de réception Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour Time / Heures <b>110 11 11 12:27 PM</b>	
Receiving site address / Adresse du lieu de l'expédition <b>Delta, BC V4G 1E7</b>		Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>WAYNE ROBERT T</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>607-711-5100</b>		If waste or recyclable material to be transferred, specify intended company name / Si les déchets ou matières recyclables doivent être transférés, préciser le nom du destinataire Registration No. / Provincial ID No. N° d'immatriculation / d'Id. provincial	
Prov. code Code prov.		Shipping name Appellation réglementaire		Class / Classe Sub. class(es) Sous-classe(s)	
UN No. N° UN		Packing / risk gr. Gr. d'emballage / de risque		Quantity shipped Quantité expédiée	
Units Lor / ou kg Unités		Packaging/Container No. / N° Int. - ext.		Phys. state État phys.	
Quantity received Quantité reçue		Units Lor / ou kg Unités		Comments Commentaires	
Handling Code / Code de manutention		Shipment / Envoi Accepted / Refused Accepté / Refusé		Decort. Pack. Cont. Veh. Vah.	
(I) Pine Oil 3 1272 III 50 L 01 01 L 50 L 01 ✓ N N		(II) Asbestos, White 9 2590 III 200 KG 03 05 S 200 KG 01 ✓ N N		(III) Waste Oil Filters 11A 11A 150 15 07 S 150 KG 04 ✓ N N	
(IV) Waste Downstream 11A 11A 70 L 01 01 L 70 L 01 ✓ N N					
Notice No. N° de notification		Notice Line No. N° de ligne de la notification		Shipment Envoi	
D or R code Code D ou R		C code Code C		National code in country of / Code du pays	
Based Annex VII or OECD Code Annexe VII de Bâle ou Code OCDE		H code Code H		Y code Code Y	
Export Exportation		Import Importation		Customs code(s) Code(s) de douanes	
(I)		(II)		(III)	
(IV)		(V)		(VI)	
Generator / consigneur certification: I certify that the information contained in Part A is correct and complete. Attestation du producteur / expéditeur: J'atteste que tous les renseignements à la partie A sont exacts et complets.		Name of authorized person (print): Nom de l'agent autorisé (caractères d'imprimerie): <b>GAVIN DOMITTER</b>		Signature <b>GAVIN DOMITTER</b> Tel. No. / N° de tél. <b>604-931-4629</b>	
Date shipped / Date d'expédition Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>110 01 24</b>		Time / Heures <b>9:50 AM</b>		Scheduled arrival date / Date d'arrivée prévue Year / Année Month / Mois Day / Jour <b>110 11 15</b>	

MOE 04-1917 (07/07)

Instructions for completion and distribution on reverse / Instructions pour compléter et distribuer au verso

Copy / Copie 3 (yellow / jaune)

BG41186-7

Movement Document / Manifest Reference No.  
N° de référence du document de mouvement/manifeste

MOE 04-1917 (07/07)

Instructions for completion and distribution on reverse / Instructions pour compléter et distribuer au verso

Copy / Copie 3 (yellow / jaune)



Ministry of Environment

## Manifest Supplement - Multiple Carriers

Form 5  
Under the authority of the  
Hazardous Waste Regulation  
Schedule 5, Section 47.1

(Page 10 of 10)

**CONDITIONS:** This form can only be used as an attachment to a HAZARDOUS WASTE MANIFEST under the following conditions:

- (a) There is only one Consignor (Generator) and only one Consignee (Receiver) for the shipment described on the referenced manifest.  
(b) There are no additions to or deletions of waste from the consignment after the shipment leaves the consignor's site.  
(c) This form must be attached to the Reference Manifest and must be in the vehicle when the shipment is being transported.

6641181-8

CONSIGNOR		REFERENCE MANIFEST NO						
Carrier Name	Carrier LT#	Vehicle Registration (Lic. Plate No.)	Province or State	Date Carried		Shipping Locations		Carrier's Signature
				Start (YY/MM/DD)	Finish (YY/MM/DD)	From	To	
Northern Transport Company Limited	NP	N/A	BC	10/08/24	10/11/07	Roberts Bay Delta BC	Delta BC	
Alchemis Transport	410728	986718 RT57-86	BC	10/11/10	10/11/10	Delta BC	Delta BC	
I certify the above shipments have been made in compliance with the Hazardous Waste Regulation.								
Per <u>WAC Acastelkum</u>		<u>[Signature]</u>		Telephone Number		FAX Number		Date (YY/MM/DD)
Consignor Contact Name (Please Print)		Signature		647-7388		270-7389		10/11/10

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

When the shipment has been completed the Consignee (Receiver):

- Attaches Copy A to Copy 3 of Manifest and mails to the appropriate authority in the jurisdiction where consignee is located.
- Attaches copies of Copy B to copies of Copy 4 of Manifest and returns to each Carrier.
- Attaches Copy C to Copy 5 of Manifest and retains for 2 years.
- Attaches Copy D to Copy 6 of Manifest and mails to Consignor.





Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation  
Project No. 416829



Public Works and  
Government Services  
Canada

Travaux publics et  
Services gouvernementaux  
Canada

## **SECTION 5**

### **Disposal of Lead Painted Mill Equipment**

Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd

12301 Musqueam Drive

Surrey BC V3M 1B2

Contact: Glenn Rempel (604)580-0251

Facility Licence No: N/A



12301 Musqueam Drive, Surrey, BC V3M-1B2

January 24, 2011

Mr. Gavin Domitter  
Project Coordinator  
Northern & Special Projects  
Quantum Murray LP  
100 - 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond BC V6V 1N6

Dear Mr. Domitter:

**Re: Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd. - Handling of Lead-based paint Mill Equipment**

Further to your telephone and e-mail correspondence with Mr. Glenn Rempel on January 18<sup>th</sup>, 2011, this is to advise Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd. (Amix) processed the lead-based paint mill equipment in accordance with its Environmental Management Plan (EMP), and Health and Safety Policy. Specifically, the equipment was inspected for any residual oils and then cut into smaller pieces with our stationary shear. The cut-up mill equipment was then sent to an authorized steel manufacturer to be smelted.

If you require further information or clarification, please do not hesitate to contact Brian Ross, Amix's Environmental Coordinator and/or me.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Nures Kara", written over a horizontal line.

Nures Kara  
Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd.

Cc: Glenn Rempel, Sales Manager, Amix Chilliwack Surplus Steel Sales Ltd.  
Brian Ross, Environmental Coordinator, Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd.

# AMIX Scale Ticket for Mill Equipment



## SCALE PURCHASE TICKET

Amix Salvage & Sales Ltd.  
12301 Musqueam Drive  
Surrey, BC V3V 3T2  
604-580-0251

Ticket: 192211 Weigh In: 11/15/2010 14:54  
Customer: 18094 Weigh Out: 11/15/2010 15:32

QUANTUM MURRAY LP  
JOB# S070198

VIA LANDMARK

Commodity	Gross (lb)	Tare (lb)	Net (lb)	Price (\$/unit)	TOTAL (\$)
S - Shear	67560	40420	27140	\$20.000/lb	\$271.40
Ticket Sub-Total					\$271.40
HST					\$32.57
Buyer: WKRAMER Ticket Total					\$303.97

Please do not lose this ticket.  
Ticket required for payment.



## SCALE PURCHASE TICKET

Amix Salvage & Sales Ltd.  
12301 Musqueam Drive  
Surrey, BC V3V 3T2  
604-580-0251

Ticket: 192056 Weigh In: 11/15/2010 11:03  
Customer: 18094 Weigh Out: 11/15/2010 11:16

QUANTUM MURRAY LP  
JOB# S070198

VIA AMIX  
T22 TB50

Commodity	Gross (lb)	Tare (lb)	Net (lb)	Price (\$/unit)	TOTAL (\$)
Trkd - O/S Torch	80120	45580	34540	\$20.000/lb	\$345.40
Ticket Sub-Total					\$345.40
HST					\$41.45
Buyer: WKRAMER Ticket Total					\$386.85

Please do not lose this ticket.  
Ticket required for payment.



12301 Musqueam Drive, Surrey, BC V3M-1B2

July 21, 2010

Mr. Gavin Domitter  
Project Coordinator  
Northern & Special Projects  
Quantum Murray LP  
100 - 3600 Viking Way  
Richmond BC V6V 1N6

Dear Mr. Domitter:

**Re: Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd. - Handling of Lead-based paint Mill Equipment**

Further to your telephone and e-mail correspondence with Mr. Glenn Rempel, this is to advise Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd. (Amix) will process the lead-based paint mill equipment in accordance with its Environmental Management Plan (EMP), and Health and Safety Policy.

If you require further information or clarification, please do not hesitate to contact Brian Ross, Amix's Environmental Coordinator and/or me.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Nures Kara", is written over a horizontal line.

Nures Kara  
Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd.

Cc: Glenn Rempel, Sales Manager, Amix Chilliwack Surplus Steel Sales Ltd.  
Brian Ross, Environmental Coordinator, Amix Salvage and Sales Ltd.

# **SALVAGE DISCLAIMER & INDEMNITY**

## **Salvage Items from Roberts Bay Site Remediation**

### **SALVAGE DISCLAIMER & INDEMNITY**

It is understood and agreed that Her Majesty The Queen in Right of Canada ("Her Majesty" or "Her") does not make any representation and does not assume any liability as to the condition and safety of the articles listed herein below ("articles"), salvaged from the Roberts Bay Site Remediation , project R.014468.008, contract EW699-060029/001/NCS by Quantum Murray LP (hereinafter "the salvager"). Her majesty does not guarantee quality, performance or dependability of the articles listed in this document. It shall be the responsibility of the salvager to ensure proper packing and certification of the goods prior to use and to assume all risks of salvage and operation. The salvager agrees to accept full responsibility for any injury, death or other loss that may be occasioned by, arise from or be in any manner related to or derived from the salvage, transport, use and disposal of the articles,. The salvager agrees that it assumes ownership, title; risk of loss and all other incidents of ownership related to said articles upon removal and herein undertakes to salvage, transport, use and dispose of said articles in accordance with all applicable laws. The salvager does hereby, for itself, it's employees, servants, agents and representatives, remise release and forever discharge her majesty, and Her past and present officers including the Attorney General of Canada ("the Attorney General"), servants, employees and agents, and all other persons and entities and Her and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, from all actions, proceedings, claims, demands, losses, costs, damages and expenses relating to any damage or loss to personal property or any bodily injury or death

in any manner arising from the salvage, transport, use and disposal of the articles. The salvager hereby covenants and agrees that it shall at all times indemnify and save harmless her majesty and Her past and present officers including the Attorney General of Canada ("the Attorney General"), servants, employees and agents, and all other persons and entities and Her and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns from and against any and all suits, actions, causes of actions, damages, costs or expenses or any claim and demand of any nature whatsoever which might be brought or claimed against her majesty and Her past and present officers including the Attorney General of Canada ("the Attorney General"), servants, employees and agents, and all other persons and entities and Her and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, in respect of any injury, death, loss or damage which might be suffered or incurred or alleged to be suffered or incurred as a result of the salvage, transport, use and disposal of the articles.

#### **List of Articles**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Description/Identification (i.e. Serial Number)</b>	<b>Picture Appended (Y/N)</b>
Lead Painted Mill Equipment	See Picture	Y

This Salvage Disclaimer and Indemnity shall be construed in accordance with the rights and liabilities of the parties hereto according to laws for the time being in force in the Territory of Nunavut, Canada, save for those which are inconsistent with the federal laws of Canada, in which event the federal laws of Canada shall prevail.

**For the Salvager**



Quantum Murray LP states that it has carefully read the foregoing Salvage Disclaimer and Indemnity and is aware of the contents therein, and it signs, seals and delivers the same as its own free act.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF QUANTUM MURRAY LP has hereunto affixed its corporate seal at the City of RICHMOND Province of BC under the hands of its proper officers in that behalf fully authorized this 18 day of AUGUST 2010

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED)

QUANTUM MURRAY LP )  
100 - 3600 VIKING WAY )  
RICHMOND, BC V6V 1N6 )  
(company name and address)

in the presence of:)

Name: WILF MARCO )

Title: V.P. FINANCE )  
Witness )

Signature: [Signature] )

I/we have the authority to bind the Corporation.

FOR HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN:

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of:

Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada

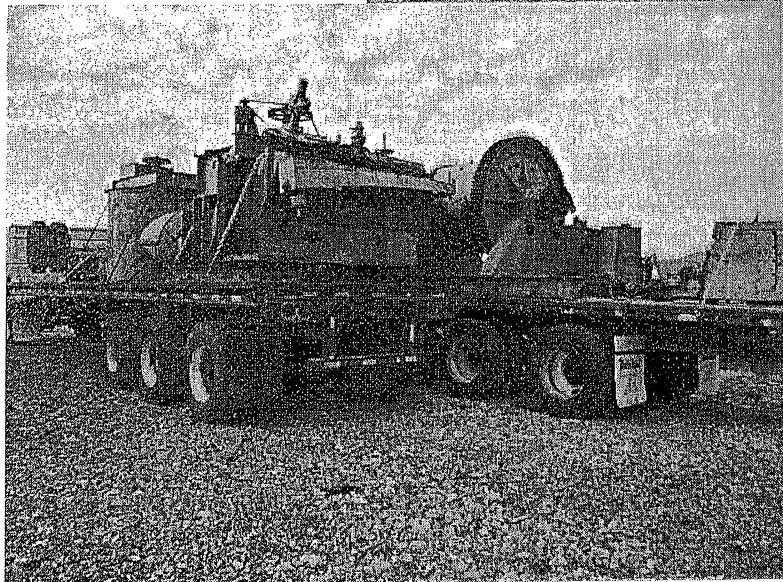
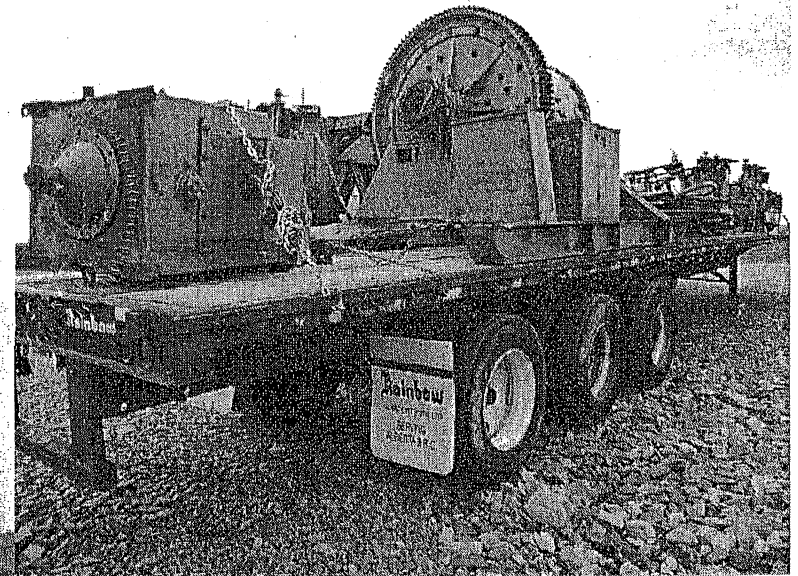
Name: \_\_\_\_\_ )

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ )

Witness : \_\_\_\_\_ )

I/we have the authority to bind Canada.

## Lead Painted Mill Equipment



## **QMLP Photo Log**

**SENES**



## Roberts and Ida Bay Site Remediation Photos

### Site Panorama Shots



Mill & Assay Building, Hopper and Tailings Pond from North - Before



Mill & Assay Building, Hopper and Tailings Pond from North - After





Site from West Ridge - Before



Site from West Ridge - After





Site from East Hill - Before



Site from East Hill - After



## Roberts and Ida Bay Site Remediation Photos

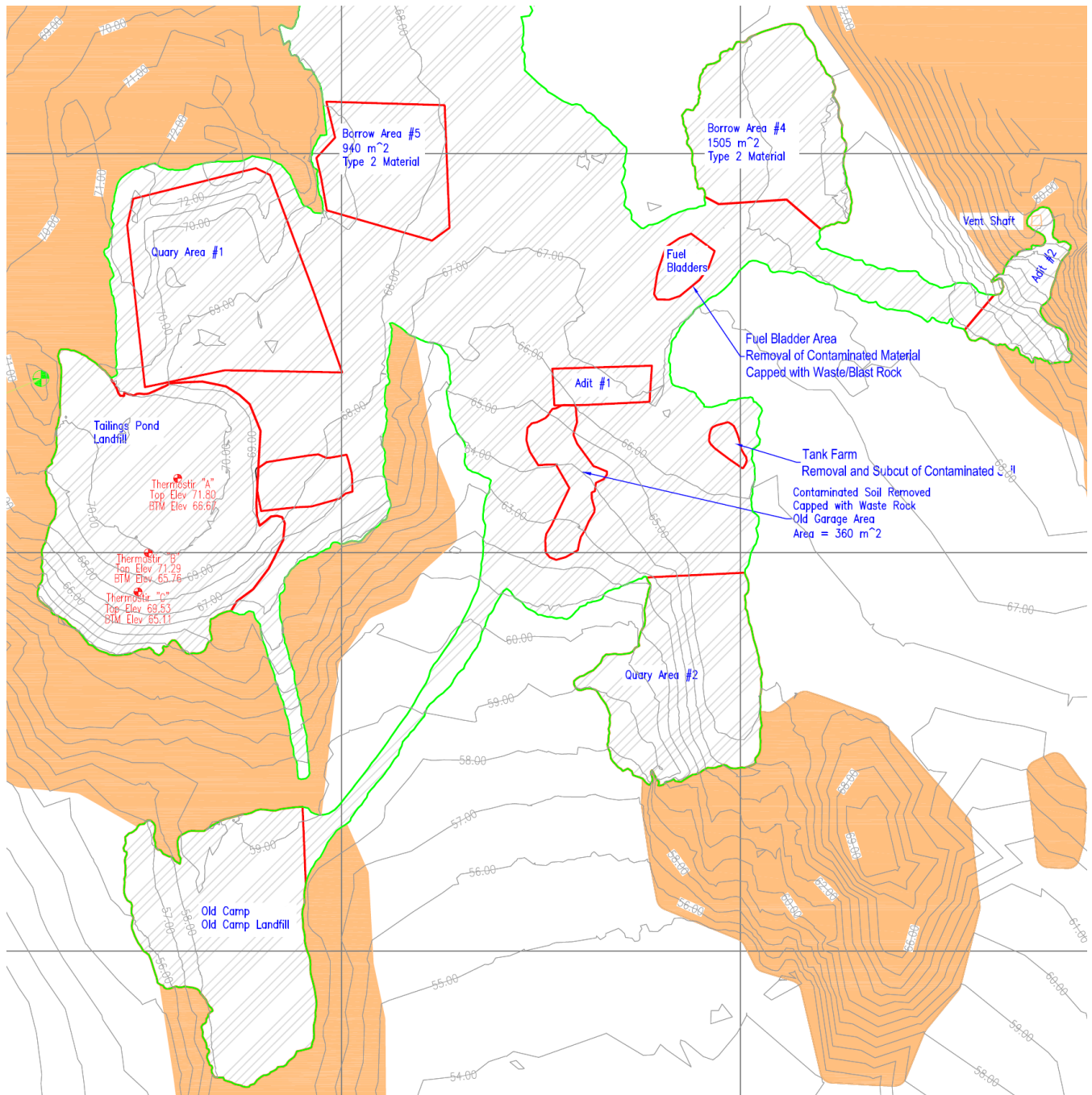
### Roberts Bay

Item	Page
Dismantling Infrastructure	3
Mill and Assay Building	4
Garage	8
Adit cover	8
Tailings Pond	13
Non-hazardous waste	20
Existing landfill containing domestic waste	23
Hazardous wastes	27
PHC impacted soil	30
Garage area	31
Extended garage area	32
Metal contaminated oil (40cu.m) co-contaminated	33
Fuel bladder area	34
Mine openings	36
Adit 1	37
Adit 2	38
Vent Raise	38
Milling Equipment	39
Camp	42
Aerial	48

### Ida Bay

Item	Page
Non-hazardous and hazardous waste	53
Exploration trench – infill	58
Mine openings	55
Adit	56
Vent raise	57
Exploration trench – infill	58
Steel pipes to grade	59
Waste rock backfilling	61
Waste rock from low tide line	65
Final grading	70
Aerial	77

# Roberts Bay





# Roberts Bay Dismantling Infrastructure

Mill and Assay Building

Garage

Adit Cover



Mill and Assay Building from Northeast Corner - Before



Mill and Assay Building from Northeast Corner - After





Mill & Assay Building and Headframe from Northwest - Before



Mill & Assay Building and Headframe from Northwest - After



Mill & Assay Building , Headframe and Hopper (foreground) from North - Before



Mill & Assay Building , Headframe and Hopper (foreground) from North - After





Hopper (foreground) Mill & Assay Building and Tailings Pond from North - Before



Hopper (foreground) Mill & Assay Building and Tailings Pond from North - After





Mill & Assay Building (background), Garage and Adit from Northeast - Before



Mill & Assay Building (background), Garage and Adit from Northeast - After





Adit 1 and Garage (background) and Fuel Bladder from North - Before



Adit 1 and Garage (background) and Fuel Bladder from North - After



Garage and Adit Cover from East - Before



Garage and Adit Cover from East - After





Garage from South - Before



Garage from South - After





Adit 1 from Northeast - Before



Adit 1 from Northeast - After





# Roberts Bay Tailings Pond



Tailings Pond from East - Before



Tailings Pond from East - After



Tailings Pond from Northeast - Before



Tailings Pond from Northeast - After





Tailings Pond from Northeast - Before



Tailings Pond from Northeast - After



Tailings Pond from Southwest - Before



Tailings Pond from Southwest - After





Hopper from South - Before



Hopper from South - After





Tailings Pond and Mill & Assay Building Aerial from Southwest - Before



Tailings Pond and Mill & Assay Building Aerial from Southwest - After



# Roberts Bay Non – Hazardous Waste



Debris Pile from West - Before



Debris Pile from West - After





Various Site Debris from North - Before



Various Site Debris from North - After



# Roberts Bay Existing Landfill





Existing Camp Landfill (foreground) from South Before



Existing Camp Landfill (foreground) from South After



Existing Camp Landfill from North - Before

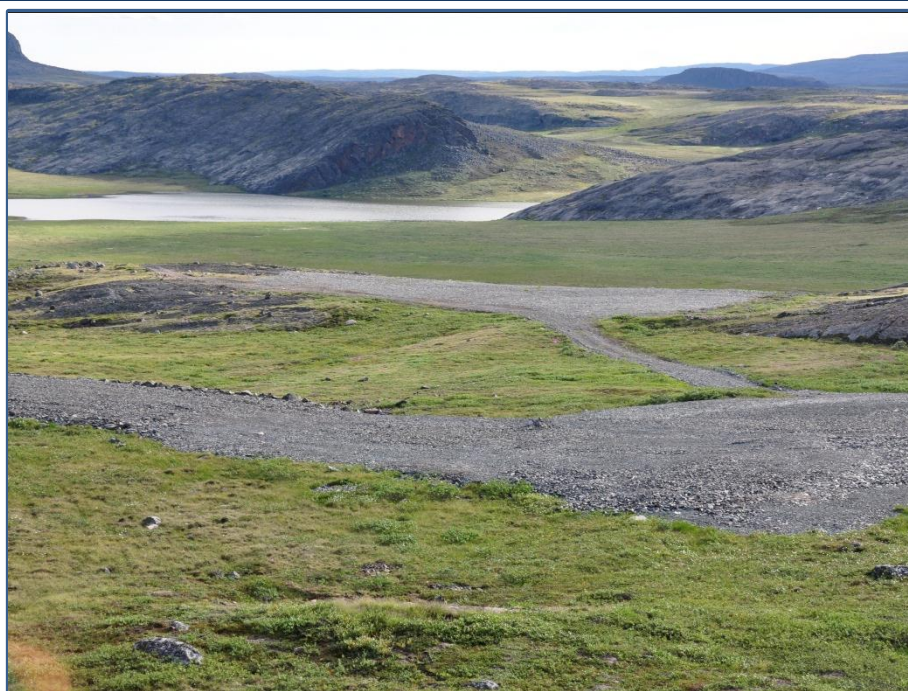


Existing Camp Landfill from North - After





Existing Camp Landfill (background) from Northeast - Before



Existing Camp Landfill (background) from Northeast - After



# Roberts Bay Hazardous Wastes





Various Hazardous Waste Before



Various Hazardous Waste Before





Various Hazardous Waste from North - Before



Various Hazardous Waste from North - After



# Roberts Bay PHC Impacted Soil

Garage Area  
Extended Garage Area



Garage and Adit Cover from East - Before



Garage and Adit Cover from East - After





Extended Garage Area from West - Before



Extended Garage Area from West - After



# Roberts Bay Metal Contaminated Soil

Fuel Bladder Area





Fuel Bladder Area from East - Before



Fuel Bladder Area from East - After





Fuel Bladder Area from East - Before



Fuel Bladder Area from East - After



# Roberts Bay Mine Openings

Adit 1

Adit 2



Adit 1 from West - Before



Adit 1 from West - After





Adit 2 from North - Before



Adit 2 from North – After





# Roberts Bay Milling Equipment



Milling Equipment in Mill Building from Northwest - Before



Mill Equipment Marshalled



Mill Equipment Loaded



Milling Equipment in Mill Building from Northwest - After



# Robert Bay Camp





Camp and Site from East - Before



Camp and Site from East - After





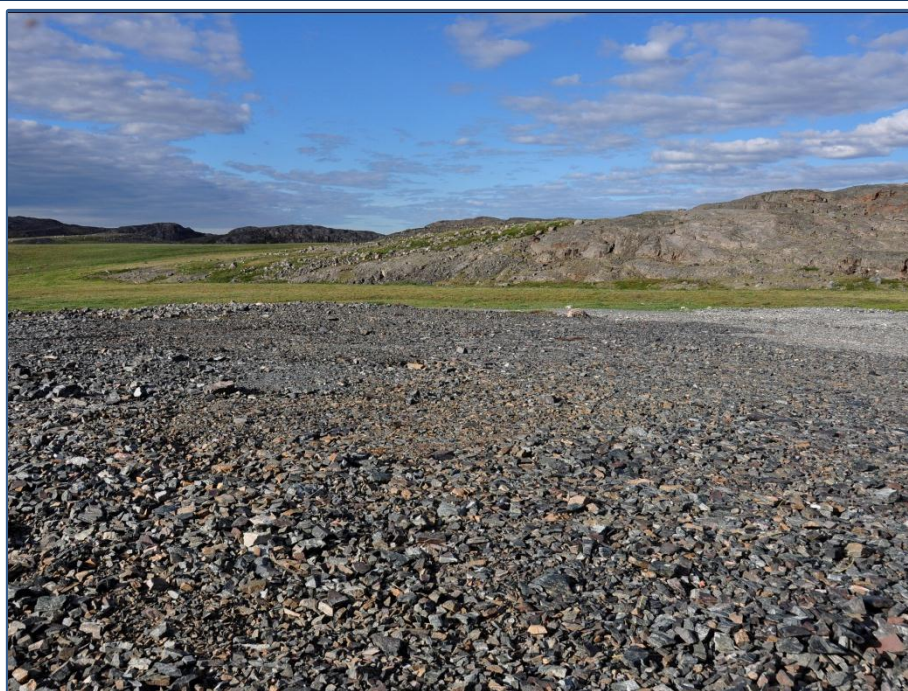
Camp Area from Southwest - Before



Camp Area from Southwest - After



Camp Area from Southwest - Before



Camp Area from Southwest - After





Camp Laydown Area from South - After



Camp Laydown Area from North - After





Camp Laydown Area from West - After

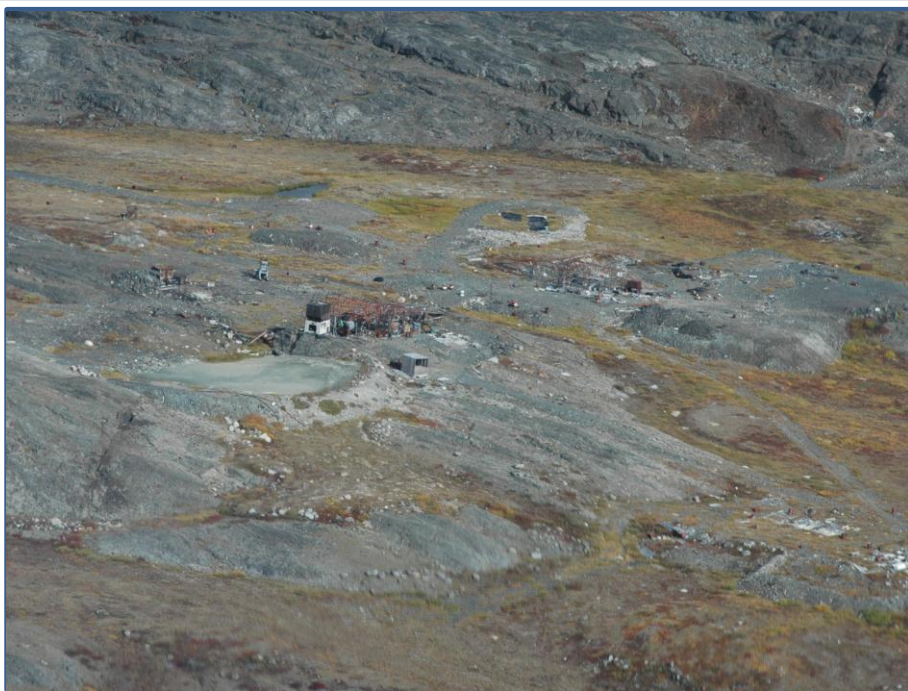


Camp Laydown Area from Southwest - After



# Roberts Bay Aerial





Site Aerial from Southwest - Before



Site Aerial from Southwest - After



Site Aerial from West - During



Site Aerial from West - After





Site Aerial from Southeast - Before



Site Aerial from Southeast - After



Site Aerial from North - After



Site Aerial from Northwest - After



# Ida Bay

## Non - Hazardous and Hazardous Waste





Debris Area from North - Before



Debris Area from North - After



# Ida Bay Mine Openings

Adit

Vent Raise

Exploration Trenches





Adit from East - Before



Adit from East - After





Vent Raise from East - Before



Vent Raise from East - After





Exploration Trenches from East - Before



Exploration Trenches from East - After



# Ida Bay Steel Pipes Cut to Grade





Steel Pipes from Northeast - Before



Steel Pipes Before from Northeast - After



# Wasterock Backfilling





Wasterock Pile from Southeast - Before



Wasterock Pile from Southeast - After





Waste Rock Pile from East - Before



Waste Rock Pile from East - After





Waste Rock Pile from Northeast - Before



Waste Rock Pile from Northeast - After



# Ida Bay

## Waste rock from Low Tide Line





Waste Rock from Low Tide Line from East - Before



Waste Rock from Low Tide Line from East - After



Waste Rock from Low Tide Line from East Higher Elevation - Before



Waste Rock from Low Tide Line from East Higher Elevation - After





Waste Rock from Low Tide Line from West - Before



Waste Rock from Low Tide Line from West - After



# Ida Bay Final Regrading





Rutting from Barge Offload from North - Before



Rutting from Barge Offload from North - After



Ruts Filled with Wasterock from East - After



Ruts Filled with Wasterock and Soil Graded from Southwest - After





Site from North - After



Wasterock Graded to Slope from Northeast - After



Wasterock Feathered Out to Match Topography from Southeast - After



Wasterock Feathered Out to Match Topography from Northwest - After





Site from Northwest - After



Wasterock Regraded from North - After



Barge Loading Area and Waste Rock Ramp Before from West - Before



Barge Loading Area and Waste Rock Ramp Before from West - After





Departing Site from Southeast - After



Departing Site from Southeast - After

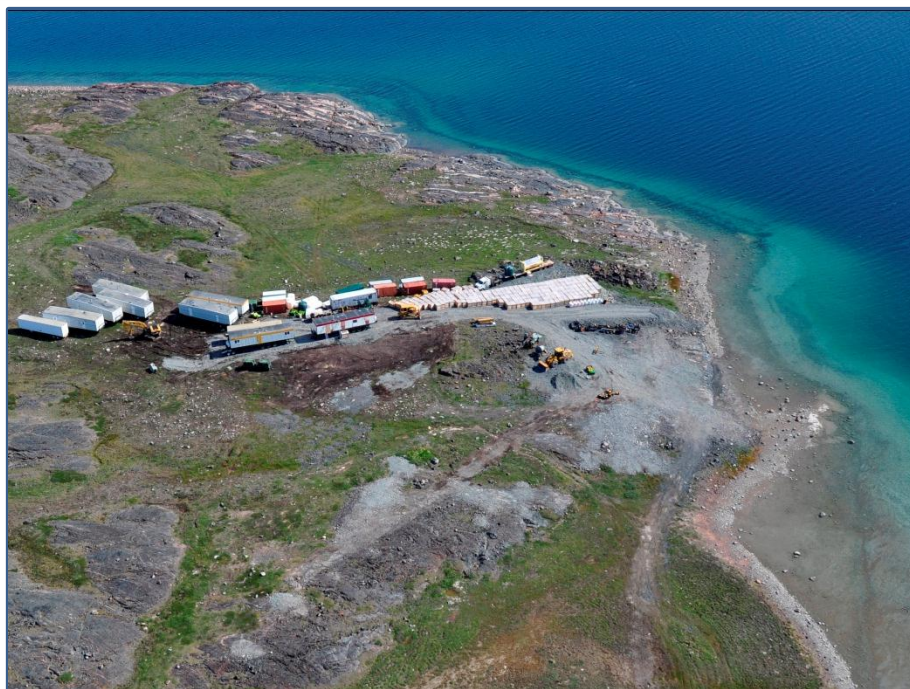


# Ida Bay Aerials





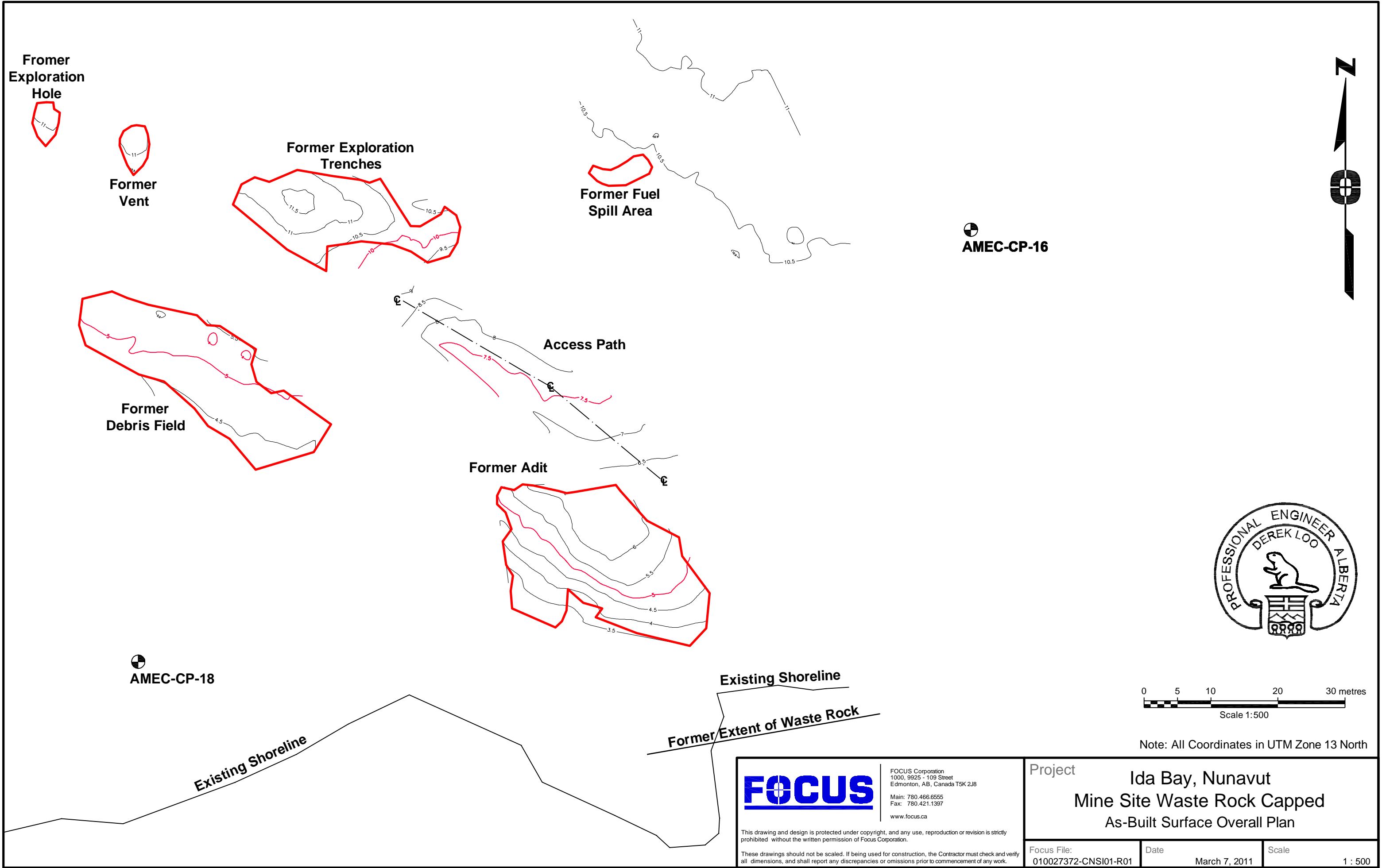
Aerial Prior to First Barge Load from South



Aerial Prior to First Barge Load from West

**QMLP As-Builts**

**SENES**





All Coordinates in UTM Zone 13 North

Point Table				
Point #	Description	Northing	Easting	Elevation
610	1 THERMOSTIR "A" BOTTOM ELEV.	7563818.62	435358.86	66.67
614	1 THERMOSTIR "A" TOP CAP	7563818.62	435358.86	71.80
605	1 THERMOSTIR "B" BOTTOM ELEV.	7563799.96	435351.49	65.76
609	1 THERMOSTIR "B" TOP CAP	7563799.96	435351.49	71.28
600	1 THERMOSTIR "C" BOTTOM ELEV.	7563790.15	435348.91	65.11
604	1 THERMOSTIR "C" TOP CAP	7563790.15	435348.91	69.53
5	5 BM -CP 5	7563843.77	435324.38	72.57
16	AMEC-CP-16	7569722.14	436874.43	10.24
17	AMEC-CP-17	7569712.73	436944.80	4.91
18	AMEC-CP-18	7569657.61	436750.05	3.69
11	AMEC -CP-11	7563708.88	435478.70	55.21
12	AMEC -CP-12	7563648.78	435300.18	48.72
13	AMEC -CP-13	7564034.01	435330.58	60.78
14	AMEC -CP-14	7563979.37	435495.80	67.38
6	FDIB	7563868.35	435562.57	72.07
28	FDIB -4711	7562588.56	434570.89	7.32
20	FDIB -57L1	7566889.27	435076.34	100.76
21	FDIB -CLS	7564208.92	434369.38	8.24
22	FDIB -CLS	7564322.30	434867.73	61.91
23	FDIB -CLS	7564335.21	435331.29	62.52
24	FDIB -CLS	7564330.65	435786.48	80.18
25	FDIB -CLS	7563819.40	434474.95	16.33
26	FDIB -CLS	7563288.31	434477.66	63.76
27	FDIB -CLS	7562936.21	434461.31	7.03
2	PLSPK -GPS CHECK POINT	7563930.52	435437.05	67.68

Bedrock Outcrop

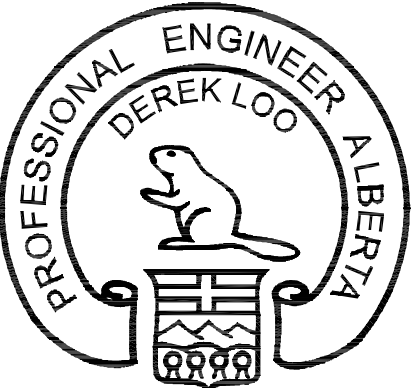
Waste / Blast Rock Capping

Total Area Capped  
with Waste / Blast Rock  
27564 m<sup>2</sup>

Thermosir "A"  
Top Elev 71.80  
BTM Elev 66.67

Thermosir Locations and Elevations

Point #5 BM -CP -5  
Description  
5m Long Steel Bar.  
Grouted in Place  
Placed in Bedrock



**FOCUS**

FOCUS Corporation  
1000, 8020 - 108 Street  
Edmonton, AB, Canada T5K 2J8  
Phone: 780.488.8855  
Fax: 780.421.1397  
[www.focus.ca](http://www.focus.ca)

Project

Roberts Bay, Nunavut  
Mine Site Waste Rock Capped  
As-Built Surface Overall Plan

Project No.

010019242

Date

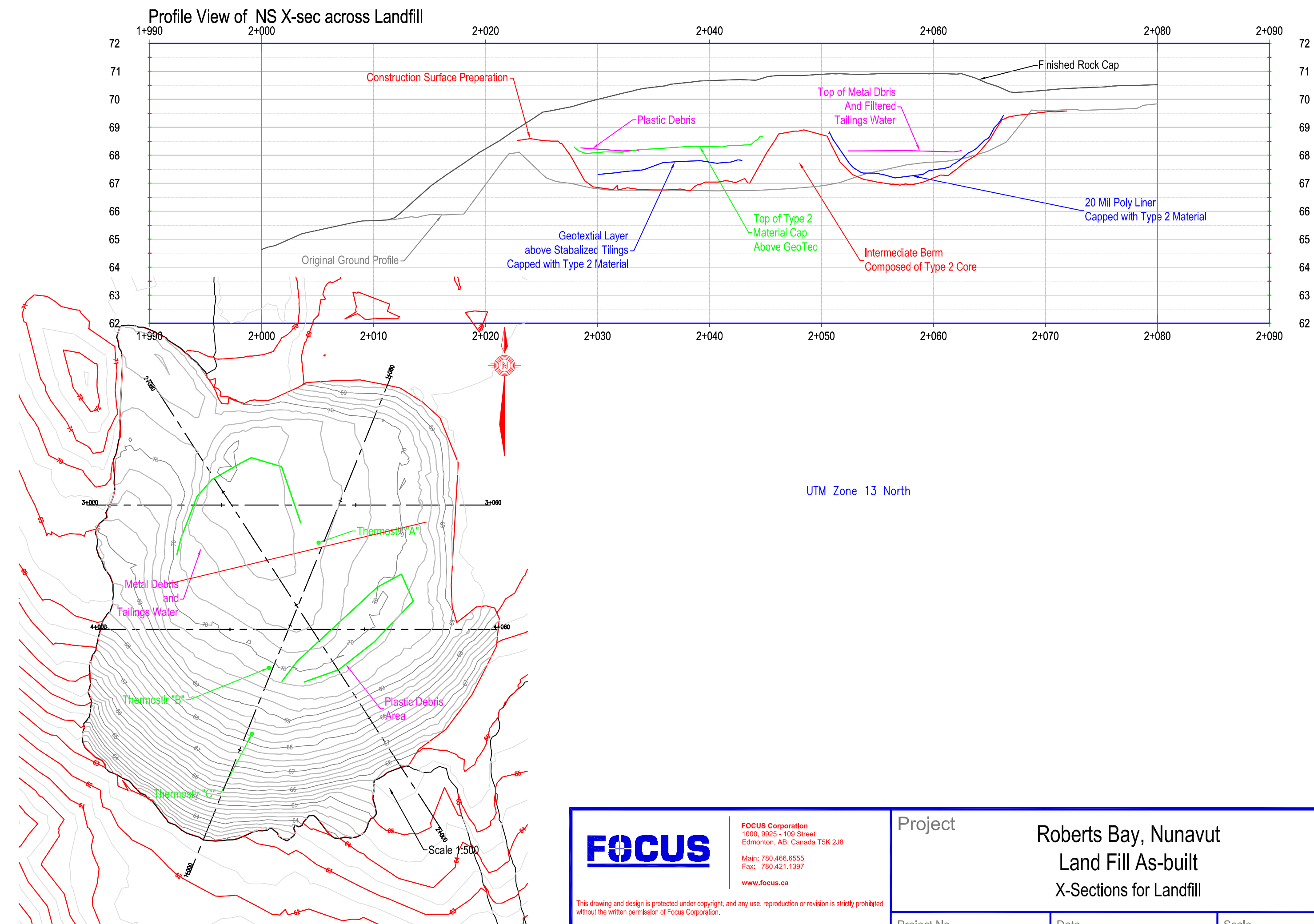
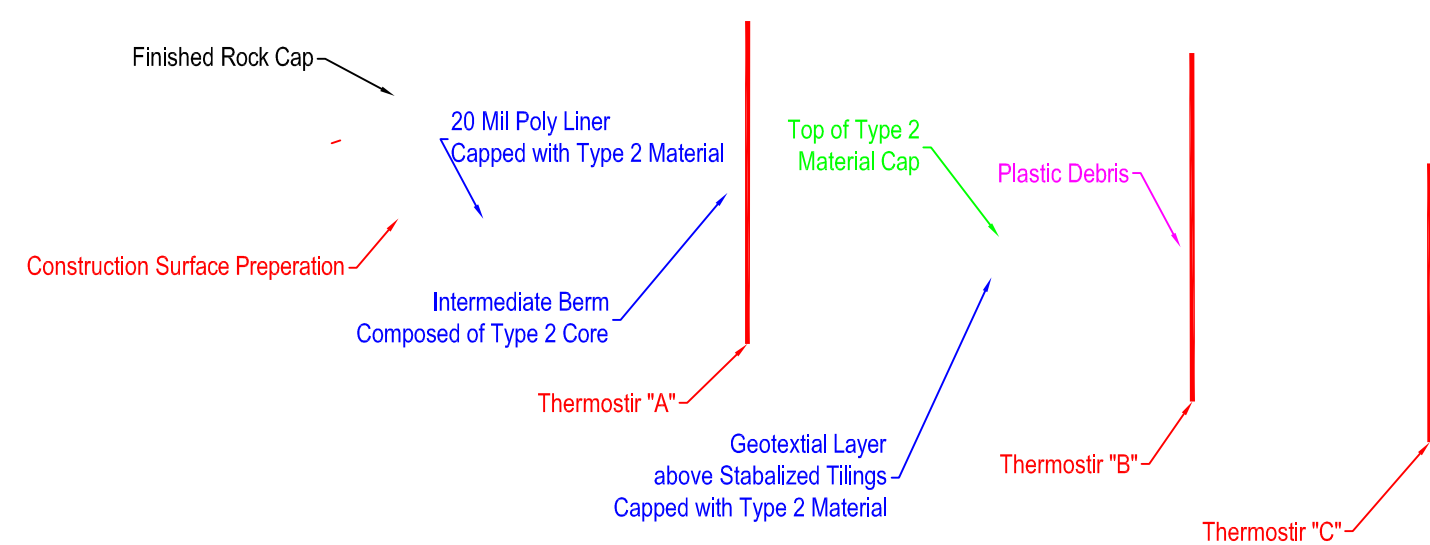
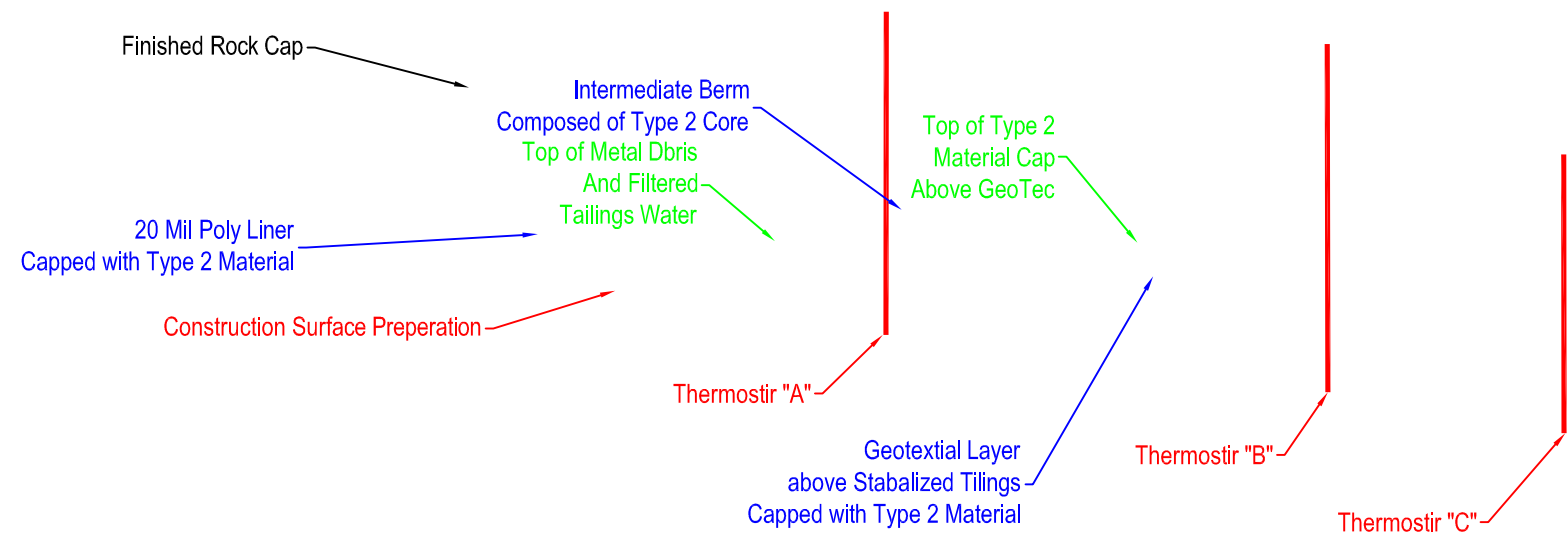
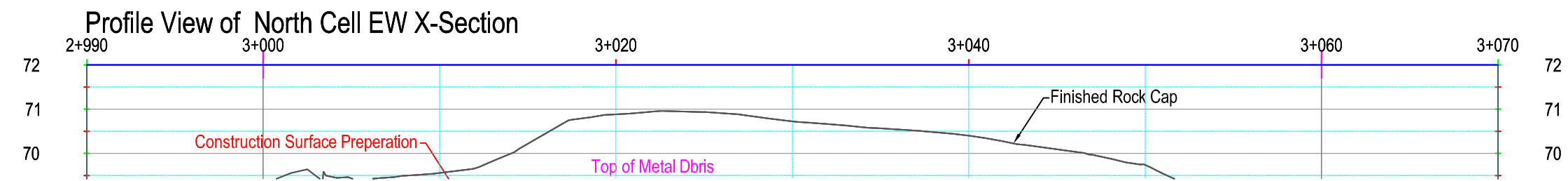
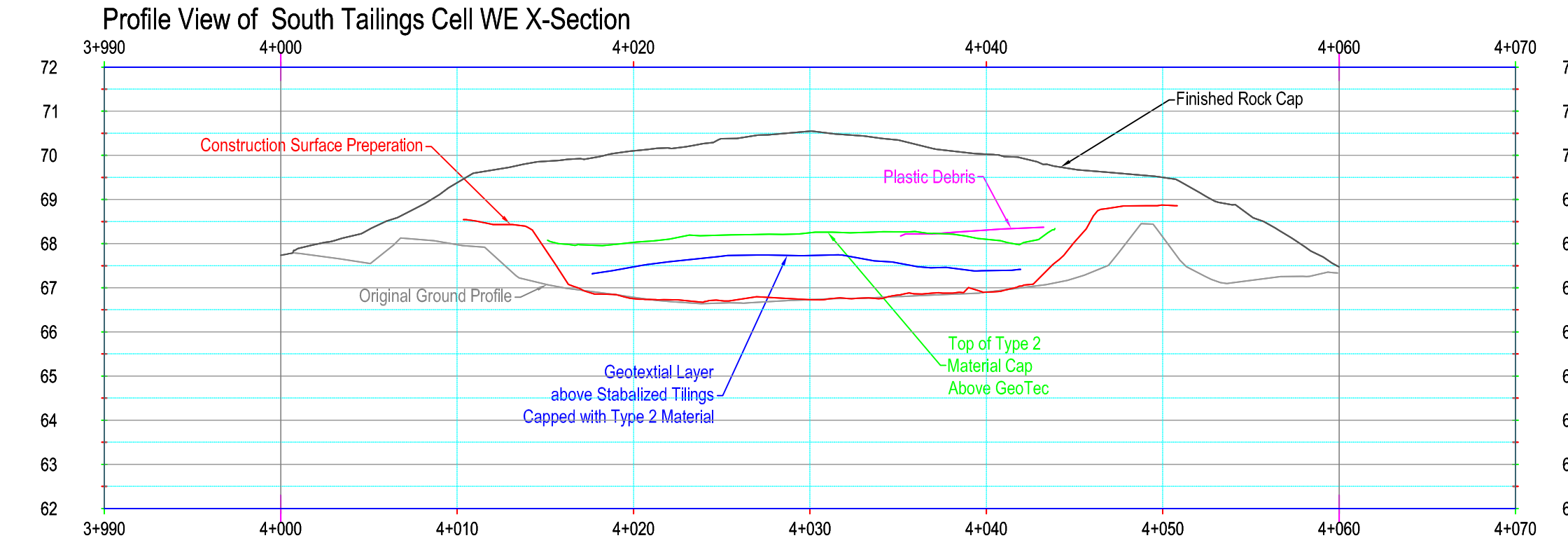
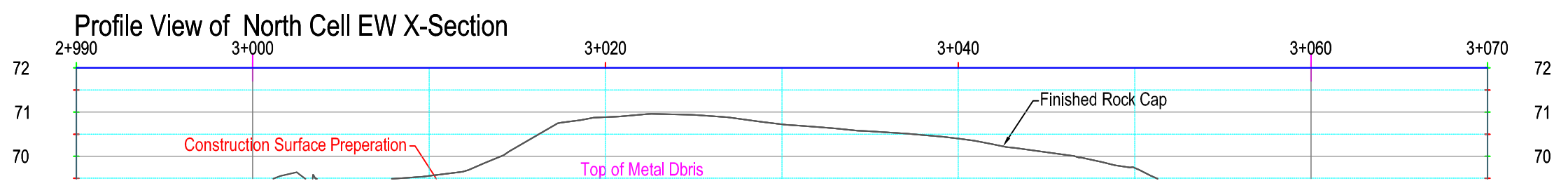
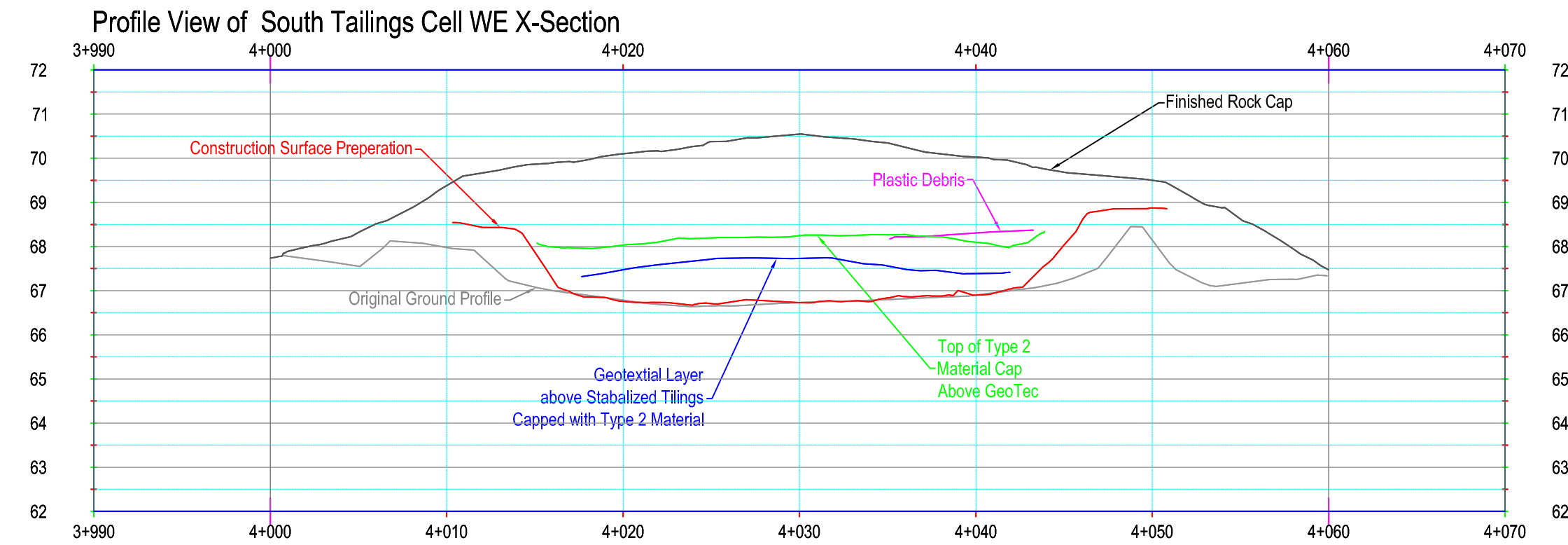
2011-Mar-07

Scale

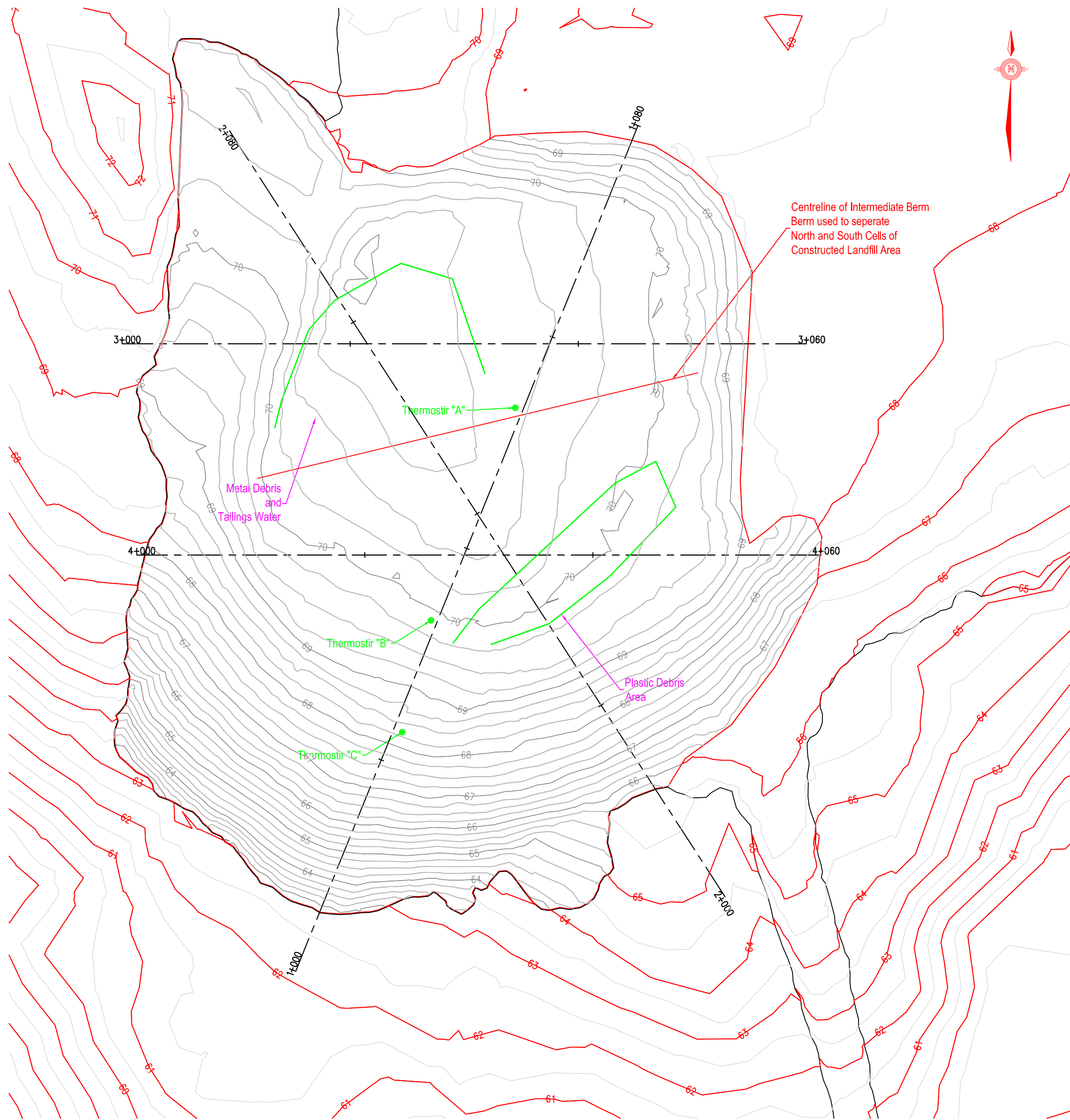
1 : 1000

This drawing and design is protected under copyright, and any use, reproduction or revision is strictly prohibited without the written permission of Focus Corporation.  
These drawings should not be scaled. If being used for construction, the Contractor must check and verify all dimensions, and shall report any discrepancies or omissions prior to commencement of any work.

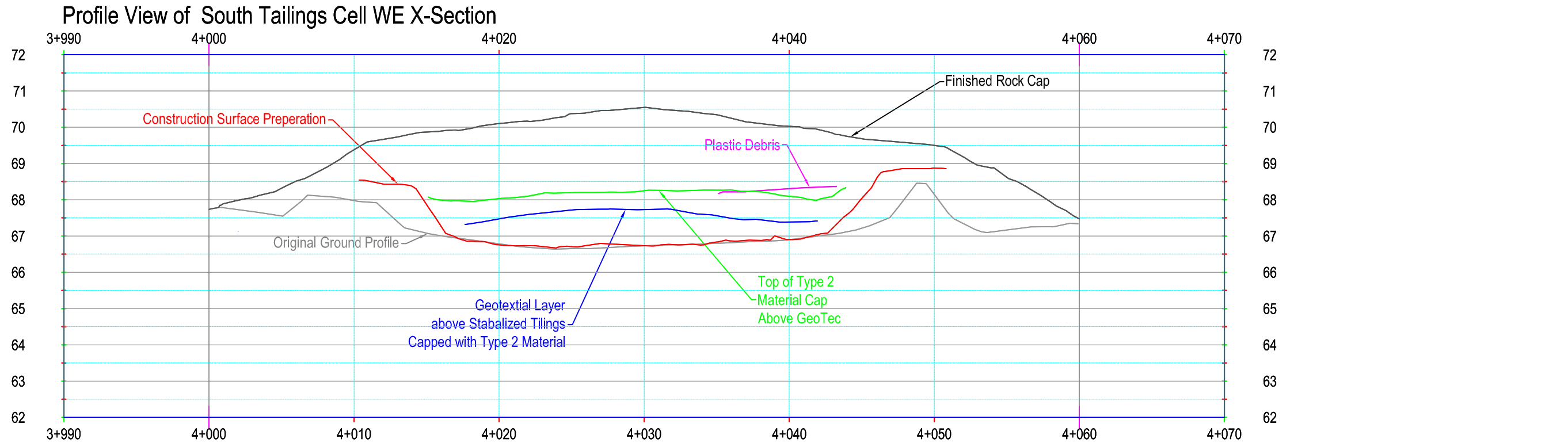
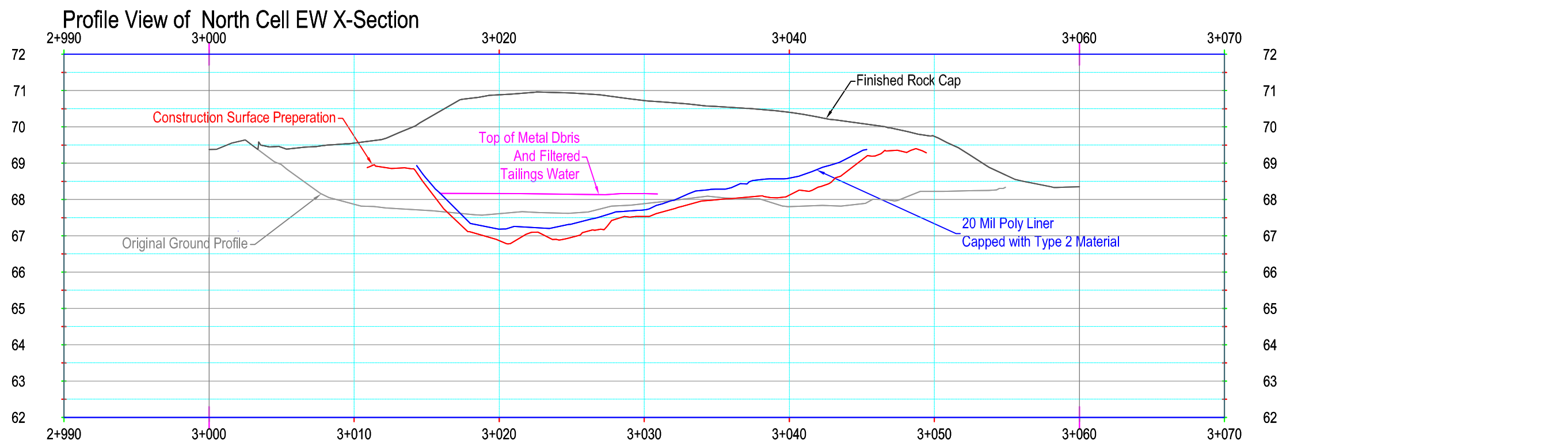
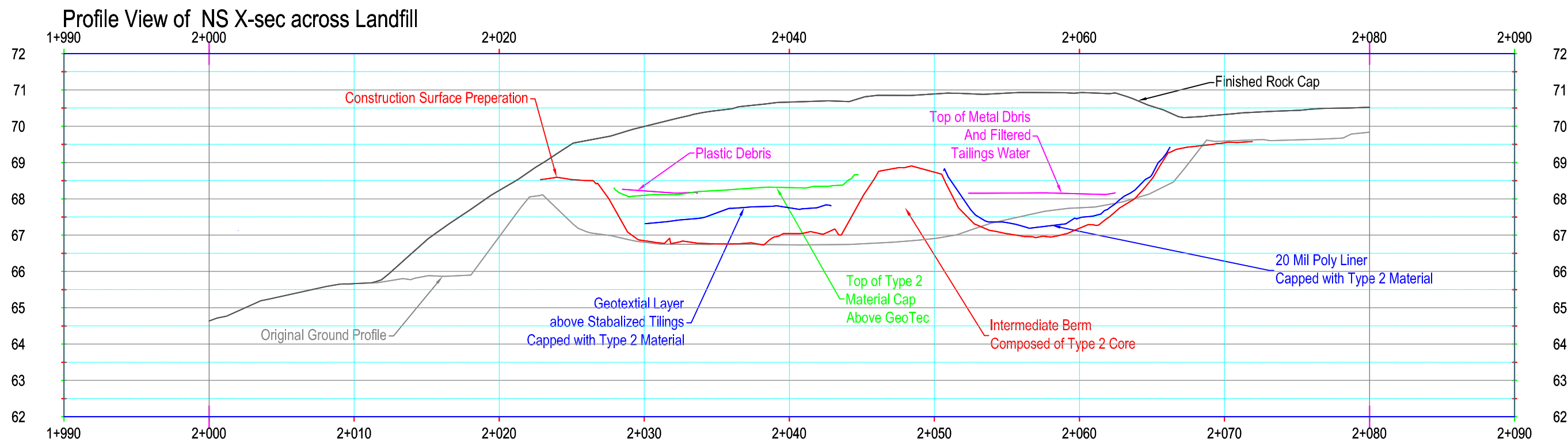
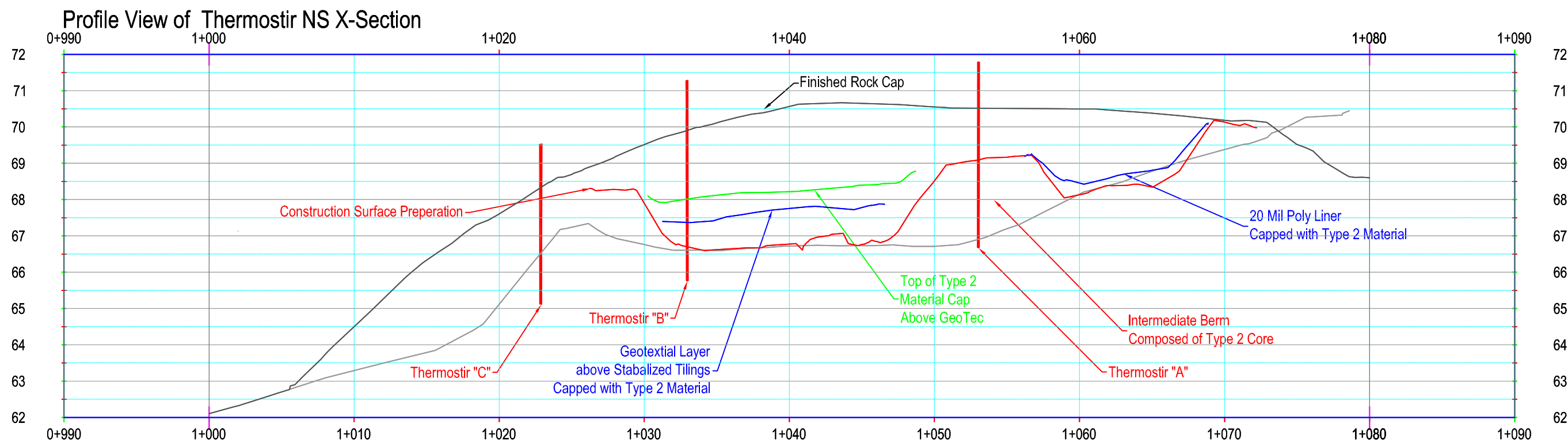








All Coordinates in UTM Zone 13 North



**FOCUS**

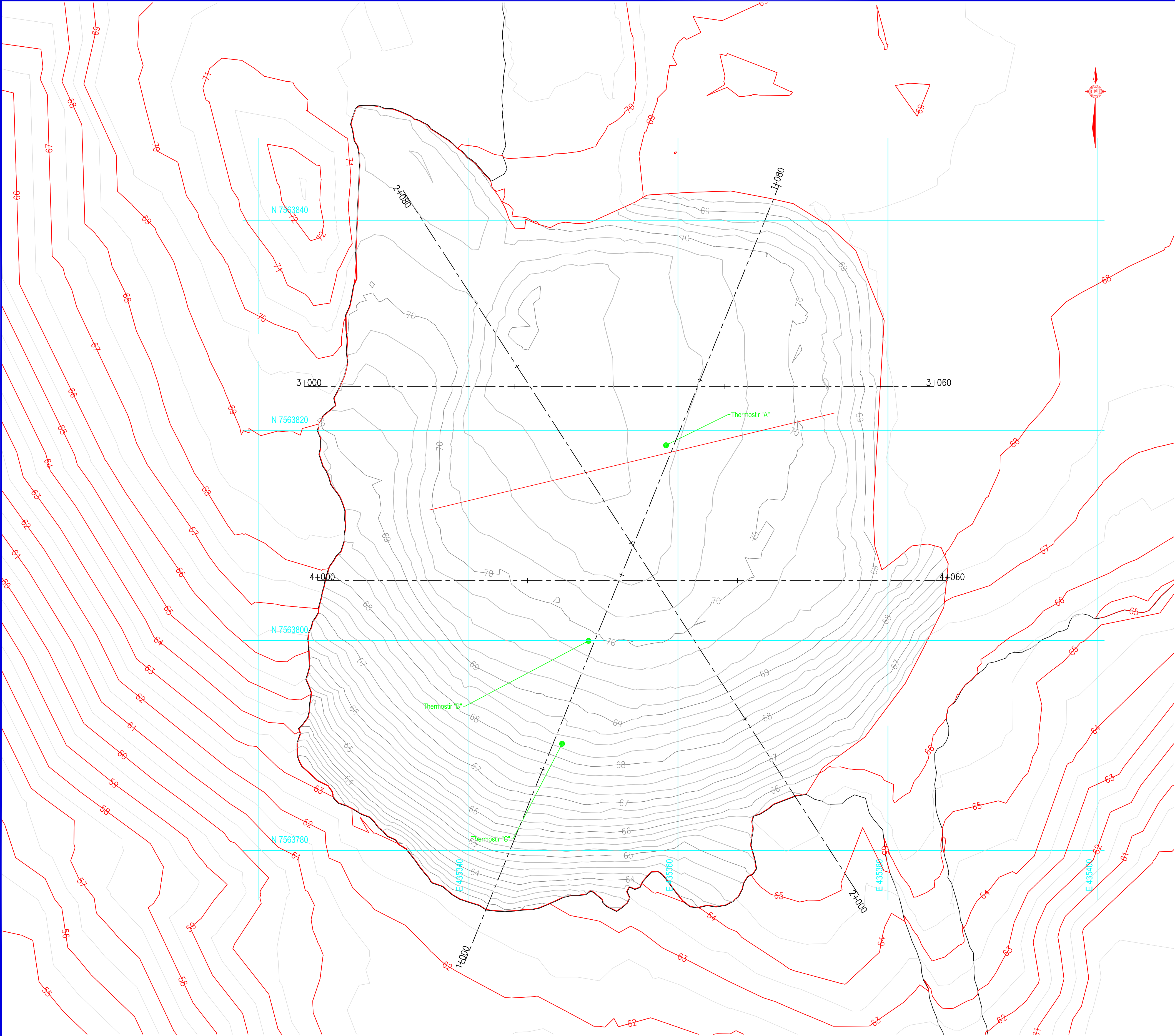
FOCUS Corporation  
1000, 9625 - 100 Street  
Edmonton, AB, Canada T5K 2J8  
Main: 780.466.6555  
Fax: 780.421.1387  
www.focus.ca

This drawing and design is protected under copyright, and any use, reproduction or revision is strictly prohibited without the written permission of Focus Corporation.  
These drawings should not be scaled. If being used for construction, the Contractor must check and verify all dimensions, and shall report any discrepancies or omissions prior to commencement of any work.

Project		Roberts Bay, Nunavut Land Fill As-built X-Sections for Landfill		
Project No.	010019242	Date	2009-09-17	Scale
				H 1:300 V 2.5X Exaggeration



All Plans and Coordinates Based on UTM Zone 13 North



<b>FOCUS</b> <small>FOCUS Corporation          1000, 5025 - 100 Street          Edmonton, AB, Canada T5K 2J8          Main: 780.466.6555          Fax: 780.421.1387  <a href="http://www.focus.ca">www.focus.ca</a></small>	<b>Project</b> Roberts Bay, Nunavut Land Fill As-built LandFill Tailings Pond Area Overall			
	<b>Project No.</b> 010019242	<b>Date</b> 2009-09-17	<b>Scale</b> 1 : 200	

This drawing and design is protected under copyright, and any use, reproduction or revision is strictly prohibited without the written permission of Focus Corporation.  
These drawings should not be scaled. If being used for construction, the Contractor must check and verify all dimensions, and shall report any discrepancies or omissions prior to commencement of any work.

## **Hazardous Material and Debris Inventory**

**SENES**



# Roberts/Ida Bay Contaminated Soil, Hazardous Material and Debris Inventory

For Transport 2010	Seacans	Supersacks
Contaminated Soil	179	9
Haz Waste	11	
Misc Non-Haz Debris	1	
<b>Totals for Transport</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>9</b>

Debris

	1	2
1	1	7
2	2	8
3	3	9
4	4	10
5	5	11
6	6	

Hazardous Waste

	1	2
1	1	7
2	2	8
3	3	9
4	4	10
5	5	11
6	6	

Contaminated Soil

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	G	G	G2	G2	G
2	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	G	G2	G2	G2	G
3	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	G	G2	G2	G2	G
4	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	G	G2	G2	G2	G
5	G	G	TF	TF	TF	TF	TF	G	G	G2	G2	G2	G
6	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	G	Mill	G2	G2	G2	G
7	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	Mill	G	G	G2	G2	G2	G
8	Storage	Storage	Storage	Mill	G	G	G	G	G	G2	G2	G2	G2
9	Storage	Storage	Mill	Mill	Storage	Mill	G	G	G	G2	G2	G2	FS
10	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	G	Storage	Storage	G	G	G2	G2	G2	FS
11	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	G	Storage	G	G	G2	G2	G2	G2	FS
12	G	G	G	G	Storage	Storage	Storage	G	G2	G2	G2	G2	
13	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G	G2	G2	G2	G2	
14	TF	TF	Storage	Storage	G	G	G	G	G2	G2	G2	G2	

G2

G2

G2

G2

G2

FS

FS

FS

FS

G2 G2 G2 G2 G2 FS FS FS FS

Label	Description	Crates	Supersacs	Estimate Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	
#	Hazardous Waste Materials	11		n/a	Hazardous Materials. See Quantum Inventory of Materials Cross Referenced to Crate Nos.
Mill	Mill and Assay Area	19		38	PHC and Metals Impacted Soil.
TF	Tank Farm/ Fuel Bladder Area	39		78	PHC Impacted Soil.
Storage	Storage/ Explosive Shed Area	22		44	PHC Impacted Soil.
G	Garage Area	50		100	PHC Impacted Soil.
G2	Extended Garage Area	46	5	97	PHC Impacted Soil.
FS	Ida Bay Fuel Spill	3	4	10	PHC Impacted Soil.
	Non-haz debris	1			
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>191</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>367</b>	

**Notes:** Estimate volume is bulk volume and not in-situ.

2 supersacks were combined in one G2 crate in July 2010 (Supersack and Seacan quantities adjusted)

6 crates were labelled as G versus G2. Totals and schematic revised.

# Hazardous Waste Inventory Summary by Crate - Roberts and Ida Bay

NTCL Booking Reference 6SQ01493

Pick-up Location: Ida Bay

Destination: Delta BC

Load Date: August 24, 2010

For more information please contact Gavin Domitter (Quantum Murray) at (604)314-4629 or gdomitter@qmlp.ca

Movement Document Manifests

BG41180-0 BG41181-8

BG41182-6 BG41185-9

BG41186-7

Crate #	Drum #	Contents	Qty	Est	UN	Class	PG	Comments
1	n/a	Asbestos Bags	3	200kg	2590	9	III	
1	n/a	Empty cylinders	12	1500kg	N/R	N/R	N/R	
2	12	Xanthates	1	200kg	342	4.2	II	
2	8	Glycol	1	200L	N/R	N/R	N/R	
2	n/a	Waste Oil Filters	1	150kg	N/R	N/R	N/R	
3	1	Corrosive liquids N.O.S.	1	52L	1760	8	II	
3	2	Corrosive liquids N.O.S.	1	40L	1760	8	II	
3	6	Articles containing polychlorinated biphenyls	1	95kg	2315	9	II	
3	17	Articles containing polychlorinated biphenyls	1	50kg	2315	9	II	
4	5	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	200kg	2794	8	III	
4	14	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	200kg	2794	8	III	
4	15	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	150kg	2794	8	III	
4	16	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	150kg	2794	8	III	
5	3	Corrosive liquids N.O.S.	1	6L	1760	8	II	
5	10	Xanthates	1	100kg	342	4.2	II	
5	13	Toxic Solids N.O.S.	1	55kg	3288	6.1	II	
5	19	Toxic Liquid, Flammable, Organic, N.O.S. (carbon disulphode, sodium trithiocarbonate mixture)	1	200L	2929	6.1(3)	II	Xanthate Solution
6	4	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	200kg	2794	8	III	
6	11	Xanthates	1	150kg	342	4.2	II	
6	18	N/R ('Snow-white' most likely calcium carbonate in water)	1	150L	N/R	N/R	N/R	
7	7	Pine oil	1	50L	1272	3	III	
7	9	N/R (Waste Dowtherm 1012)	1	70L	N/R	N/R	N/R	
7	9 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	drums "# of 11" and #20 consolidated onsite
8	5 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
8	6 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
8	7 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
8	8 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
9	1 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
9	2 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
9	3 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
9	4 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
10	22	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	150kg	2794	8	III	
10	23P	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	25kg	2794	8	III	small pail
10	24P	Batteries wet, filled with acid, electric storage	1	25kg	2794	8	III	small pail
11	10 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
11	11 of 11	Flammable liquids N.O.S., diesel, gas, jet fuel, water mixed	1	190L	1993	3	II	
11	20	Used oil	1	200L	N/R	N/R	N/R	
11	21	Used oil	1	200L	N/R	N/R	N/R	

### **Laboratory Certificates**

- **Soil Chemistry**
- **Water Chemistry**
- **Incinerator Waste Chemistry**
- **Letter from Maxxam on Peat  
Results (ET1101 Location)**

## **Soil Chemistry**

**SENES**



Your Project #: IDA BAY  
Your C.O.C. #: 104027

**Attention: CHARLES F. GRAVELLE**  
SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
RICHMOND HILL, ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2010/08/12**

This report supersedes all previous reports with the same Maxxam job number

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**MAXXAM JOB #: B063294**  
**Received: 2010/07/27, 12:00**

Sample Matrix: Leachate  
# Samples Received: 2

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
ICPMS Metals on TCLP Leachate	2	2010/08/03	2010/08/04	AB SOP-00043	EPA 200.8

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 6

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	2	2010/07/28	2010/07/31	CAL SOP-00190	EPA 8260C/CCME
Hexavalent Chromium	3	2010/07/29	2010/07/29	CAL SOP-00056	SM 3500-Cr B
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	2	2010/07/28	2010/07/28	CAL SOP-00086 AB WI-00016	CCME PHC-CWS
Elements by ICPMS - Soils	3	2010/08/01	2010/08/04	AB SOP-00043	EPA 200.8
Moisture	5	N/A	2010/07/28	CAL SOP-00023	McKeague MSSMA 2.411
pH (1:2 Calcium Chloride Extract)	1	2010/07/29	2010/07/29	AB SOP-00006	SSMA 16.3
pH (1:1 extract, solid waste)	1	2010/07/29	2010/07/29	AB SOP-00006	SSMA 16.3
Particle Size by Sieve (75 micron)	1	N/A	2010/08/11	CAL SOP-00025	SSMA 47.4

\* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

\* Results relate only to the items tested.

Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

LISA MCMANES, Sample Reception Supervisor  
Email: lisa.mcmannes@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (403) 291-3077

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Total cover pages: 1

Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Report Date: 2010/08/12

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Sampler Initials: PS

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		V75196	V75198		
Sampling Date		2010/07/25	2010/07/22		
COC#		104027	104027		
	Units	STOCKPILE BOTTOM	SPILL STOCKPILE	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Physical Properties</b>					
Moisture	%	44	4.4	0.3	4139527
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>					
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	350	510	10	4138531
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	350	870	10	4138531
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	11	<10	10	4138531
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	YES	YES		4138531
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>					
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	89	76		4138531
<b>Volatiles</b>					
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	4138802
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	4138802
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	4138802
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	4138802
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	4138802
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	4138802
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	12	4138802
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	12	4138802
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>					
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	87	90		4138802
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	63	86		4138802
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	76	78		4138802
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	106	107		4138802

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Report Date: 2010/08/12

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Sampler Initials: PS

### REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1)

Maxxam ID		V75145		V75146		V75148	V75148		
Sampling Date		2010/07/24		2010/07/24		2010/07/24	2010/07/24		
COC#		104027		104027		104027	104027		
	Units	SHORELINE-1 LOW/HIGH	RDL	SHORELINE-2 +HIGH	RDL	BATTERIES	BATTERIES Lab-Dup	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Elements</b>									
Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	mg/kg	<0.15	0.15	<0.15	0.15	<1.5 <sup>(1)</sup>	<1.5	1.5	4139923
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	<1	1	<1	1	<1		1	4147978
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	1	1	1	1	<1		1	4147978
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	92	10	45	10	<10		10	4147978
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	<0.4	0.4	<0.4	0.4	<0.4		0.4	4147978
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	<0.1		0.1	4147978
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	73	1	54	1	4		1	4147978
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	11	1	14	1	3		1	4147978
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	29	5	41	5	<5		5	4147978
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	9	1	93	1	19		1	4147978
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	<0.05	0.05	<0.05	0.05	<0.05		0.05	4147978
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	1.1	0.4	1.2	0.4	<0.4		0.4	4147978
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	37	1	31	1	3		1	4147978
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	<0.5	0.5	<0.5	0.5	<0.5		0.5	4147978
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	<1	1	5	1	<1		1	4147978
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	<0.3	0.3	<0.3	0.3	<0.3		0.3	4147978
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	<1	1	<1	1	<1		1	4147978
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	<1	1	<1	1	<1		1	4147978
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	55	1	57	1	11		1	4147978
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	58	10	300 <sup>(2)</sup>	20	16		10	4147978

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

(1) - Matrix Spike recovery non calculable due to matrix interference. Detection limits raised due to matrix interference. Original sample diluted to remove interference.

(2) - Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.

Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Report Date: 2010/08/12

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Sampler Initials: PS

### ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (LEACHATE)

Maxxam ID		V75127	V75127	V75197		
Sampling Date		2010/07/24	2010/07/24	2010/07/24		
COC#		104027	104027	104027		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>TCLP-1</b>	<b>TCLP-1 Lab-Dup</b>	<b>TCLP-2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Elements</b>						
Leachable Arsenic (As)	mg/L	<0.5		<0.5	0.5	4152136
Leachable Barium (Ba)	mg/L	2		1	1	4152136
Leachable Cadmium (Cd)	mg/L	<0.1		<0.1	0.1	4152136
Leachable Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	<0.5		<0.5	0.5	4152136
Leachable Copper (Cu)	mg/L	<1		<1	1	4152136
Leachable Lead (Pb)	mg/L	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.5	4152136
Leachable Mercury (Hg)	mg/L	<0.02		<0.02	0.02	4152136
Leachable Selenium (Se)	mg/L	<0.1		<0.1	0.1	4152136
Leachable Silver (Ag)	mg/L	<0.5		<0.5	0.5	4152136
Leachable Uranium (U)	mg/L	<0.2		<0.2	0.2	4152136
Leachable Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	<1		<1	1	4152136

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		V75145	V75145	V75146	V75148	V75195	V75196	V75196		
Sampling Date		2010/07/24	2010/07/24	2010/07/24	2010/07/24	2010/07/26	2010/07/25	2010/07/25		
COC#		104027	104027	104027	104027	104027	104027	104027		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>SHORELINE-1 LOW/HIGH</b>	<b>SHORELINE-1 LOW/HIGH Lab-Dup</b>	<b>SHORELINE-2 +HIGH</b>	<b>BATTERIES</b>	<b>UNKNOWN-1</b>	<b>STOCKPILE BOTTOM</b>	<b>STOCKPILE BOTTOM Lab-Dup</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Soluble Parameters</b>										
Soluble (1:1) pH	N/A					10.6			N/A	4139751
Soluble (CaCl2) pH	N/A					10.7			N/A	4139749
<b>Physical Properties</b>										
Moisture	%	18	21	12	2.8				0.3	4139527
Sieve - Pan	%						64	65	0.2	4169530
Sieve - #200 (>0.075mm)	%						36	35	0.2	4169530
Grain Size	%						FINE	FINE	0.2	4169530

N/A = Not Applicable

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit



Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Report Date: 2010/08/12

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Sampler Initials: PS

Package 1	17.0°C
-----------	--------

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

**General Comments**

Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Report Date: 2010/08/12

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Sampler Initials: PS

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	Units	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
4138531	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2010/07/28	73	50 - 130	68	50 - 130	82	%				
4138531	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2010/07/28	77	50 - 130	87	80 - 120	<10	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138531	F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2010/07/28	86	50 - 130	99	80 - 120	<10	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138531	F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2010/07/28	80	50 - 130	81	80 - 120	<10	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2010/07/31	96	60 - 140	94	60 - 140	79	%				
4138802	D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2010/07/31	84	30 - 130	91	30 - 130	85	%				
4138802	D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2010/07/31	77	60 - 140	77	60 - 140	78	%				
4138802	D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2010/07/31	106	60 - 140	104	60 - 140	106	%				
4138802	Benzene	2010/08/03	80	60 - 140	81	60 - 140	<0.0050	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	Toluene	2010/08/03	78	60 - 140	83	60 - 140	<0.020	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	Ethylbenzene	2010/08/03	78	60 - 140	83	60 - 140	<0.010	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	m & p-Xylene	2010/08/03	80	60 - 140	84	60 - 140	<0.040	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	o-Xylene	2010/08/03	82	60 - 140	87	60 - 140	<0.020	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	(C6-C10)	2010/08/03	78	60 - 140	88	60 - 140	<12	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	Xylenes (Total)	2010/08/03					<0.040	mg/kg	NC	50		
4138802	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2010/08/03					<12	mg/kg	NC	50		
4139527	Moisture	2010/07/28							11.3	20		
4139749	Soluble (CaCl2) pH	2010/07/29			100	97 - 102			2.6	5	100	97 - 103
4139751	Soluble (1:1) pH	2010/07/29			101	97 - 102			1.4	5	99	91 - 109
4139923	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2010/07/29			98	90 - 110	<0.15	mg/kg	NC	35		
4147978	Total Antimony (Sb)	2010/08/03	96	75 - 125	106	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Arsenic (As)	2010/08/03	90	75 - 125	98	81 - 103	<1	mg/kg			91	50 - 150
4147978	Total Barium (Ba)	2010/08/03	NC	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<10	mg/kg			108	69 - 131
4147978	Total Beryllium (Be)	2010/08/03	94	75 - 125	97	75 - 116	<0.4	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Cadmium (Cd)	2010/08/03	100	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.1	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Chromium (Cr)	2010/08/03	97	75 - 125	89	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg			106	41 - 159
4147978	Total Cobalt (Co)	2010/08/03	91	75 - 125	93	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg			104	75 - 125
4147978	Total Copper (Cu)	2010/08/03	89	75 - 125	94	75 - 125	<5	mg/kg			91	72 - 127
4147978	Total Lead (Pb)	2010/08/03	97	75 - 125	103	85 - 112	<1	mg/kg	NC	35	89	54 - 146
4147978	Total Mercury (Hg)	2010/08/03	91	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.05	mg/kg			91	75 - 125
4147978	Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2010/08/03	104	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.4	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Nickel (Ni)	2010/08/03	86	75 - 125	93	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg			102	61 - 139
4147978	Total Selenium (Se)	2010/08/03	88	75 - 125	90	75 - 125	<0.5	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Thallium (Tl)	2010/08/03	96	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.3	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Tin (Sn)	2010/08/03	101	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Uranium (U)	2010/08/03	104	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg				
4147978	Total Vanadium (V)	2010/08/03	96	75 - 125	91	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg			118	50 - 150
4147978	Total Zinc (Zn)	2010/08/03	NC	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<10	mg/kg			96	72 - 128
4147978	Total Silver (Ag)	2010/08/03			86	75 - 125	<1	mg/kg				
4152136	Leachable Arsenic (As)	2010/08/04	105	75 - 125	101	85 - 107	<0.5	mg/L				

Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Report Date: 2010/08/12

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Sampler Initials: PS

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	Units	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
4152136	Leachable Barium (Ba)	2010/08/04	NC	75 - 125	108	80 - 120	<1	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Cadmium (Cd)	2010/08/04	108	75 - 125	108	80 - 120	<0.1	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Chromium (Cr)	2010/08/04	107	75 - 125	105	80 - 120	<0.5	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Copper (Cu)	2010/08/04	98	75 - 125	105	81 - 120	<1	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Lead (Pb)	2010/08/04	NC	75 - 125	102	85 - 113	<0.5	mg/L	NC	35		
4152136	Leachable Mercury (Hg)	2010/08/04	84	75 - 125	91	80 - 120	<0.02	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Selenium (Se)	2010/08/04	104	75 - 125	104	80 - 120	<0.1	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Silver (Ag)	2010/08/04	82	75 - 125	89	80 - 120	<0.5	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Uranium (U)	2010/08/04	113	75 - 125	113	80 - 120	<0.2	mg/L				
4152136	Leachable Zinc (Zn)	2010/08/04	NC	75 - 125	106	80 - 120	<1	mg/L				
4169530	Sieve - Pan	2010/08/11							1.4	35	104	92 - 108
4169530	Sieve - #200 (>0.075mm)	2010/08/11							2.4	35	91	79 - 121

N/A = Not Applicable

RPD = Relative Percent Difference

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

QC Standard: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spiked amount was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable recovery calculation.

NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

**Validation Signature Page**

**Maxxam Job #: B063294**

---

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).



---

JENNIFER LO, Senior Analyst, Organics Department



---

LUBA SHYMUSHOVSKA, Senior Analyst, Organic Department



---

LILI ZHOU, Senior analyst, Inorganic department.



---

RON VENZI, Scientific Specialist

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐  
**Company Name:** SEVES  
**Contact Name:** P. SIMARD / C. GRAVELLE  
**Address:**  
**Prov:** ONT **PC:**  
**Contact #s:** Ph: 905-882-5984 Fax: (C. GRAVELLE) 613-230-2405 (P. SIMARD)

**Report To:** EMAIL  
PSIMARD@DCSLTD.CA  
CGRAVELLE@DCSLTD.CA  
**Prov:** ONT **PC:**  
**Ph:** **Fax:**

**PO # / AFE #:**  
**Quotation #:**  
**Project #:**  
**Project Name:** IDA BAY  
**Location:**  
**Sampler's Initials:** B

**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:** Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use  
☐ AT1  
☐ CCME  
☐ OTHER  
**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:** EMAIL ADDRESS(S):

**SERVICE REQUESTED:**  
☐ RUSH (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)  
Date Required:  
☒ REGULAR Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	SOILS (footnotes defined on back)				WATERS (footnotes defined on back)				OTHER TEST(S)			
				BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 micron)	Salinity 4	Regulated Metals (CCME / AT1) <sup>1</sup>	Assessment ICP Metals <sup>2</sup>	Paint Filter	Flashpoint	pH (1:1)	TCLP	BTEX	Metals	
1	TCLP-1	S	2010/07/24									X			
2	SHORELINE-1 LOW/HIGH	S	11				X								
3	SHORELINE-2 HIGH	S	11				X								
4	BATTERIES	S	11				X								
5	UNKNOWN-1	S	2010/07/26					X							
6	STOCKPILE BOTTOM	S	2010/07/25	X											
7	TCLP-2	S	2010/07/24						X						
8	SPILL STOCK PILE	S	2010/07/22	X											
9															
10															
11															
12															

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

**Relinquished By:** P. Simard **Date/Time:** 26/07/10  
**Sign and Print:** PASCAL SIMARD  
**COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

# JARS USED & NOT SUBMITTED

**RECEIVED**  
JUL 28 2010  
7:22 PM  
Received By: [Signature]  
CUSTODY SEAL YES / NO

Maxxam Job #: 8063294

Temperature Ice

## Lisa McManes

---

**From:** Pascal Simard [psimard@dcsltd.ca]  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 05, 2010 9:25 AM  
**To:** Lisa McManes  
**Subject:** RE: MaxJob#: B063294, Att: CHARLES F. GRAVELLE, Prj: IDA BAY

Hi Lisa,

Can you run a fine/coarse sieve on the remaining soils of sample "stockpile bottom" ?

Please confirm, thank you.

Pascal Simard, B. Sc.  
Remediation Specialist

Decommissioning Consulting Services Limited 260 Hearst Way- Suite 512 (\*\* New Address  
\*\*) Ottawa, Ontario Canada K2L 3H1  
Tel: (613) 230-2405  
Fax: (613) 230-1403  
Email Address: psimard@dcsltd.ca  
Web Site: <http://www.dcs1td.ca>

This transmission is intended only for the addressee. It may contain PRIVILEGED OR CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. Any unauthorized disclosure is strictly prohibited. If this transmission is received in error, please notify us immediately so that we may correct our transmission. Please then delete all paper or electronic copies of this e-mail and any files attached to it. Thank you.

Decommissioning Consulting Services Limited does not accept liability for any errors, omissions, corruption or virus in the contents of this transmission or any attachments that arise as a result of this transmission.

-----Original Message-----

From: lisa.mcmanes@maxxamanalytics.com  
[mailto:lisa.mcmanes@maxxamanalytics.com]  
Sent: Wednesday, August 04, 2010 8:14 PM  
To: cgravelle@dcsltd.ca; psimard@dcsltd.ca  
Subject: MaxJob#: B063294, Att: CHARLES F. GRAVELLE, Prj: IDA BAY  
Importance: High

Greetings!

Maxxam Analytics thanks you for your submission. Attached you will find your Certificate of Analysis. Should you have any questions or concerns, please contact your Project Manager. We welcome any feedback you would care to share with us. To do so, please contact us at [comments@maxxamanalytics.com](mailto:comments@maxxamanalytics.com)

Your result File B063294-R2010-08-04\_18-07-19\_R014.pdf;  
B063294-R2010-08-04\_18-07-19\_N001.xls; is attached.

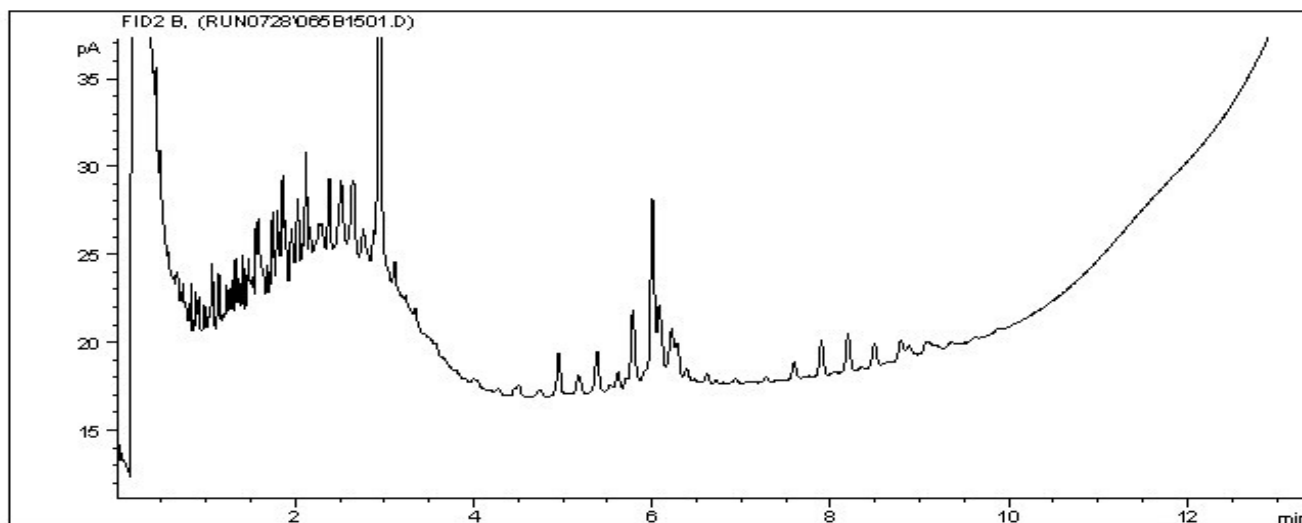
MAXXAM ANALYTICS  
4000 19st N.E  
Calgary, Alberta T2E 6P8  
<http://www.maxxamanalytics.com>

Report Date: 2010/08/12  
Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Maxxam Sample: V75196

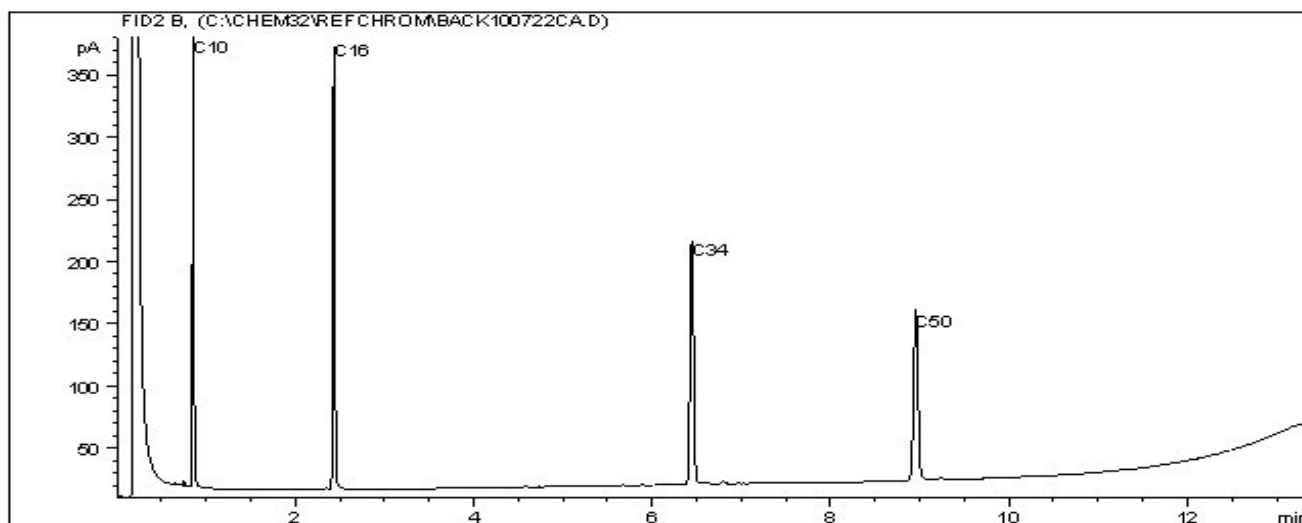
SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Client ID: STOCKPILE BOTTOM

### CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil) Chromatogram



### Carbon Range Distribution - Reference Chromatogram



### TYPICAL PRODUCT CARBON NUMBER RANGES

Gasoline: C4 - C12  
Varsol: C8 - C12  
Kerosene: C7 - C16

Diesel: C8 - C22  
Lubricating Oils: C20 - C40  
Crude Oils: C3 - C60+

Page 1 of 1

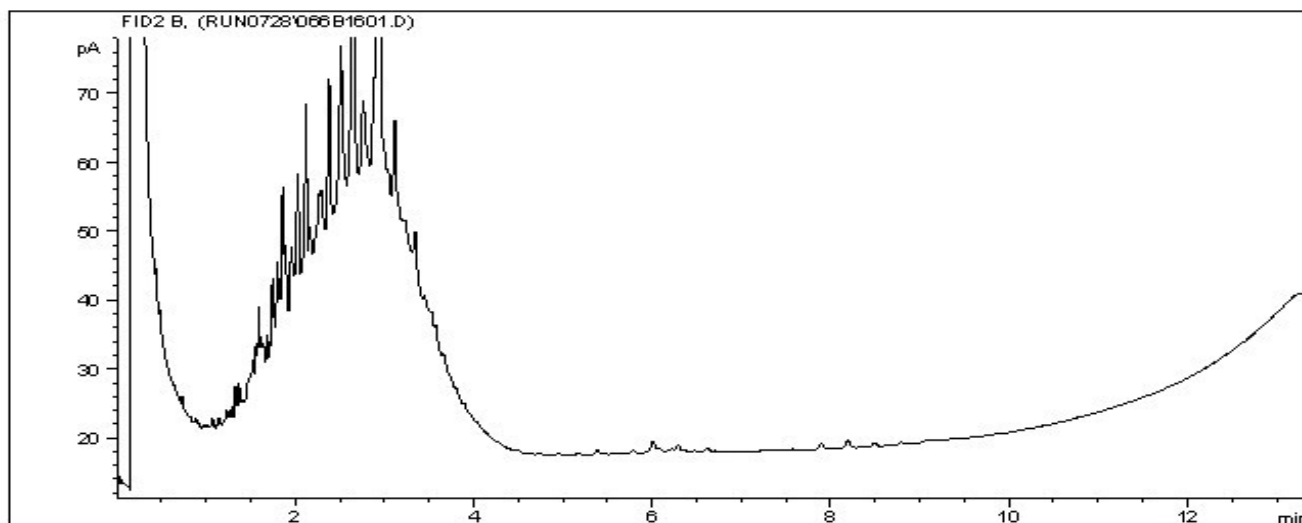
**Note:** This information is provided for reference purposes only. Should detailed chemist interpretation or fingerprinting be required to please contact the laboratory.

Report Date: 2010/08/12  
Maxxam Job #: B063294  
Maxxam Sample: V75198

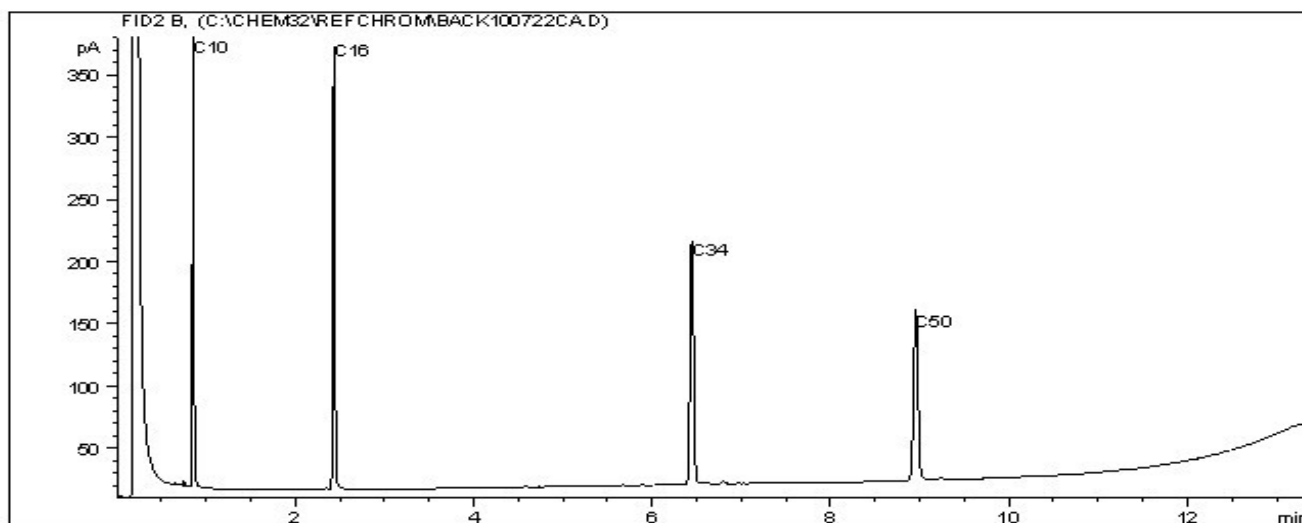
SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: IDA BAY

Client ID: SPILL STOCKPILE

### CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil) Chromatogram



Carbon Range Distribution - Reference Chromatogram



#### TYPICAL PRODUCT CARBON NUMBER RANGES

Gasoline: C4 - C12  
Varsol: C8 - C12  
Kerosene: C7 - C16

Diesel: C8 - C22  
Lubricating Oils: C20 - C40  
Crude Oils: C3 - C60+

Page 1 of 1

**Note: This information is provided for reference purposes only. Should detailed chemist interpretation or fingerprinting be required to please contact the laboratory.**



Your Project #: ROBERTO BAY  
 Site:34807  
 Your C.O.C. #: 80940

**Attention: HENRY WONG**  
 SENES CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
 RICHMOND HILL  
 121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
 ON  
 CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2009/08/13**

This report supersedes all previous reports with the same Maxxam job number

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**MAXXAM JOB #: A942132**

**Received: 2009/08/11, 9:30**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
 # Samples Received: 30

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	6	2009/08/12	2009/08/12	CAL SOP-00192	EPA SW846/6010B
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	30	2009/08/11	2009/08/12	EENVSOP-00005	EPA 8260C/CCME
				EENVSOP-00002	
Hexavalent Chromium	6	2009/08/12	2009/08/12	EENVSOP-00131	SM 3500-Cr B
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	29	2009/08/11	2009/08/12	EENVSOP-00007	CWS PHCS Tier 1
				EENVSOP-00006	
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	1	2009/08/11	2009/08/13	EENVSOP-00007	CWS PHCS Tier 1
				EENVSOP-00006	
CCME Hydrocarbons (F4G in soil)	1	2009/08/11	2009/08/13	EENVSOP-00121	CWS PHCS Tier 1
CCME Hydrocarbons (F4G in soil)	3	2009/08/13	2009/08/13	EENVSOP-00121	CWS PHCS Tier 1
Elements by ICPMS - Soils	5	2009/08/12	2009/08/12	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846-6020A
Elements by ICPMS - Soils	1	2009/08/12	2009/08/13	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846-6020A
Moisture	30	N/A	2009/08/12	EENVSOP-00139	Carter SSMA 51.2

### Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

SHELYCE MORRISON, Project Manager  
 Email: shelyce.morrison@maxxamanalytics.com  
 Phone# (780) 577-7115 Ext:7115

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

Total cover pages: 1

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		Q18429	Q18432	Q18433	Q18434		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB1</b>	<b>V09-FB2</b>	<b>V09-FB3</b>	<b>V09-FB4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	31	11	21	26	0.3	3340378
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Maxxam ID		Q18435	Q18436	Q18437	Q18438		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB5</b>	<b>V09-FB6</b>	<b>V09-FB7</b>	<b>V09-FB8</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	31	11	20	15	0.3	3340378
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Maxxam ID		Q18440	Q18442	Q18445	Q18447		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB9</b>	<b>V09-M1</b>	<b>V09-M2</b>	<b>V09-M3</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	6.9	79	16	26	0.3	3340378
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Maxxam ID		Q18449	Q18450	Q18451	Q18452		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-M4</b>	<b>V09-M5</b>	<b>V09-MK1</b>	<b>V09-MK2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	13	70	10	8.2	0.3	3340378
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		Q18453	Q18454	Q18455	Q18456		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MK3</b>	<b>V09-MK4</b>	<b>V09-MK5</b>	<b>V09-MK6</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	14	8.8	14	8.9	0.3	3340378
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Maxxam ID		Q18457	Q18458	Q18459	Q18460		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MK7</b>	<b>V09-MK8</b>	<b>V09-MI1</b>	<b>V09-MI2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Elements</b>							
Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	mg/kg			0.3	<0.1	0.1	3342451
Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	mg/kg			<0.15	<0.15	0.15	3341030
<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	13	16	7.8	5.4	0.3	3340393
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Maxxam ID		Q18461	Q18462	Q18463		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MI3</b>	<b>V09-MI4</b>	<b>V09-MI5</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Elements</b>						
Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	mg/kg	0.4	0.1	2.5	0.1	3342451
Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	mg/kg	<0.15	<0.15	<0.15	0.15	3341030
<b>Physical Properties</b>						
Moisture	%	4.3	4.2	35	0.3	3340393
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		Q18464	Q18465	Q18466		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MI6</b>	<b>DUP 1</b>	<b>DUP 2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Elements</b>						
Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	mg/kg	<0.1			0.1	3342451
Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	mg/kg	<0.15			0.15	3341298
<b>Physical Properties</b>						
Moisture	%	5.1	67	11	0.3	3340393
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						



### PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (CCME)

Maxxam ID		Q18429	Q18432	Q18433	Q18434		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB1</b>	<b>V09-FB2</b>	<b>V09-FB3</b>	<b>V09-FB4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	16000	100	94	16	10	3340375
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	4600	160	130	83	10	3340375
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	39	<10	12	<10	10	3340375
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3340375
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	99	96	94	90		3340375

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam ID		Q18435	Q18436	Q18437	Q18438		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB5</b>	<b>V09-FB6</b>	<b>V09-FB7</b>	<b>V09-FB8</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	400	260	10	3340375
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	98	29	160	240	10	3340375
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	23	<10	10	20	10	3340375
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3340375
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	99	96	93	94		3340375

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

### PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (CCME)

Maxxam ID		Q18440	Q18442	Q18445	Q18447		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB9</b>	<b>V09-M1</b>	<b>V09-M2</b>	<b>V09-M3</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	54	88000	<10	2000	10	3340375
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	77	34000	41	560	10	3340375
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	920	<10	<10	10	3340375
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3340375
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	97	106	96	93		3340375

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam ID		Q18449	Q18450	Q18451	Q18452		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-M4</b>	<b>V09-M5</b>	<b>V09-MK1</b>	<b>V09-MK2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	920	4200	<10	15	10	3340375
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	5100	89000	56	24	10	3340375
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	230	5200	19	<10	10	3340375
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		3340375
<b>OIL &amp; GREASE</b>							
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	mg/kg		110000			500	3343205
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	94	109	98	88		3340375

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

### PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (CCME)

Maxxam ID		Q18453	Q18454	Q18455	Q18456		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MK3</b>	<b>V09-MK4</b>	<b>V09-MK5</b>	<b>V09-MK6</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	2000	17	1600	22	10	3340375
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	940	98	630	140	10	3340375
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	16	<10	84	12	10	3340375
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3340375
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	91	92	91	88		3340375

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam ID		Q18457	Q18458	Q18459	Q18460		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MK7</b>	<b>V09-MK8</b>	<b>V09-MI1</b>	<b>V09-MI2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	96	8200	11	<10	10	3340434
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	210	8700	65	14	10	3340434
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	20	1200	29	<10	10	3340434
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		3340434
<b>OIL &amp; GREASE</b>							
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	mg/kg		9300			500	3343205
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	90	106	110	95		3340434

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

### PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (CCME)

Maxxam ID		Q18461	Q18462	Q18463	Q18464		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MI3</b>	<b>V09-MI4</b>	<b>V09-MI5</b>	<b>V09-MI6</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	15	<10	10	3340434
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	20	16	180	<10	10	3340434
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	49	<10	10	3340434
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3340434
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	91	95	108	99		3340434

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam ID		Q18465		Q18466		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09		2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940		80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>DUP 1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>DUP 2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>						
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	5000	100	6900	10	3340434
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	86000	100	6400	10	3340434
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	4300	100	840	10	3340434
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	No		No		3340434
<b>OIL &amp; GREASE</b>						
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	mg/kg	100000	500	5600	500	3343205
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	85		125		3340434

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit



### ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18459	Q18460	Q18461	Q18462		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MI1</b>	<b>V09-MI2</b>	<b>V09-MI3</b>	<b>V09-MI4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

Elements							
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	3	<1	5	4	1	3341966
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	29	2	53	28	1	3341966
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	94	20	150	68	10	3341966
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.4	3341966
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.5	<0.1	2.1	2.7	0.1	3341966
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	27	5	79	84	1	3341966
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	20	4	23	28	1	3341966
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	64	24	120	110	5	3341966
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	70	9	160	65	1	3341966
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	<0.05	<0.05	0.10	<0.05	0.05	3341966
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	1.9	<0.4	2.7	2.9	0.4	3341966
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	33	6	70	61	1	3341966
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	<0.5	<0.5	1.0	<0.5	0.5	3341966
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	17 (1)	<1	33	8	1	3341966
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	<0.3	0.3	3341966
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	<1	<1	2	<1	1	3341966
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	<1	<1	<1	<1	1	3341966
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	48	10	51	63	1	3341966
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	73	25	200	130	10	3341966

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

( 1 ) Duplicate exceeds acceptance criteria due to sample non homogeneity. Reanalysis yields similar results.

### ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18463		Q18464		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09		2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940		80940		
	Units	V09-MI5	RDL	V09-MI6	RDL	QC Batch

Elements						
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	4	1	<1	1	3341966
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	480	1	3	1	3341966
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	170	10	22	10	3341966
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	<0.4	0.4	<0.4	0.4	3341966
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	2.5	0.1	<0.1	0.1	3341966
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	24	1	8	1	3341966
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	70	1	5	1	3341966
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	460	5	8	5	3341966
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	1500 (1)	10	6	1	3341966
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.62	0.05	<0.05	0.05	3341966
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	3.0	0.4	<0.4	0.4	3341966
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	330	1	7	1	3341966
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	2.0	0.5	<0.5	0.5	3341966
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	70	1	<1	1	3341966
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.3	0.3	<0.3	0.3	3341966
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	<1	1	<1	1	3341966
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	<1	1	<1	1	3341966
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	37	1	16	1	3341966
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	780 (1)	20	31	10	3341966

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit  
( 1 ) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18429	Q18432	Q18433	Q18434		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB1</b>	<b>V09-FB2</b>	<b>V09-FB3</b>	<b>V09-FB4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3341022
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3341022
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	2.5	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.97	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
o-Xylene	mg/kg	1.5	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	330	<12	<12	<12	12	3341022
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	340	<12	<12	<12	12	3341022
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	110	101	102	98		3341022
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	87	106	106	112		3341022
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	111	92	92	96		3341022
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	98	102	105	102		3341022
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18435	Q18436	Q18437	Q18438		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-FB5</b>	<b>V09-FB6</b>	<b>V09-FB7</b>	<b>V09-FB8</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3341022
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3341022
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.11	<0.040	0.040	3341022
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.11	<0.020	0.020	3341022
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	22	<12	12	3341022
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	23	<12	12	3341022
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	100	101	97	104		3341022
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	110	100	106	105		3341022
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	94	94	93	95		3341022
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	101	102	101	103		3341022
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							



### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18440		Q18442		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09		2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940		80940		
	Units	V09-FB9	RDL	V09-M1	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	0.0050	<0.024	0.024	3341022
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	<0.095	0.095	3341022
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	0.010	1.4	0.048	3341022
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.040	53	0.19	3341022
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	0.040	29	0.19	3341022
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	24	0.095	3341022
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	12	2400	57	3341022
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	12	2500	57	3341022
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	99		83		3341022
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	101		78		3341022
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	97		94		3341022
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	99		102		3341022
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18445	Q18447	Q18449		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-M2</b>	<b>V09-M3</b>	<b>V09-M4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3341022
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3341022
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.48	<0.040	0.040	3341022
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	0.32	<0.040	0.040	3341022
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.16	<0.020	0.020	3341022
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	140	25	12	3341022
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	140	25	12	3341022
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	114	101	106		3341022
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	113	97	97		3341022
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	93	109	107		3341022
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	100	97	97		3341022
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18450		Q18451	Q18452		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09		2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940		80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-M5</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>V09-MK1</b>	<b>V09-MK2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.017	0.017	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3341022
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.068	0.068	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.11	0.034	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3341022
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	2.0	0.14	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.87	0.14	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
o-Xylene	mg/kg	1.1	0.068	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	110	41	<12	<12	12	3341022
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	120	41	<12	<12	12	3341022
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	109		104	107		3341022
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	79		99	95		3341022
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	100		106	108		3341022
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	100		103	107		3341022
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18453	Q18454	Q18455	Q18456		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MK3</b>	<b>V09-MK4</b>	<b>V09-MK5</b>	<b>V09-MK6</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3341022
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3341022
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3341022
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3341022
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	42	<12	24	<12	12	3341022
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	42	<12	24	<12	12	3341022
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	112	90	111	100		3341022
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	111	89	102	112		3341022
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	105	94	93	95		3341022
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	99	102	102	102		3341022
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							



### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18457	Q18458	Q18459	Q18460		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MK7</b>	<b>V09-MK8</b>	<b>V09-MI1</b>	<b>V09-MI2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3340559
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3340559
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3340559
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.10	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3340559
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3340559
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.10	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3340559
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	24	91	<12	12	3340559
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	24	91	<12	12	3340559
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	98	112	112	99		3340559
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	94	91	95	96		3340559
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	87	86	88	85		3340559
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	104	105	105	106		3340559
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18461	Q18462	Q18463	Q18464		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09	2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940	80940	80940	80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-MI3</b>	<b>V09-MI4</b>	<b>V09-MI5</b>	<b>V09-MI6</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3340559
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3340559
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3340559
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3340559
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3340559
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3340559
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3340559
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3340559
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	100	98	77	84		3340559
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	92	94	108	102		3340559
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	87	98	99	96		3340559
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	104	99	97	111		3340559
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q18465		Q18466		
Sampling Date		2009/08/09		2009/08/09		
COC Number		80940		80940		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>DUP 1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>DUP 2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.015	0.015	<0.0050	0.0050	3340559
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.061	0.061	<0.020	0.020	3340559
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.051	0.030	<0.010	0.010	3340559
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	0.81	0.12	0.34	0.040	3340559
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.39	0.12	0.060	0.040	3340559
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.42	0.061	0.28	0.020	3340559
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<36	36	79	12	3340559
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<36	36	80	12	3340559
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	78		105		3340559
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	96		92		3340559
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	97		98		3340559
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	109		107		3340559
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						

**General Comments**

Sample Q18442-01: Btex/F1 Detection limits raised due to high moisture content. Sample contained > 50 wt% moisture.

Sample Q18450-01: Btex/F1 Detection limits raised due to high moisture content. Sample contained > 50 wt% moisture.

Sample Q18465-01: Btex/F1 Detection limits raised due to high moisture content. Sample contained > 50 wt% moisture.  
Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range for F24.

**Results relate only to the items tested.**



Quality Assurance Report  
 Maxxam Job Number: EA942132

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3340375 MB7	Matrix Spike [Q18432-01]	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/12		85	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		71	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		77	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		88	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/12		86	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		85	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		95	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		107	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/12		94	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	11, RDL=10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q18429-01]	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	6.5		%	50
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	11.7		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
3340378 SR7	Method Blank	Moisture	2009/08/12	<0.3		%	
	RPD [Q18429-01]	Moisture	2009/08/12	8.0		%	20
3340393 SR7	Method Blank	Moisture	2009/08/12	<0.3		%	
	RPD [Q18457-01]	Moisture	2009/08/12	0.8		%	20
3340434 KW2	Matrix Spike	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/12		101	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		108	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		109	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		121	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/12		91	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		106	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		108	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12		117	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/12		108	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	17, RDL=10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/12	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/13	NC		%	50
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/13	10.9		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/13	NC		%	50
3340559 CL9	Matrix Spike	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		100	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		119	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/12		105	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		99	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/12		127	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/12		128	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12		133	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12		139	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12		138	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/12		113	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		101	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		103	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/12		96	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		100	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/12		106	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/12		104	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12		114	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12		112	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12		112	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/12		112	%	80 - 120

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA942132

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3340559 CL9	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		94	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		103	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/12		92	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		105	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/12	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/12	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/12	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX (C6-C10)	2009/08/12	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX (C6-C10)	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
3341022 CL9	Matrix Spike [Q18432-01]	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		100	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		101	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/12		96	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		100	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/12		105	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/12		100	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12		109	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12		107	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12		107	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/12		107	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		112	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		96	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/12		126	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		91	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/12		89	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/12		80	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12		83	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12		92	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12		87	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/12		105	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		108	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		99	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/12		108	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/12		95	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/12	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/12	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/12	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q18429-01]	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX (C6-C10)	2009/08/12	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA942132

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3341022 CL9	RPD [Q18429-01]	Ethylbenzene	2009/08/12	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/12	21.3		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/12	17.6		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/12	23.6		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/12	19.7		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/12	19.7		%	50
3341030 AL2	Matrix Spike Spiked Blank Method Blank RPD	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12		86	%	75 - 125
		Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12		96	%	80 - 120
		Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12	<0.15		mg/kg	
		Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12	NC		%	35
3341298 AL2	Matrix Spike Spiked Blank Method Blank RPD	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12		86	%	75 - 125
		Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12		95	%	80 - 120
		Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12	<0.15		mg/kg	
		Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/12	NC		%	35
3341966 EO1	Calibration Check	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/12		97	%	80 - 120
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/12		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/12		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/12		93	%	80 - 120
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/12		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/12		86	%	80 - 120
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/12		86	%	80 - 120
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/12		86	%	80 - 120
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/12		90	%	80 - 120
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/12		98	%	80 - 120
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/12		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/12		85	%	80 - 120
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/12		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/12		85	%	80 - 120
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/12		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/12		81	%	80 - 120
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/12		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/12		87	%	80 - 120
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/12		95	%	80 - 120
	Matrix Spike [Q18459-01]	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/12		79	%	75 - 125
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/12		79	%	75 - 125
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/12		84	%	75 - 125
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/12		80	%	75 - 125
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/12		85	%	75 - 125
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/12		75	%	75 - 125
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/12		78	%	75 - 125
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/12		77	%	75 - 125
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/12		78	%	75 - 125
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/12		93	%	75 - 125
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/12		84	%	75 - 125
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/12		87	%	75 - 125
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/12		79	%	75 - 125
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/12		76	%	75 - 125
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/12		85	%	75 - 125
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/12		82	%	75 - 125
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/12		83	%	75 - 125
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/12		87	%	75 - 125
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/12		77	%	75 - 125
	QC Standard	Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/12		84	%	72 - 128
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/12		81	%	67 - 132

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA942132

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3341966 EO1	QC Standard	Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/12		59	%	50 - 150
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/12		96	%	75 - 125
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/12		79	%	72 - 127
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/12		86	%	65 - 135
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/12		84	%	75 - 125
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/12		90	%	75 - 125
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/12		67	%	60 - 140
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/12		84	%	74 - 125
	Method Blank	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/12	<10		mg/kg	
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/12	<0.4		mg/kg	
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/12	<0.1		mg/kg	
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/12	<5		mg/kg	
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/12	<0.05		mg/kg	
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/12	<0.4		mg/kg	
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/12	<0.5		mg/kg	
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/12	<0.3		mg/kg	
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/12	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/12	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q18459-01]	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/13	3.9		%	35
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/13	15.7		%	35
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/13	2.0		%	35
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/13	18.7		%	35
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/13	12.4		%	35
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/13	12.6		%	35
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/13	33.6		%	35
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/13	8.3		%	35
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/13	43.8 (1)		%	35
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/13	NC		%	35
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/13	0.8		%	35
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/13	12.4		%	35
3342451 SG8	Matrix Spike						
	[Q18460-01]	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/12		97	%	75 - 125
	Spiked Blank	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/12		97	%	85 - 115
	Method Blank	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/12	<0.1		mg/kg	
3343205 AR6	RPD [Q18460-01]	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/12	NC		%	35
	Spiked Blank	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/08/13		109	%	70 - 130
	Method Blank	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/08/13	<500		mg/kg	

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Calibration Check: A calibration standard analyzed at different times to evaluate on-going calibration accuracy.



### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA942132

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

QC Standard: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

( 1 ) Recovery or RPD for this parameter is outside control limits. The overall quality control for this analysis meets acceptability criteria.



Your Project #: 34807  
Site: ROBERTSBAY  
Your C.O.C. #: 78330, 78331

**Attention: HENRY WONG**  
SENES CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2009/08/20**

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**MAXXAM JOB #: A944148**

**Received: 2009/08/19, 9:50**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 13

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	1	2009/08/20	2009/08/20	CAL SOP-00192	EPA SW846/6010B
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	12	2009/08/19	2009/08/19	EENVSOP-00005 EENVSOP-00002	EPA 8260C/CCME
Hexavalent Chromium	1	2009/08/20	2009/08/20	EENVSOP-00131	SM 3500-Cr B
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	12	2009/08/19	2009/08/19	EENVSOP-00007 EENVSOP-00006	CWS PHCS Tier 1
CCME Hydrocarbons (F4G in soil)	1	2009/08/20	2009/08/20	EENVSOP-00121	CWS PHCS Tier 1
Elements by ICPMS - Soils	1	2009/08/20	2009/08/20	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846-6020A
Moisture	13	N/A	2009/08/19	EENVSOP-00139	Carter SSMA 51.2

### Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

SHELYCE MORRISON, Project Manager  
Email: shelyce.morrison@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7115 Ext:7115

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

Total cover pages: 1

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q31185	Q31187	Q31188	Q31189		
Sampling Date		2009/08/17	2009/08/17	2009/08/17	2009/08/17		
COC Number		78330	78330	78330	78330		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	10	11	10	9.1	0.3	3359712
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	55	<10	<10	10	3359438
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	36	26	58	10	3359438
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	<10	13	10	3359438
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3359438
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3359092
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3359092
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.012	0.010	3359092
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.22	0.040	3359092
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	0.10	0.040	3359092
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.12	0.020	3359092
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3359092
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3359092
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	102	105	102	103		3359092
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	84	80	90	85		3359092
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	84	105	82	88		3359092
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	107	101	106	106		3359092
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	87	90	91	93		3359438
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q31190	Q31191	Q31192	Q31193		
Sampling Date		2009/08/17	2009/08/17	2009/08/17	2009/08/17		
COC Number		78330	78330	78330	78330		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	13	9.1	9.4	9.8	0.3	3359712
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	19	2700	<10	<10	10	3359438
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	110	20000	<10	11	10	3359438
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	31	990	<10	<10	10	3359438
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	No	Yes	Yes		3359438
<b>OIL &amp; GREASE</b>							
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	mg/kg		19000			500	3360480
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3359092
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.058	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3359092
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.049	0.32	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3359092
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	1.0	3.4	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3359092
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.55	1.8	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3359092
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.48	1.6	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3359092
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	250	<12	<12	12	3359092
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	250	<12	<12	12	3359092
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	99	125	105	103		3359092
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	90	87	88	88		3359092
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	82	85	81	81		3359092
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	106	105	108	107		3359092
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	95	113	93	92		3359438
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							



### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q31194	Q31195	Q31196	Q31197		
Sampling Date		2009/08/17	2009/08/17	2009/08/17	2009/08/17		
COC Number		78330	78330	78330	78330		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	18	18	16	14	0.3	3359712
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	21	25	<10	59	10	3359438
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	140	19	37	190	10	3359438
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	16	<10	<10	12	10	3359438
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3359438
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3359092
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3359092
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3359092
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.17	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3359092
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	0.094	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3359092
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.080	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3359092
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3359092
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3359092
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	101	104	102	101		3359092
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	82	88	89	86		3359092
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	82	82	82	81		3359092
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	105	107	106	107		3359092
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	93	92	105	97		3359438
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1)

Maxxam ID		Q31198		
Sampling Date		2009/08/17		
COC Number		78331		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-228 R</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Elements</b>				
Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	mg/kg	1.7	0.1	3363045
Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	mg/kg	<0.15	0.15	3360007
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	1	1	3361774
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	48	1	3361774
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	100	10	3361774
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	<0.4	0.4	3361774
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	<0.1	0.1	3361774
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	41	1	3361774
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	13	1	3361774
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	78	5	3361774
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	36	1	3361774
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.06	0.05	3361774
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	1.0	0.4	3361774
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	38	1	3361774
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.6	0.5	3361774
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	10	1	3361774
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	<0.3	0.3	3361774
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	<1	1	3361774
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	<1	1	3361774
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	47	1	3361774
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	75	10	3361774
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		Q31198		
Sampling Date		2009/08/17		
COC Number		78331		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-228 R</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>				
Moisture	%	23	0.3	3359712
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				

**General Comments**

**Results relate only to the items tested.**



Quality Assurance Report  
 Maxxam Job Number: EA944148

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3359092 CC6	Matrix Spike [Q31187-01]	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		103	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		87	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/19		85	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		107	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/19		92	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/19		92	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/19		95	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/19		96	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/19		91	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/19		104	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		102	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		94	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/19		85	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		105	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/19		92	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/19		94	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/19		95	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/19		94	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/19		92	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/19		108	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		102	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		94	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/19		81	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/19		107	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/19	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/19	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/19	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/19	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/19	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/19	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q31185-01]	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/19	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/19	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
3359438 MB7	Matrix Spike [Q31187-01]	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/19		98	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19		88	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19		95	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19		109	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/19		96	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19		91	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19		98	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19		111	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/19		104	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19	<10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q31185-01]	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19	NC		%	50

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA944148

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3359438 MB7	RPD [Q31185-01]	F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/19	NC		%	50
3359712 SR7	Method Blank	Moisture	2009/08/19	<0.3		%	
	RPD [Q31185-01]	Moisture	2009/08/19	0		%	20
3360007 AL2	Spiked Blank	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/20		102	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/20	<0.15		mg/kg	
	RPD	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
3360480 AR6	Spiked Blank	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/08/20		99	%	70 - 130
	Method Blank	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/08/20	<500		mg/kg	
	RPD	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/08/20	9.2		%	50
3361774 AS7	Calibration Check	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/20		98	%	80 - 120
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/20		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/20		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/20		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/20		87	%	80 - 120
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/20		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/20		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/20		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/20		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/20		95	%	80 - 120
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/20		85	%	80 - 120
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/20		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/20		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/20		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/20		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/20		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/20		91	%	80 - 120
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/20		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/20		87	%	80 - 120
	Matrix Spike	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/20		75	%	75 - 125
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/20		101	%	75 - 125
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/20		116	%	75 - 125
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/20		87	%	75 - 125
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/20		104	%	75 - 125
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/20		89	%	75 - 125
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/20		98	%	75 - 125
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/20		102	%	75 - 125
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/20		100	%	75 - 125
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/20		114	%	75 - 125
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/20		103	%	75 - 125
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/20		93	%	75 - 125
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/20		98	%	75 - 125
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/20		97	%	75 - 125
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/20		98	%	75 - 125
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/20		105	%	75 - 125
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/20		102	%	75 - 125
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/20		104	%	75 - 125
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/20		108	%	75 - 125
	QC Standard	Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/20		92	%	72 - 128
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/20		88	%	67 - 132
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/20		62	%	50 - 150
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/20		98	%	75 - 125
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/20		80	%	72 - 127
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/20		84	%	65 - 135
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/20		93	%	75 - 125

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA944148

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3361774 AS7	QC Standard	Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/20		92	%	75 - 125
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/20		76	%	60 - 140
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/20		82	%	74 - 125
	Method Blank	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/20	<10		mg/kg	
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/20	<0.4		mg/kg	
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/20	<0.1		mg/kg	
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/20	<5		mg/kg	
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/20	<0.05		mg/kg	
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/20	<0.4		mg/kg	
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/20	<0.5		mg/kg	
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/20	<0.3		mg/kg	
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/20	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/20	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/20	6.5		%	35
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/20	0.9		%	35
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/20	18.2		%	35
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/20	9.6		%	35
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/20	7.2		%	35
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/20	4.3		%	35
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/20	10.3		%	35
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/20	1.7		%	35
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/20	3.9		%	35
3363045 RI3	Spiked Blank	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/20		98	%	85 - 115
	Method Blank	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/20	<0.1		mg/kg	
	RPD	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/20	NC		%	35

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Calibration Check: A calibration standard analyzed at different times to evaluate on-going calibration accuracy.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

QC Standard: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐  
**Company Name:** SENES  
**Contact Name:** Henry Wong  
**Address:**  
**Prov:** NT **PC:**  
**Contact #s:** Ph: (867) 445-2288 **Fax:**

**Report To:**  
Henry Wong  
hwong@dcs1td.ca  
**Prov:** **PC:**  
**Ph:** **Fax:**

**PO # / AFE #:**  
**Quotation #:** D15 2009 Standing Offer  
**Project #:** 34807  
**Project Name:** Roberts Bay  
**Location:**  
**Sampler's Initials:** C.G.

**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:**

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

- ☐ AT1  
☒ CCME Tier 1 - Residential  
☐ OTHER

**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:**

**EMAIL ADDRESS(S):**

hwong@dcs1td.ca

**SERVICE REQUESTED:**

☒ **RUSH** (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)

**Date Required:** Aug 20/2009

☐ **REGULAR** Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 m	Salinity 4	Regulated	Assessment	Paint Fil	TCLP	BTEX F	BTEX F	Routine Wa	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1) <sup>3</sup>	Mercury	Ammon	TOC	*HOLD for	# of Contain
1	251	S	Aug 17/2009	X															
2	252	"	"	X															
3	253	"	"	X															
4	254	"	"	X															
5	255	"	"	X															
6	256	"	"	X															
7	257	"	"	X															
8	258	"	"	X															
9	259	"	"	X															
10	260	"	"	X															
11	261	"	"	X															
12	262	"	"	X															

ARRIVED AT DEPOT:  
AUG 18 2009  
8/18/09

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

**Relinquished By:** Henry Wong **Date/Time:** Aug 18/2009  
**Sign and Print:** Henry Wong  
**COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

**# JARS USED & NOT SUBMITTED** 1249  
**Received By:** Ag 19/09 ma 9:50  
**Temperature** 7 7 7 **Ice**  
**CUSTODY SEAL** YES / NO



**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☐ No ☐

**Company Name:** SENES

**Contact Name:** Henry Wong

**Address:**

**Prov:** NT **PC:**

**Contact #s:** Ph: (867) 445-2288

**Report To:** Henry Wong  
hwong@dcs1td.ca

**Prov:** **PC:**

**Ph:** **Fax:**

**PO # / AFE #:**

**Quotation #:**

**Project #:**

**Project Name:**

**Location:**

**Sampler's Initials:**

**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:**  
Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use  
☐ AT1  
☒ CCME Tier 1 - Residential  
☐ OTHER

**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:**  
**EMAIL ADDRESS(S):** hwong@dcs1td.ca

**SERVICE REQUESTED:**  
☒ RUSH (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)  
**Date Required:** Aug 20/2009  
☐ REGULAR Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

Sample Identification			Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 m	Salinity 4	Regulated	Assessment	Paint Fil	TCLP	BTEX F	BTEX F	Routine Wa	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1) <sup>3</sup>	Mercury	Ammon	TOC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</
-----------------------	--	--	---------------	---------------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	------------	-----------	------	--------	--------	------------	--	---------	-------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

**Relinquished By:** Henry Wong  
**Sign and Print:** Henry Wong  
**COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

**Date/Time:** Aug 18/2009

**# JARS USED & NOT SUBMITTED**

**Received By:** Aug 19/09 MG 9:50  
**CUSTODY SEAL** YES / NO

**Temperature** 7 7 7  
**Ice**

**Attention: LAWRENCE BOROWSKI**

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2009/08/22**

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**MAXXAM JOB #: A944714**

**Received: 2009/08/21, 7:50**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 6

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Boron (Hot Water Soluble)	1	2009/08/22	2009/08/22	CAL SOP-00192	EPA SW846/6010B
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	6	2009/08/21	2009/08/21	EENVSOP-00005	EPA 8260C/CCME
				EENVSOP-00002	
Hexavalent Chromium	1	2009/08/21	2009/08/21	EENVSOP-00131	SM 3500-Cr B
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	6	2009/08/21	2009/08/21	EENVSOP-00007	CWS PHCS Tier 1
				EENVSOP-00006	
Elements by ICPMS - Soils	1	2009/08/22	2009/08/22	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846-6020A
Moisture	6	N/A	2009/08/21	EENVSOP-00139	Carter SSMA 51.2

**Encryption Key**

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

SHELYCE MORRISON, Project Manager  
Email: shelyce.morrison@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7115 Ext:7115

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

Total cover pages: 1

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q34800		Q34801	Q34802		
Sampling Date							
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-SW1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>V09-B1</b>	<b>V09-G1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	61	0.3	20	8.2	0.3	3364931
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	27	10	<10	<10	10	3364178
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	1600	10	<10	<10	10	3364178
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	740	10	19	<10	10	3364178
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes		Yes	Yes		3364178
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.013	0.013	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3360382
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.051	0.051	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3360382
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.025	0.025	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3360382
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.10	0.10	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3360382
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.10	0.10	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3360382
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.051	0.051	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3360382
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<31	31	<12	<12	12	3360382
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<31	31	<12	<12	12	3360382
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	105		106	106		3360382
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	112		103	101		3360382
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	104		103	105		3360382
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	105		103	103		3360382
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	83		78	76		3364178
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q34803	Q34804	Q34805		
Sampling Date						
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-G2</b>	<b>V09-G3</b>	<b>V09-G4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Physical Properties</b>						
Moisture	%	13	7.2	9.7	0.3	3364931
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>						
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	750	14	430	10	3364178
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	190	<10	120	10	3364178
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	<10	10	3364178
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes		3364178
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3362341
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3362341
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.050	<0.010	0.030	0.010	3362341
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	0.49	<0.040	1.4	0.040	3362341
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.31	<0.040	0.77	0.040	3362341
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.18	<0.020	0.60	0.020	3362341
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	28	<12	64	12	3362341
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	29	<12	65	12	3362341
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	105	101	113		3362341
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	111	101	109		3362341
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	97	103	103		3362341
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	105	103	101		3362341
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	87	80	84		3364178
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						



### REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1)

Maxxam ID		Q34800		
Sampling Date				
	<b>Units</b>	<b>V09-SW1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

Elements				
Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	mg/kg	0.8 (1)	0.2	3366186
Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	mg/kg	<0.15	0.15	3364646
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	<2	2	3364376
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	4	2	3364376
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	150	20	3364376
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	<0.8	0.8	3364376
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	0.2	0.2	3364376
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	43	2	3364376
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	13	2	3364376
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	44	10	3364376
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	6	2	3364376
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	<0.1	0.1	3364376
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	2.2	0.8	3364376
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	24	2	3364376
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	<1	1	3364376
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	<2	2	3364376
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	<0.6	0.6	3364376
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	<2	2	3364376
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	<2	2	3364376
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	51	2	3364376
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	59	20	3364376

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit  
( 1 ) Detection limits raised due to sample matrix.

**General Comments**

Sample Q34800-01: Btex/F1 Detection limits raised due to high moisture content. Sample contained > 50 wt% moisture.

Detection limits raised due to sample matrix.

Parameters affected are Cr, Co, Cu, Pb, Sb, Mo, Ni, Se, Ag, As, Tl, Sn, U, V, Zn, Be, Hg, Cd.

**Results relate only to the items tested.**

Quality Assurance Report  
Maxxam Job Number: EA944714

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3360382 DR3	Matrix Spike	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		103	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		111	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/20		85	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		105	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/20		93	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/20		103	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20		107	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20		109	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20		118	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20		120	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		100	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		86	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/20		110	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		92	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/20		91	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/20		89	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20		100	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20		93	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20		100	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20		111	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		96	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		93	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/20		111	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		96	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/20	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/20	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/20	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20	<0.020		mg/kg	
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/20	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20	<12		mg/kg	
3362341 DR3	RPD	Benzene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
	Matrix Spike	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		109	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		93	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/20		115	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		99	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/20		103	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/20		89	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20		95	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20		96	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20		98	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20		92	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		105	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		95	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/20		98	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		101	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/20		96	%	60 - 140

Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA944714

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3362341 DR3	Spiked Blank	Toluene	2009/08/20		88	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20		98	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20		100	%	60 - 140
	Method Blank	o-Xylene	2009/08/20		98	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20		101	%	80 - 120
		4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		101	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		91	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/20		98	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/20		103	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/20	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/20	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/20	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/20	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/20	NC		%	50
3364178 KO	Matrix Spike	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/21		78	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21		NC	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21		92	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21		88	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/21		91	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21		100	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21		96	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21		96	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/21		92	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21	<10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21	NC		%	50
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21	NC		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/21	NC		%	50
3364376 AS7	Calibration Check	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/21		102	%	80 - 120
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/21		89	%	80 - 120
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/21		89	%	80 - 120
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/21		104	%	80 - 120
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/21		94	%	80 - 120
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/21		92	%	80 - 120
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/21		93	%	80 - 120
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/21		95	%	80 - 120
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/21		99	%	80 - 120
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/21		81	%	80 - 120
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/21		93	%	80 - 120
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/21		92	%	80 - 120
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/21		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/21		95	%	80 - 120
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/21		97	%	80 - 120



### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA944714

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3364376 AS7	Calibration Check	Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/21		94	%	80 - 120
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/21		102	%	80 - 120
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/21		93	%	80 - 120
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/21		115	%	80 - 120
	Matrix Spike	Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/21		94	%	75 - 125
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/21		111	%	75 - 125
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/21		97	%	75 - 125
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/21		96	%	75 - 125
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/21		92	%	75 - 125
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/21		91	%	75 - 125
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/21		88	%	75 - 125
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/21		98	%	75 - 125
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/21		85	%	75 - 125
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/21		94	%	75 - 125
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/21		86	%	75 - 125
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/21		96	%	75 - 125
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/21		95	%	75 - 125
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/21		98	%	75 - 125
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/21		97	%	75 - 125
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/21		100	%	75 - 125
	QC Standard	Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/21		101	%	75 - 125
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/21		87	%	75 - 125
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/21		107	%	72 - 128
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/21		86	%	67 - 132
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/21		64	%	50 - 150
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/21		93	%	75 - 125
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/21		72	%	72 - 127
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/21		79	%	65 - 135
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/21		86	%	75 - 125
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/21		82	%	75 - 125
	Method Blank	Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/21		83	%	60 - 140
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/21		77	%	74 - 125
		Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/21	<10		mg/kg	
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/21	<0.4		mg/kg	
		Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/21	<0.1		mg/kg	
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/21	<5		mg/kg	
	RPD	Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/21	<0.05		mg/kg	
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/21	<0.4		mg/kg	
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/21	<0.5		mg/kg	
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/21	<0.3		mg/kg	
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/21	<1		mg/kg	
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/21	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD	Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA944714

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3364376 AS7	RPD	Total Cadmium (Cd)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/08/21	17.5		%	35
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Mercury (Hg)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/08/21	7.3		%	35
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/08/21	24.3		%	35
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
3364646 AL2	Spiked Blank	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/21		98	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/21	<0.15		mg/kg	
	RPD	Hex. Chromium (Cr 6+)	2009/08/21	NC		%	35
3364931 JP6	Method Blank	Moisture	2009/08/21	<0.3		%	
	RPD	Moisture	2009/08/21	4.0		%	20
3366186 RI3	Matrix Spike	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/22		91	%	75 - 125
	Spiked Blank	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/22		98	%	85 - 115
	Method Blank	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/22	<0.1		mg/kg	
	RPD	Soluble (Hot water) Boron (B)	2009/08/22	NC		%	35

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Calibration Check: A calibration standard analyzed at different times to evaluate on-going calibration accuracy.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

QC Standard: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spiked amount was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable recovery calculation.

NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

A944714 556/MG ANALYSIS REQUEST

F 88124

COMPANY NAME: **SENEC CONSULTANTS LTD**  
PH. #: **403 451 2979**  
E-mail: **LBBOROWSKI@SRK.COM**  
FAX #:

COMPANY ADDRESS: **RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
ONTARIO, L4B 3N4**  
CLIENT PROJECT ID: (#) **ROBERTS BAY**

SAMPLER NAME (PRINT): **LAWRENCE BOROWSKI**  
PROJECT MANAGER: **LAWRENCE BOROWSKI**

FIELD SAMPLE ID	MAXXAM LAB # (Lab Use Only)	MATRIX					# CONTAINERS	SAMPLING		
		GROUND WATER	SURFACE WATER	SOIL	OTHER			DATE DD/MM/YY	TIME	HEADSPACE VAPOUR
1	V09-SW1									
2	V09-B1									
3	V09-G1									
4	V09-G2									
5	V09-G3									
6	V09-G4									
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										

BTEX A-4  
metals

TAT (Turnaround Time)

<5 DAY TAT MUST HAVE  
PRIOR APPROVAL

\*some exceptions apply  
please contact lab

STANDARD 5 BUSINESS DAYS ☐  
RUSH 3 BUSINESS DAYS ☐  
RUSH 2 BUSINESS DAYS ☐  
URGENT 1 BUSINESS DAY ☐

OTHER BUSINESS DAYS

**CUSTODY  
RECORD**

P.O. NUMBER / QUOTE NUMBER:

SPECIAL DETECTION LIMITS / CONTAMINANT TYPE:

☐ CCME  
☐ CSR  
☐ ALBERTA TIER 1  
☐ OTHER

ACCOUNTING CONTACT:

SPECIAL REPORTING OR BILLING INSTRUCTIONS:

# JARS USED:

LAB USE ONLY

ARRIVAL TEMPERATURE °C: **1.2.2**

DUE DATE:

LOG IN CHECK:

RELINQUISHED BY SAMPLER: **L. Borowski**

DATE: **Aug 18/09**

TIME: **19:04**

RECEIVED BY:

RELINQUISHED BY:

DATE:

TIME:

RECEIVED BY:

RELINQUISHED BY:

DATE: **24/05/09**

TIME: **9:50am**

RECEIVED BY LABORATORY:

**MANOR GEORGE**

**Attention: LAWRENCE BOROWSKI**SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4**Report Date: 2009/08/25****CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS****MAXXAM JOB #: A945182****Received: 2009/08/24, 10:15**Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 15

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	15	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	EENVSOP-00005 EENVSOP-00002	EPA 8260C/CCME
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	15	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	EENVSOP-00007 EENVSOP-00006	CWS PHCS Tier 1
Moisture	15	N/A	2009/08/24	EENVSOP-00139	Carter SSMA 51.2

## Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

SHELYCE MORRISON, Project Manager  
Email: shelyce.morrison@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7115 Ext:7115

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

Total cover pages: 1



Sampler Initials: LB

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q38578	Q38579	Q38580	Q38581		
Sampling Date							
	<b>Units</b>	<b>300-GN1</b>	<b>301-GN2</b>	<b>302-GN3</b>	<b>303-GE1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%		14	7.2	22	0.3	3369127
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	53	10	7900	10	3368582
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	260	<10	3600	10	3368582
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	28	<10	170	10	3368582
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3368582
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3367864
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.10	0.020	3367864
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.40	0.010	3367864
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	4.9	0.040	3367864
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	<0.040	3.0	0.040	3367864
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	1.8	0.020	3367864
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	640	12	3367864
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	640	12	3367864
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	101	108	101	101		3367864
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	87	90	93	98		3367864
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	89	92	91	91		3367864
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	101	96	108	94		3367864
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	106	109	117	110		3368582
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q38582		Q38583		
Sampling Date						
	<b>Units</b>	<b>304-GE2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>305-GE3</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Physical Properties</b>						
Moisture	%	23	0.3	66	0.3	3369127
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>						
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	250	10	6400	10	3368582
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	200	10	2300	10	3368582
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	10	65	10	3368582
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes		Yes		3368582
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	0.0050	<0.015	0.015	3367864
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	<0.059	0.059	3367864
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	0.010	<0.030	0.030	3367864
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	0.23	0.040	1.1	0.12	3367864
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.14	0.040	0.76	0.12	3367864
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.096	0.020	0.29	0.059	3367864
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	19	12	210	36	3367864
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	19	12	210	36	3367864
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	88		107		3367864
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	94		94		3367864
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	89		92		3367864
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	97		94		3367864
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	112		114		3368582
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q38585	Q38586	Q38587	Q38588		
Sampling Date							
	<b>Units</b>	<b>307-GS1</b>	<b>308-GS2</b>	<b>309-GS3</b>	<b>310-GS4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	150	1600	4500	3900	10	3368582
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	160	1300	3500	1000	10	3368582
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	18	110	400	34	10	3368582
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3368582
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3367864
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3367864
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3367864
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	0.22	0.081	0.22	1.5	0.040	3367864
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	0.12	<0.040	0.11	0.83	0.040	3367864
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.099	0.081	0.11	0.72	0.020	3367864
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	39	110	270	12	3367864
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	39	110	270	12	3367864
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	96	104	104	101		3367864
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	101	95	96	99		3367864
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	88	87	90	91		3367864
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	104	108	101	96		3367864
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	112	120	124	118		3368582

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Sampler Initials: LB

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q38589	Q38590	Q38591	Q38592		
Sampling Date							
	<b>Units</b>	<b>311-TP1</b>	<b>312-TP2</b>	<b>313-TP3A</b>	<b>314-TP3B</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	11	20	110	3400	10	3368582
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	180	57	89	800	10	3368582
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	40	12	19	<10	10	3368582
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3368582
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3367864
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.80	0.020	3367864
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	0.24	2.7	0.010	3367864
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	0.13	<0.040	1.9	25	0.040	3367864
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	1.2	17	0.040	3367864
o-Xylene	mg/kg	0.13	<0.020	0.64	8.6	0.020	3367864
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	33	640	12	3367864
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	35	670	12	3367864
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	84	105	111	110		3367864
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	94	97	96	94		3367864
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	92	92	90	92		3367864
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	103	102	101	91		3367864
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	121	119	106	114		3368582
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							



Sampler Initials: LB

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q38593		
Sampling Date				
	<b>Units</b>	<b>315-TP4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>				
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	320	10	3368582
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	110	10	3368582
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	10	3368582
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes		3368582
<b>Volatiles</b>				
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	0.0050	3367864
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	3367864
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	0.010	3367864
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.040	3367864
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	0.040	3367864
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	3367864
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	31	12	3367864
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	31	12	3367864
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>				
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	95		3367864
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	92		3367864
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	89		3367864
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	93		3367864
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	106		3368582

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		Q38578	Q38585	Q38586	Q38587	Q38588		
Sampling Date								
	<b>Units</b>	<b>300-GN1</b>	<b>307-GS1</b>	<b>308-GS2</b>	<b>309-GS3</b>	<b>310-GS4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>								
Moisture	%	6.8	26	13	15	23	0.3	3369127
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit								

Maxxam ID		Q38589	Q38590	Q38591	Q38592	Q38593		
Sampling Date								
	<b>Units</b>	<b>311-TP1</b>	<b>312-TP2</b>	<b>313-TP3A</b>	<b>314-TP3B</b>	<b>315-TP4</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>								
Moisture	%	25	13	19	21	18	0.3	3369127
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit								

**General Comments**

**Results relate only to the items tested.**

Quality Assurance Report  
Maxxam Job Number: EA945182

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3367864 DR3	Matrix Spike [Q38579-01]	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		105	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		99	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/24		90	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		100	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/24		95	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/24		90	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/24		97	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/24		102	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/24		107	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/24		95	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		104	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		111	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/24		100	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		105	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/24		102	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/24		94	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/24		104	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/24		103	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/24		106	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/24		98	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		108	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		90	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/24		91	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/24		119	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/24	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/24	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/24	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/24	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/24	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/24	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q38578-01]	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/24	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/24	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
3368582 MB7	Matrix Spike [Q38579-01]	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/24		115	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24		102	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24		100	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24		110	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/24		79	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24		91	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24		85	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24		94	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/24		80	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24	<10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q38578-01]	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24	NC		%	50



### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA945182

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3368582 MB7	RPD [Q38578-01]	F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/24	NC		%	50
3369127 JP6	Method Blank	Moisture	2009/08/24	<0.3		%	
	RPD [Q38578-01]	Moisture	2009/08/24	1.5		%	20

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.  
 Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.  
 Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.  
 Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.  
 Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.  
 NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐  
**Company Name:** SENEZ CONSULTANTS LTD.  
**Contact Name:** LAWRENCE BOROWSKI  
**Address:**  
**Prov:** PC:  
**Contact #s:** Ph: 403 451 2979 Fax:

**Report To:**  
LAWRENCE BOROWSKI  
lbowski@SRK.com  
**Prov:** PC:  
**Ph:** Fax:

**PO # / AFE #:**  
**Quotation #:** DCS 2009 standing offer  
**Project #:** 34807  
**Project Name:** ROBERTS BAY  
**Location:**  
**Sampler's Initials:** LR.

**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:**

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

- ☐ AT1 l →  
☐ CCME  
☐ OTHER

**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:**

**EMAIL ADDRESS(S):**

lbowski@srk.com  
egravelle@dcsltd.com

**SERVICE REQUESTED:**

☒ **RUSH** (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)

**Date Required:** ASAP

☐ **REGULAR** Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 m	Salinity 4	Regulated l	Assessment	Paint Fil	TCLP				BTEX F1-F4	BTEX F1-F4	Routine Wa	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1) <sup>3</sup>	Mercury	Ammonia	TOC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
--	-----------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	------	--	--	--	------------	------------	------------	--	---------	---------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

Maxxam Job #:

Relinquished By: LAWRENCE BOROWSKI Date/Time: Aug 23/09

Sign and Print: LAWRENCE BOROWSKI

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

# JARS USED & NOT SUBMITTED	Received By <u>TD</u> <u>10:45</u> <u>24/08/09</u>	Temperature		Ice
		<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
CUSTODY SEAL YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				<u>4</u>

474

**Maxxam**  
Analytics

 Calgary: 4000 19st St. NE, T2E 6P8  
 Edmonton: 9331 - 48 Street, T6B 2R4

Ph: (403) 291-3077

Fax: (403) 735-2240

Toll free: (800) 386-7247

Ph: (780) 465-1212

Fax: (780) 450-4187

Toll free: (877) 465-8889

www.maxxamanalytics.com

**86426 CHAIN OF CUSTODY**
Page: 2 of 2

**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐

**Company Name:** SENES CONSULTANTS Ltd

**Contact Name:** LAWRENCE BOROWSKI

**Address:**

**Prov:** PC:

**Contact #s:** Ph: 403 4512979 Fax:

**Report To:**
LAWRENCE BOROWSKI  
lborrowski@srk.com
**Prov:****PC:****Ph:****Fax:**

PO # / AFE #:

Quotation #: DCS 2009 Standing offerProject #: 34807Project Name: ROBERTS BAY

Location:

Sampler's Initials: LB**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:**

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

- ☐ AT1
- ☐ CCME
- ☐ OTHER

**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:**

EMAIL ADDRESS(S):

lborrowski@srk.com  
cgravellec@dcsltd.com
**SERVICE REQUESTED:**☒ **RUSH** (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)Date Required: ASAP☐ **REGULAR** Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 m	Salinity 4	Regulated	Assessmen	Paint Fil	TCLP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
--	-----------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

Maxxam Job #:

 Relinquished By: LB  
 Sign and Print: LAWRENCE BOROWSKI
Date/Time: Aug 23/09 11:00 am

# JARS USED &amp; NOT SUBMITTED

Received By

Temperature

Ice

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

CUSTODY SEAL

YES / NO





Your Project #: 34807 ROBERTS BAY  
Your C.O.C. #: 81106

**Attention: LAWRENCE BOROWSKI**

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2009/08/27**

This report supersedes all previous reports with the same Maxxam job number

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**MAXXAM JOB #: A945755**

**Received: 2009/08/26, 8:00**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 9

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	9	2009/08/26	2009/08/26	EENVSOP-00005 EENVSOP-00002	EPA 8260C/CCME
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	8	2009/08/26	2009/08/26	EENVSOP-00007 EENVSOP-00006	CWS PHCS Tier 1
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	1	2009/08/27	2009/08/27	EENVSOP-00007 EENVSOP-00006	CWS PHCS Tier 1
Moisture	9	N/A	2009/08/26	EENVSOP-00139	Carter SSMA 51.2

**Encryption Key**

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

SHELYCE MORRISON, Project Manager  
Email: shelyce.morrison@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7115 Ext:7115

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

Total cover pages: 1

Sampler Initials: LB

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SOIL

Maxxam ID		Q43089	Q43275	Q43276	Q43277	Q43279		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106	81106	81106	81106	81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>320-GE1</b>	<b>321-GE2</b>	<b>322-GN1</b>	<b>323-GN2</b>	<b>325-TP31</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>								
Moisture	%	71	26	8.3	13	22	0.3	3375870

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam ID		Q43280	Q43281	Q43282	Q43410		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106	81106	81106	81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>326-TP32</b>	<b>327-GS1</b>	<b>328-GS2</b>	<b>324-GN3</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	25	13	11	23	0.3	3375870

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit



Sampler Initials: LB

### PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (CCME)

Maxxam ID		Q43089	Q43275	Q43276	Q43277		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106	81106	81106	81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>320-GE1</b>	<b>321-GE2</b>	<b>322-GN1</b>	<b>323-GN2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	17000	140	24	<10	10	3376234
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	10000	100	74	27	10	3376234
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	860	41	54	<10	10	3376234
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3376234
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	108	87	84	87		3376234
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Maxxam ID		Q43279	Q43280	Q43281	Q43282		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106	81106	81106	81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>325-TP31</b>	<b>326-TP32</b>	<b>327-GS1</b>	<b>328-GS2</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	10	37	<10	69	10	3376234
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	79	98	12	80	10	3376234
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	13	24	<10	19	10	3376234
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3376234
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	85	98	86	92		3376234
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Sampler Initials: LB

### PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS (CCME)

Maxxam ID		Q43410		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>324-GN3</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>				
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	10	3376234
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	110	10	3376234
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	21	10	3376234
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes		3376234
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>				
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	91		3376234

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Sampler Initials: LB

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q43089		Q43275	Q43276		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24		2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106		81106	81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>320-GE1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>321-GE2</b>	<b>322-GN1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	0.046	0.017	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3375413
Toluene	mg/kg	0.092	0.068	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3375413
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	0.37	0.034	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3375413
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	5.7	0.14	0.24	<0.040	0.040	3375413
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	3.0	0.14	0.11	<0.040	0.040	3375413
o-Xylene	mg/kg	2.6	0.068	0.14	<0.020	0.020	3375413
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	170	41	24	<12	12	3375413
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	180	41	24	<12	12	3375413
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	105		104	100		3375413
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	87		110	110		3375413
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	86		83	82		3375413
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	102		108	108		3375413
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q43277	Q43279	Q43280	Q43281		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106	81106	81106	81106		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>323-GN2</b>	<b>325-TP31</b>	<b>326-TP32</b>	<b>327-GS1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3375413
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3375413
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	0.018	0.021	<0.010	0.010	3375413
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.13	0.14	<0.040	0.040	3375413
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	0.087	0.10	<0.040	0.040	3375413
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.040	0.041	<0.020	0.020	3375413
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3375413
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	<12	<12	12	3375413
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	97	99	97	100		3375413
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	117	101	119	102		3375413
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	99	98	99	91		3375413
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	108	109	111	105		3375413
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

Sampler Initials: LB

### VOLATILE ORGANICS BY GC-MS (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q43282	Q43410		
Sampling Date		2009/08/24	2009/08/24		
COC Number		81106	81106		
	Units	328-GS2	324-GN3	RDL	QC Batch

<b>Volatiles</b>					
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3375413
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3375413
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3375413
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3375413
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3375413
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3375413
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	12	3375413
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	12	3375413
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>					
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	113	100		3375413
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	103	96		3375413
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	90	94		3375413
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	96	100		3375413
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit					



**General Comments**

Sample Q43089-01: BTEX/F1 detection limits raised due to high moisture content

**Results relate only to the items tested.**

Quality Assurance Report  
Maxxam Job Number: EA945755

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3375413 DR3	Matrix Spike	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		98	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		84	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/26		100	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		108	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/26		98	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/26		106	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/26		115	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/26		116	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/26		120	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/26		103	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		101	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		90	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/26		86	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		107	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/26		85	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/26		91	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/26		95	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/26		95	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/26		91	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/26		119	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		100	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		86	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/26		87	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/26		105	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/26	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/26	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/26	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/26	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/26	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/26	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/26	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/26	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		Moisture	2009/08/26	<0.3		%	
		Moisture	2009/08/26	6.5		%	20
		O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/26		110	%	50 - 130
3375870 JP6	Method Blank						
	RPD						
3376234 MB7	Matrix Spike	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26		105	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26		112	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26		123	%	50 - 130
		O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/26		93	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26		101	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26		104	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26		107	%	80 - 120
		O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/26		102	%	50 - 130
	Method Blank	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26	<10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26	<10		mg/kg	
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
	RPD						

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA945755

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3376234 MB7	RPD	F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26	NC		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/26	NC		%	50

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.  
 Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.  
 Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.  
 Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.  
 Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.  
 NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐  
**Company Name:** SENEZ CONSULTANTS Ltd.  
**Contact Name:** LAURENCE BOROWSKI  
**Address:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Prov:** \_\_\_\_\_ **PC:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Contact #s:** Ph: 403 451 2979 Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

**Report To:**  
LAURENCE BOROWSKI  
lb@borowski@SRK.com  
**Prov:** \_\_\_\_\_ **PC:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Ph:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Fax:** \_\_\_\_\_

**PO # / AFE #:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Quotation #:** DCS 2009 STANDING OFFER  
**Project #:** 34807  
**Project Name:** ROBERTS BAY  
**Location:** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Sampler's Initials:** LB

**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:**

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

- ☐ AT1 \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ CCME \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ OTHER \_\_\_\_\_

**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:**

**EMAIL ADDRESS(S):**

lb@borowski@SRK.com

**SERVICE REQUESTED:**

☒ **RUSH** (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)

**Date Required:** ASAP

☐ **REGULAR** Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 micron)	Salinity 4	Regulated	Assessment	Paint F	TCLP			BTEX F	BTEX F	Routine W	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1) <sup>3</sup>	Mercury	Ammonia	TOC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
--	-----------------------	---------------	---------------------------------------	------------	-------------------	------------	-----------	------------	---------	------	--	--	--------	--------	-----------	--	---------	---------	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

Maxxam Job #:

**Relinquished By:** LB **Date/Time:** Aug 24/09 6:20pm  
**Sign and Print:** LAURENCE BOROWSKI  
**COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

# JARS USED & NOT SUBMITTED	Received By <u>26/08/09</u> <u>SZ 8:00AM</u>	Temperature		Ice
	CUSTODY SEAL <u>YES</u> / NO	<u>2</u> <u>1</u> <u>1</u> <u>Y</u>		





Your Project #: 34807  
Site: ROBERTSBAY  
Your C.O.C. #: 81117

**Attention: HENRY WONG**  
SENES CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2009/08/28**

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**MAXXAM JOB #: A946401**

**Received: 2009/08/28, 8:00**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 6

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	6	2009/08/28	2009/08/28	EENVSOP-00005 EENVSOP-00002	EPA 8260C/CCME
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	6	2009/08/28	2009/08/28	EENVSOP-00007 EENVSOP-00006	CWS PHCS Tier 1
Moisture	6	N/A	2009/08/28	EENVSOP-00139	Carter SSMA 51.2

#### Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

SHELYCE MORRISON, Project Manager  
Email: shelyce.morrison@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7115 Ext:7115

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

Total cover pages: 1



### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q47299	Q47300	Q47301	Q47302		
Sampling Date		2009/08/27	2009/08/27	2009/08/27	2009/08/27		
COC Number		81117	81117	81117	81117		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Moisture	%	12	10	13	13	0.3	3381036
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>							
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	2500	10000	10	3380750
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	1200	3700	10	3380750
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	35	89	10	3380750
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		3380750
<b>Volatiles</b>							
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3380678
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3380678
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	0.055	0.61	0.010	3380678
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.63	9.0	0.040	3380678
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.39	5.6	0.040	3380678
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.24	3.4	0.020	3380678
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	83	710	12	3380678
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	84	720	12	3380678
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>							
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	98	74	112	118		3380678
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	85	91	88	102		3380678
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	87	92	103	104		3380678
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	106	125	96	95		3380678
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	106	89	109	120		3380750
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		Q47303	Q47304		
Sampling Date		2009/08/27	2009/08/27		
COC Number		81117	81117		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>					
Moisture	%	13	12	0.3	3381036
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>					
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	10	3380750
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	14	<10	10	3380750
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	<10	<10	10	3380750
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	Yes	Yes		3380750
<b>Volatiles</b>					
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	<0.0050	0.0050	3380678
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3380678
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	<0.010	0.010	3380678
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3380678
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	<0.040	0.040	3380678
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	<0.020	0.020	3380678
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	<12	12	3380678
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	<12	12	3380678
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>					
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	97	94		3380678
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	97	97		3380678
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	96	93		3380678
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	87	101		3380678
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	111	92		3380750
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit					



Maxxam Job #: A946401  
Report Date: 2009/08/28

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
Client Project #: 34807  
Site Reference: ROBERTS BAY  
Sampler Initials: HW

**General Comments**

**Results relate only to the items tested.**

Quality Assurance Report  
Maxxam Job Number: EA946401

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3380678 DR3	Matrix Spike [Q47300-01]	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		86	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		98	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/28		97	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		128	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/28		89	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/28		113	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/28		94	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/28		99	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/28		94	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/28		92	%	60 - 140
	Spiked Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		104	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		113	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/28		93	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		119	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/28		99	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/08/28		112	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/28		98	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/28		99	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/08/28		99	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/28		98	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		90	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		99	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/08/28		98	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/08/28		107	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/08/28	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/08/28	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/28	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/28	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/28	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/08/28	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q47299-01]	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/28	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/28	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		(C6-C10)	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
3380750 LD2	Matrix Spike [Q47300-01]	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/28		91	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28		86	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28		85	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28		102	%	50 - 130
	Spiked Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/28		99	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28		95	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28		103	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28		112	%	80 - 120
	Method Blank	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/08/28		106	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28	<10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD [Q47299-01]	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28	NC		%	50

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA946401

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3380750 LD2	RPD [Q47299-01]	F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/08/28	NC		%	50
3381036 JP6	Method Blank	Moisture	2009/08/28	<0.3		%	
	RPD [Q47299-01]	Moisture	2009/08/28	16.6		%	20

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.  
 Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.  
 Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.  
 Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.  
 Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.  
 NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.



169

# Maxxam

Analytics

Calgary: 4000 19st St. NE, T2E 6P8  
Edmonton: 9331 - 48 Street, T6B 2R4

Ph: (403) 291-3077

Ph: (780) 465-1212

www.maxxamanalytics.com

Fax: (403) 735-2240

Fax: (780) 450-4187

Toll free: (800) 386-7247

Toll free: (877) 465-8889

## 81117 CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Page: 1 of 1

**Invoice To:** Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐

**Company Name:** SEVES

**Contact Name:** Henry Wong

**Address:**

**Prov:** **PC:**

**Contact #s:** **Ph:** **Fax:**

**Report To:** Henry Wong hwong@dcs1td.ca

**Prov:** **PC:**

**Ph:** **Fax:**

**PO # / AFE #:**

**Quotation #:** DCS 2009 Standing app

**Project #:** Roberts Bay

**Project Name:** 34807

**Location:**

**Sampler's Initials:** HW

**DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:**

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

- ☐ AT1
- ☒ CCME Tier 1 Residential
- ☐ OTHER

**SERVICE REQUESTED:**☒ RUSH (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)Date Required: Aug 28☐ REGULAR Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)**REPORT DISTRIBUTION:**

EMAIL ADDRESS(S):

hwong@dcs1td.ca

Result

Sample Identification			Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 m	Salinity 4	Regulated	Assessment	<input type="checkbox"/> Paint Fil	TCLP <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> BTEX F	<input type="checkbox"/> BTEX F	Routine Wa	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1) <sup>3</sup>	Mercury <input type="checkbox"/>	Ammon <input type="checkbox"/>	TOC <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------------------	--	--	---------------	---------------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------	------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------	--	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

Maxxam Job #:

Relinquished By:

Sign and Print:

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Date/Time:

# JARS USED &  
NOT SUBMITTED

Received By

Temperature

Ice

CUSTODY SEAL YES / NO

**WATER CHEMISTRY**

**SENES**

**Attention: GAVIN DOMITTER**  
**QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP**  
400 - 4400 Dominion Street  
Burnaby, AB  
CANADA V5G 4G3

**Report Date: 2009/08/04**

This report supersedes all previous reports with the same Maxxam job number

### **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**MAXXAM JOB #: A938820**

**Received: 2009/07/27, 13:24**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 1

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
BTEX/F1 by HS GC/MS (MeOH extract)	1	2009/07/27	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00005 EENVSOP-00002	EPA 8260C/CCME
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in soil)	1	2009/07/27	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00007 EENVSOP-00006	CWS PHCS Tier 1
CCME Hydrocarbons (F4G in soil)	1	2009/07/29	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00121	CWS PHCS Tier 1
Moisture (%)	1	N/A	2009/07/28		

Sample Matrix: Water  
# Samples Received: 4

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Alkalinity (pp, total), CO <sub>3</sub> ,HCO <sub>3</sub> ,OH	2	N/A	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00054	SM 2320-B
Alkalinity (pp, total), CO <sub>3</sub> ,HCO <sub>3</sub> ,OH	1	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00054	SM 2320-B
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	1	2009/07/27	2009/08/01	EIND SOP-00010	SM 5210 B
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	3	2009/07/28	2009/08/02	EIND SOP-00010	SM 5210 B
Chloride by Automated Colourimetry	4	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00055	EPA 325.2
Chemical Oxygen Demand	1	N/A	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00064	SM 5220D
Total Coliforms and E.Coli	1	2009/07/27	2009/07/28	EIND SOP-00013	SM 9223 A,B
Total Coliforms and E.Coli	3	2009/07/28	2009/07/29	EIND SOP-00013	SM 9223 A,B
Conductivity	2	N/A	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00054	SM 2510-B
Conductivity	1	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00054	SM 2510-B
Hardness	3	N/A	2009/07/27	CAL WI-00053	AEMM, Method 423
Elements by ICP - Dissolved	3	N/A	2009/07/29	CAL SOP-00192	EPA SW846 6010B
Ion Balance	3	N/A	2009/07/27	CAL WI-00053	SM 1030E
Sum of cations, anions	3	N/A	2009/07/27		
Ammonia-N (Total)	1	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00058	EPA 350.1
Nitrate and Nitrite	3	N/A	2009/07/29		
Nitrate + Nitrite-N (calculated)	3	N/A	2009/07/27		
Nitrogen, (Nitrite, Nitrate) by IC	2	N/A	2009/07/28	CAL SOP-00060	SM 4110-B
Nitrogen, (Nitrite, Nitrate) by IC	1	N/A	2009/07/29	CAL SOP-00060	SM 4110-B
Oil & Grease (sheen)	4	2009/07/28	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00121 V.1	
pH	1	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00054	SM 4500-H B
pH (Alkalinity titrator)	2	N/A	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00054	SM 4500-H+B
pH (Alkalinity titrator)	1	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00054	SM 4500-H+B

**Attention: GAVIN DOMITTER**  
QUANTUM ENVIRONMENTAL GROUP  
400 - 4400 Dominion Street  
Burnaby, AB  
CANADA V5G 4G3

**Report Date: 2009/08/04**

This report supersedes all previous reports with the same Maxxam job number

### CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

-2-

Sample Matrix: Water  
# Samples Received: 4

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Sulphate by Automated Colourimetry	4	N/A	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00057	EPA 375.4
Total Dissolved Solids (Calculated)	3	N/A	2009/07/27		SM 1030E
Total Suspended Solids (NFR)	2	2009/07/28	2009/07/28	EENVSOP-00073	SM 2540 D
Total Suspended Solids (NFR)	2	2009/07/29	2009/07/29	EENVSOP-00073	SM 2540 D

Sample Matrix: Water  
# Samples Received: 1

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Solvent Scan (liquid waste, volatiles) Ø	1	2009/07/28	2009/07/29	CAL SOP-00104	EPA 8260 C

- (1) This test was performed by Maxxam Ontario (From Edmonton)  
(2) This test was performed by Maxxam Calgary

### Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

BONNIE PULLISHY,  
Email: bonnie.pullishy@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7100

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page  
Total cover pages: 2

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN SOIL (SOIL)

Maxxam ID		P95468		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424		
	Units	MILL SURFACE	RDL	QC Batch

<b>Physical Properties</b>				
Moisture	%	1.9	0.3	3305782
<b>Ext. Pet. Hydrocarbon</b>				
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	22	10	3305697
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	8300	10	3305697
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/kg	2300	10	3305697
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/kg	No	N/A	3305697
<b>OIL &amp; GREASE</b>				
F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	mg/kg	12000	500	3310365
<b>Volatiles</b>				
Benzene	mg/kg	<0.0050	0.0050	3305676
Toluene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	3305676
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<0.010	0.010	3305676
Xylenes (Total)	mg/kg	<0.040	0.040	3305676
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.040	0.040	3305676
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<0.020	0.020	3305676
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/kg	<12	12	3305676
(C6-C10)	mg/kg	<12	12	3305676
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>				
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	111	N/A	3305676
D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	%	100	N/A	3305676
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	116	N/A	3305676
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	97	N/A	3305676
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	99	N/A	3305697
N/A = Not Applicable RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				



### RCAP - PARTIAL ROUTINE (WATER)

Maxxam ID		P95343			P95412		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24			2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424			86424		
	Units	UN-NAMED POND	RDL	QC Batch	ROBERTS LAKE	RDL	QC Batch

<b>Calculated Parameters</b>							
Anion Sum	meq/L	1.3	N/A	3305527	2.1	N/A	3305527
Cation Sum	meq/L	1.3	N/A	3305527	2.1	N/A	3305527
Hardness (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	43	0.5	3305513	36	0.5	3305513
Ion Balance	N/A	0.97	0.01	3305520	0.98	0.01	3305520
Dissolved Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	0.01	0.01	3305640	<0.01	0.01	3305640
Nitrate plus Nitrite (N)	mg/L	0.003	0.003	3305535	<0.003	0.003	3305535
Dissolved Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> )	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	3305640	<0.01	0.01	3305640
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	67	10	3305544	120	10	3305544
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>							
Conductivity	uS/cm	130	1	3305161	240	1	3305161
pH	N/A	7.89	N/A	3305160	7.44	N/A	3305160
<b>Anions</b>							
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<0.5	0.5	3305152	<0.5	0.5	3305152
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	37	0.5	3305152	27	0.5	3305152
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	45	0.5	3305152	32	0.5	3305152
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<0.5	0.5	3305152	<0.5	0.5	3305152
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<0.5	0.5	3305152	<0.5	0.5	3305152
Dissolved Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	mg/L	<1	1	3309462	5	1	3309462
Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	20	1	3309464	52 (1)	2	3309464
<b>Nutrients</b>							
Dissolved Nitrate (N)	mg/L	0.003	0.003	3309578	<0.003	0.003	3307834
Dissolved Nitrite (N)	mg/L	<0.003	0.003	3309578	<0.003	0.003	3307834
<b>Elements</b>							
Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	11	0.3	3308711	5.4	0.3	3308711
Dissolved Iron (Fe)	mg/L	0.13	0.06	3308711	<0.06	0.06	3308711
Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	4.0	0.2	3308711	5.6	0.2	3308711
Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	<0.004	0.004	3308711	<0.004	0.004	3308711
Dissolved Potassium (K)	mg/L	1.3	0.3	3308711	2.0	0.3	3308711
Dissolved Sodium (Na)	mg/L	8.5	0.5	3308711	30	0.5	3308711

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

( 1 ) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.

### RCAP - PARTIAL ROUTINE (WATER)

Maxxam ID		P95445		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424		
	Units	WTS DISCHARGE	RDL	QC Batch

<b>Calculated Parameters</b>				
Anion Sum	meq/L	1.3	N/A	3305527
Cation Sum	meq/L	1.2	N/A	3305527
Hardness (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	41	0.5	3305513
Ion Balance	N/A	0.96	0.01	3305520
Dissolved Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	3305641
Nitrate plus Nitrite (N)	mg/L	<0.003	0.003	3305535
Dissolved Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> )	mg/L	<0.01	0.01	3305641
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	66	10	3305544
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>				
Conductivity	uS/cm	130	1	3308330
pH	N/A	7.74	N/A	3308329
<b>Anions</b>				
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<0.5	0.5	3308319
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	38	0.5	3308319
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	47	0.5	3308319
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<0.5	0.5	3308319
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<0.5	0.5	3308319
Dissolved Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	mg/L	<1	1	3309524
Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	19	1	3309528
<b>Nutrients</b>				
Dissolved Nitrate (N)	mg/L	<0.003	0.003	3307834
Dissolved Nitrite (N)	mg/L	<0.003	0.003	3307834
<b>Elements</b>				
Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	10	0.3	3308711
Dissolved Iron (Fe)	mg/L	0.12	0.06	3308711
Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	3.7	0.2	3308711
Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	<0.004	0.004	3308711
Dissolved Potassium (K)	mg/L	1.3	0.3	3308711
Dissolved Sodium (Na)	mg/L	8.7	0.5	3308711
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				

### GAS PLANT WASTE WATER ANALYSIS (WATER)

Maxxam ID		P95452		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>WWTS</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
		<b>DISHCHARGE</b>		

<b>CONVENTIONALS</b>				
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.12	0.05	3311547
<b>Demand Parameters</b>				
Total Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	13 (1)	5	3305734
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>				
pH	N/A	7.73	N/A	3310443
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	7	1	3305893
<b>Anions</b>				
Dissolved Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	mg/L	<1	1	3309462
Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	19	1	3309464
<b>Physical Properties</b>				
Visible Sheen	N/A	No	N/A	3306305
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit ( 1 ) Sample was received unpreserved.				

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

Maxxam ID		P95343	P95412		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24	2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424	86424		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>UN-NAMED POND</b>	<b>ROBERTS LAKE</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Demand Parameters</b>					
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	<3 (1)	<3 (1)	3	3322227
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>					
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	2	6	1	3309579
<b>Microbiological Param.</b>					
E.Coli DST	mpn/100mL	4	<1	1	3311552
Total Coliforms DST	mpn/100mL	35 (2)	1 (2)	1	3311552
<b>Physical Properties</b>					
Visible Sheen	N/A	No	No	N/A	3306305

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit  
( 1 ) Detection limit raised based on sample volume used for analysis.  
( 2 ) Sample was analyzed after holding time expired.

Maxxam ID		P95445			P95452		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24			2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424			86424		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>WTS DISCHARGE</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>	<b>WWTS DISCHARGE</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Demand Parameters</b>							
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	3	2	3322222	8 (1)	3	3322227
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>							
Total Suspended Solids	mg/L	<1	1	3305893	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Microbiological Param.</b>							
E.Coli DST	mpn/100mL	<1	1	3307106	>2420	1	3311552
Total Coliforms DST	mpn/100mL	<1	1	3307106	>2420 (2)	1	3311552
<b>Physical Properties</b>							
Visible Sheen	N/A	No	N/A	3306305	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A = Not Applicable  
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit  
( 1 ) Detection limit raised based on sample volume used for analysis.  
( 2 ) Sample was analyzed after holding time expired.

### SOLVENT SCAN (WATER)

Maxxam ID		P95487	P95487		
Sampling Date		2009/07/24	2009/07/24		
COC Number		86424	86424		
	Units	UNKNOWN #2	UNKNOWN #2 Lab-Dup	RDL	QC Batch

<b>Volatiles</b>					
Benzene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
2-Butanone (MEK)	mg/kg	<220000	<220000	220000	3309062
Carbon disulfide	mg/kg	40000	61000	18000	3309062
Carbon tetrachloride	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
Chlorobenzene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
Dichloromethane	mg/kg	<1800	<1800	1800	3309062
Cyclohexanone	mg/kg	<2200000	<2200000	2200000	3309062
Ethyl acetate	mg/kg	<44000	<44000	44000	3309062
Ethylbenzene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
Ethyl ether	mg/kg	<1800	<1800	1800	3309062
4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	mg/kg	<110000	<110000	110000	3309062
2-Nitropropane	mg/kg	<1100000	<1100000	1100000	3309062
Tetrachloroethene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
Toluene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
1,1,1-trichloroethane	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
1,1,2-trichloroethane	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
Trichloroethene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
m & p-Xylene	mg/kg	<350	<350	350	3309062
o-Xylene	mg/kg	<180	<180	180	3309062
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>					
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	95	95	N/A	3309062
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	93	96	N/A	3309062
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	98	98	N/A	3309062

N/A = Not Applicable  
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit



Package 1	5.7°C
-----------	-------

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

**SOLVENT SCAN (WATER) Comments**

Sample P95487-01 Solvent Scan (liquid waste, volatiles): Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.

**Results relate only to the items tested.**

Quality Assurance Report  
Maxxam Job Number: EA938820

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3305152 SB8	Calibration Check BLANK	Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/27		100	%	80 - 120
		Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	<0.5		mg/L	
		Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	0.8, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	0.9, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	<0.5		mg/L	
	RPD	Hydroxide (OH)	2009/07/28	<0.5		mg/L	
		Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	NC		%	20
		Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	0.8		%	20
		Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	0.8		%	20
		Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/28	NC		%	20
3305160 SB8	Calibration Check	pH	2009/07/27		102	%	97 - 103
	RPD	pH	2009/07/28	0.9		%	5
3305161 SB8	Calibration Check	Conductivity	2009/07/27		100	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Conductivity	2009/07/27	<1		uS/cm	
	RPD	Conductivity	2009/07/28	0.4		%	20
3305676 DR3	MATRIX SPIKE	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		102	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		110	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/07/28		111	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		105	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/07/28		91	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/07/28		92	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/28		98	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/28		104	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/07/28		98	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/07/28		110	%	60 - 140
	SPIKE	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		107	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		102	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/07/28		105	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		103	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/07/28		91	%	60 - 140
		Toluene	2009/07/28		92	%	60 - 140
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/28		101	%	60 - 140
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/28		102	%	60 - 140
		o-Xylene	2009/07/28		95	%	60 - 140
		(C6-C10)	2009/07/28		100	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		105	%	60 - 140
		D10-ETHYLBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		105	%	30 - 130
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/07/28		111	%	60 - 140
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		101	%	60 - 140
		Benzene	2009/07/28	<0.0050		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/07/28	<0.020		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/28	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/07/28	<0.040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/28	<0.040		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/07/28	<0.020		mg/kg	
	RPD	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/07/28	<12		mg/kg	
		(C6-C10)	2009/07/28	<12		mg/kg	
		Benzene	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		Toluene	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		Xylenes (Total)	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		o-Xylene	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2009/07/28	NC		%	50

Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938820

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3305676 DR3	RPD	(C6-C10)	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
3305697 JT7	MATRIX SPIKE	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/07/28		81	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28		90	%	50 - 130
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28		99	%	50 - 130
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28		107	%	50 - 130
	SPIKE	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/07/28		89	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28		100	%	80 - 120
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28		110	%	80 - 120
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28		117	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2009/07/28		105	%	50 - 130
		F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28	<10		mg/kg	
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28	<10		mg/kg	
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28	<10		mg/kg	
	RPD	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28	NC		%	50
		F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28	7.2		%	50
		F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2009/07/28	2.1		%	50
3305734 LF1	Calibration Check	Total Chemical Oxygen Demand	2009/07/28		102	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Chemical Oxygen Demand	2009/07/28		104	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Total Chemical Oxygen Demand	2009/07/28	<5		mg/L	
	RPD	Total Chemical Oxygen Demand	2009/07/28	NC		%	20
3305782 JP6	BLANK	Moisture	2009/07/28	<0.3		%	
	RPD	Moisture	2009/07/28	0.9		%	20
3305893 RW3	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/28		100	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/28		97	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/28	<1		mg/L	
	RPD	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/28	0 (1)		%	20
3307106 JA6	BLANK	E.Coli DST	2009/07/28	<1		mpn/100mL	
		Total Coliforms DST	2009/07/28	<1		mpn/100mL	
3307834 KM7	Calibration Check	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/28		100	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/28		97	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/28		100	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/28		97	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/28	0.003, RDL=0.003		mg/L	
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/28	<0.003		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/28	0		%	20
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/28	NC		%	20
3308319 MG5	Calibration Check	Alkalinity (Total as CaCO3)	2009/07/29		101	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Alkalinity (PP as CaCO3)	2009/07/29	<0.5		mg/L	
		Alkalinity (Total as CaCO3)	2009/07/29	<0.5		mg/L	
		Bicarbonate (HCO3)	2009/07/29	<0.5		mg/L	
		Carbonate (CO3)	2009/07/29	<0.5		mg/L	
		Hydroxide (OH)	2009/07/29	<0.5		mg/L	
	RPD	Alkalinity (PP as CaCO3)	2009/07/29	NC		%	20
		Alkalinity (Total as CaCO3)	2009/07/29	0.7		%	20
		Bicarbonate (HCO3)	2009/07/29	0.7		%	20
		Carbonate (CO3)	2009/07/29	NC		%	20
		Hydroxide (OH)	2009/07/29	NC		%	20
3308329 MG5	Calibration Check	pH	2009/07/29		100	%	97 - 103
	RPD	pH	2009/07/29	1.1		%	5
3308330 MG5	Calibration Check	Conductivity	2009/07/29		101	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Conductivity	2009/07/29	2, RDL=1		uS/cm	
	RPD	Conductivity	2009/07/29	0.6		%	20
3308711 RI3	Calibration Check	Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/29		106	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/29		94	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/29		105	%	80 - 120

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938820

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3308711 RI3	Calibration Check	Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/29		105	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/29		105	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/29		105	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/29		91	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/29		NC	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/29		84	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/29		90	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/29		92	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/29		NC	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/29	<0.3		mg/L	
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/29	<0.06		mg/L	
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/29	<0.2		mg/L	
		Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/29	<0.004		mg/L	
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/29	<0.3		mg/L	
		Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/29	<0.5		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/29	0.4		%	20
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/29	0.2		%	20
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/29	0.8		%	20
		Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/29	0.6		%	20
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/29	3.3		%	20
		Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/29	1.3 (2)		%	20
	3309062 WW1 SPIKE	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		95	%	74 - 121
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/07/28		90	%	70 - 121
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/07/28		99	%	80 - 117
		Benzene	2009/07/28		99	%	70 - 130
		2-Butanone (MEK)	2009/07/28		71	%	70 - 130
		Carbon disulfide	2009/07/28		115	%	70 - 130
		Carbon tetrachloride	2009/07/28		82	%	70 - 130
		Chlorobenzene	2009/07/28		96	%	70 - 130
		Dichloromethane	2009/07/28		93	%	70 - 130
		Cyclohexanone	2009/07/28		71	%	70 - 130
		Ethyl acetate	2009/07/28		70	%	70 - 130
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/28		103	%	70 - 130
		Ethyl ether	2009/07/28		102	%	70 - 130
		4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	2009/07/28		82	%	70 - 130
		2-Nitropropane	2009/07/28		82	%	70 - 130
		Tetrachloroethene	2009/07/28		94	%	70 - 130
		Toluene	2009/07/28		98	%	70 - 130
		1,1,1-trichloroethane	2009/07/28		87	%	70 - 130
		1,1,2-trichloroethane	2009/07/28		74	%	70 - 130
		Trichloroethene	2009/07/28		93	%	70 - 130
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/28		112	%	70 - 130
		o-Xylene	2009/07/28		104	%	70 - 130
	BLANK	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2009/07/29		95	%	74 - 121
		D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2009/07/29		89	%	70 - 121
		D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2009/07/29		97	%	80 - 117
		Benzene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		2-Butanone (MEK)	2009/07/29	<0.050		mg/kg	
		Carbon disulfide	2009/07/29	<0.0040		mg/kg	
		Carbon tetrachloride	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		Chlorobenzene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		Dichloromethane	2009/07/29	<0.0040		mg/kg	
		Cyclohexanone	2009/07/29	<0.50		mg/kg	
		Ethyl acetate	2009/07/29	<0.010		mg/kg	
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938820

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3309062 WW1	BLANK	Ethyl ether	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	2009/07/29	<0.025		mg/kg	
		2-Nitropropane	2009/07/29	<0.25		mg/kg	
		Tetrachloroethene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		Toluene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		1,1,1-trichloroethane	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		1,1,2-trichloroethane	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		Trichloroethene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/29	<0.00080		mg/kg	
		o-Xylene	2009/07/29	<0.00040		mg/kg	
	RPD [P95487-01]	Benzene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		2-Butanone (MEK)	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Carbon disulfide	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Carbon tetrachloride	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Chlorobenzene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Dichloromethane	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Cyclohexanone	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Ethyl acetate	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Ethylbenzene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Ethyl ether	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		4-Methyl-2-pentanone (MIBK)	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		2-Nitropropane	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Tetrachloroethene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Toluene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		1,1,1-trichloroethane	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		1,1,2-trichloroethane	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		Trichloroethene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		m & p-Xylene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
		o-Xylene	2009/07/29	NC		%	40
3309462 MKA	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29		NC	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29		102	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29	<1		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29	5.0 (2)		%	20
3309464 MKA	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29		106	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29		103	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29	<1		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29	1		%	20
3309524 MKA	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29		N/C	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29		104	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29	<1		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/29	0.2 (2)		%	20
3309528 MKA	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29		107	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29		102	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29	<1		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/29	0.3		%	20
3309578 JQ	Calibration Check	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/29		100	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/29		97	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/29		101	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/29		98	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/29	<0.003		mg/L	
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/29	<0.003		mg/L	
	RPD	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/29	1		%	20
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/29	NC		%	20
3309579 RW3	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/29		100	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/29		97	%	80 - 120



### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938820

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3309579 RW3	BLANK	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/29	<1		mg/L	
	RPD	Total Suspended Solids	2009/07/29	NC (1)		%	20
3310365 AR6	SPIKE	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/07/29		106	%	70 - 130
	BLANK	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/07/29	<500		mg/kg	
	RPD	F4SG (Heavy Hydrocarbons-Grav.)	2009/07/29	20.6		%	50
3310443 SB8	Calibration Check	pH	2009/07/29		101	%	97 - 103
	RPD	pH	2009/07/29	0.7		%	5
3311547 KB9	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Ammonia (N)	2009/07/29		93	%	80 - 120
	SPIKE	Total Ammonia (N)	2009/07/29		107	%	86 - 110
	BLANK	Total Ammonia (N)	2009/07/29	<0.05		mg/L	
	RPD	Total Ammonia (N)	2009/07/29	NC		%	20
3311552 JA6	BLANK	E.Coli DST	2009/07/29	<1		mpn/100mL	
		Total Coliforms DST	2009/07/29	<1		mpn/100mL	
3322222 HW	Calibration Check	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	2009/08/01		95	%	81 - 119
	BLANK	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	2009/08/01	<2		mg/L	
3322227 HW	Calibration Check	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	2009/08/02		98	%	81 - 119
	BLANK	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	2009/08/02	<2		mg/L	

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Calibration Check: A calibration standard analyzed at different times to evaluate on-going calibration accuracy.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spiked amount was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable recovery calculation.

NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.

( 1 ) Detection limit raised based on sample volume used for analysis.

( 2 ) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.

**Validation Signature Page**

**Maxxam Job #: A938820**

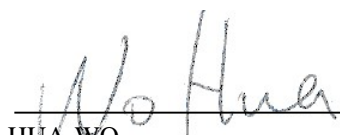
---

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).



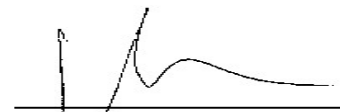
---

DIANE ZACHARKIW, Scientific Specialist



---

HUA WO,



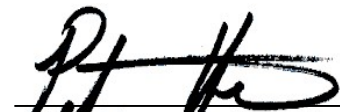
---

JAY ABBOTT, Bioassay Supervisor



---

ORLA JORGENSEN, Organics Supervisor



---

PETER CHOW, Senior Analyst

---

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

321

Maxxam  
AnalyticsCalgary: 4000 19st St. NE, T2E 6P8  
Edmonton: 9331 - 48 Street, T6B 2R4

Ph: (403) 291-3077

Fax: (403) 735-2240

Toll free: (800) 386-7247

Ph: (780) 465-1212

Fax: (780) 450-4187

Toll free: (877) 465-8889

www.maxxamanalytics.com

86424

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Page: 1 of 1

A938820

Invoice To: Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐

Company Name: Quantum Murray LP.

Contact Name: Gavin Domitter

Address: 100-3600 VIKING WAY, RICHMOND

Prov: BC PC:

Contact #: Ph: (604) 314-4629 Fax: (604) 238-2236

Report To: (PLEASE EMAIL AS PER ABOVE)

AS PER INVOICE ADDRESS

PO # / AFE #:

Quotation #:

Project #:

Project Name:

Location:

Sampler's Initials:

## DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

☐ AT1☐ CCME☒ OTHER

## REPORT DISTRIBUTION:

EMAIL ADDRESS(S):

## SERVICE REQUESTED:

☒ RUSH (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)

Date Required: ASAP

☐ REGULAR Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	SOILS (footnotes defined on back)				WATERS (footnotes defined on back)				OTHER TEST(S)			
				BTEX F1-F4	Sieve (75 micron)	Salinity 4	Regulated Metals (CCME / AT1)	BTEX F1	BTEX F1-F2	BTEX F1-F4	Routine Water Package	Turb	F	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1)	Total PCB
1	Un-named Pond	W													
2	Roberts Lake	W													
3	WTS Discharge Robbt.	W													
4	WTS Discharge	W	waste water												
5	Mill Surface	S	09/07/24												
6	Unknown #1	S													
7	Unknown #2	L													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															

\*All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

Maxxam Job #:

Relinquished By:

Date/Time:

09/07/26  
10:35pm

Sign and Print:

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

Page 16 of 16

# JARS USED &  
NOT SUBMITTED27/07/09  
12:35h

Received By

RT

Temperature

Ice

4 7 6 Y

CUSTODY SEAL YES / NO

**Attention: HENRY WONG**  
SENES CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
RICHMOND HILL  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
Vancouver, ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

**Report Date: 2009/07/27**

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**MAXXAM JOB #: A938567**

**Received: 2009/07/24, 14:00**

Sample Matrix: Water  
# Samples Received: 1

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
Alkalinity (pp, total), CO <sub>3</sub> ,HCO <sub>3</sub> ,OH	1	N/A	2009/07/26	EENVSOP-00054	SM 2320-B
Cadmium - low level CCME (Total)	1	2009/07/25	2009/07/26	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846 6020A
Chloride (IC)	1	N/A	2009/07/27	EENVSOP-00055	SM 4110-B
Conductivity	1	N/A	2009/07/26	EENVSOP-00054	SM 2510-B
Hardness	1	N/A	2009/07/27	CAL WI-00053	AEMM, Method 423
Elements by ICP - Dissolved	1	N/A	2009/07/27	CAL SOP-00192	EPA SW846 6010B
Elements by ICP - Total	1	2009/07/26	2009/07/27	CAL SOP-00192	EPA SW846 6010B
Elements by ICPMS - Total	1	2009/07/26	2009/07/26	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846 6020A
Ion Balance	1	N/A	2009/07/27	CAL WI-00053	SM 1030E
Sum of cations, anions	1	N/A	2009/07/27		
Nitrate and Nitrite	1	N/A	2009/07/27		
Nitrate + Nitrite-N (calculated)	1	N/A	2009/07/27		
Nitrogen, (Nitrite, Nitrate) by IC	1	N/A	2009/07/26	CAL SOP-00060	SM 4110-B
pH (Alkalinity titrator)	1	N/A	2009/07/26	EENVSOP-00054	SM 4500-H+B
Sulphate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	1	N/A	2009/07/27	EENVSOP-00055	SM 4110-B
Total Dissolved Solids (Calculated)	1	N/A	2009/07/27		SM 1030E

### Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

BONNIE PULLISHY,  
Email: bonnie.pullishy@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (780) 577-7100

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.

For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page

Total cover pages: 1

Sampler Initials: HW

### RCAP - PARTIAL ROUTINE (WATER)

Maxxam ID		P93573		
Sampling Date		2009/07/23		
COC Number		67076		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>TP09-1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Calculated Parameters</b>				
Anion Sum	meq/L	2.8	N/A	3301767
Cation Sum	meq/L	2.8	N/A	3301767
Hardness (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	120	0.5	3301765
Ion Balance	N/A	0.99	0.01	3301766
Dissolved Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	ND	0.01	3301768
Nitrate plus Nitrite (N)	mg/L	ND	0.003	3301769
Dissolved Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> )	mg/L	ND	0.01	3301768
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	150	10	3301770
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>				
Conductivity	uS/cm	280	1	3301936
pH	N/A	8.21	N/A	3301935
<b>Anions</b>				
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	ND	0.5	3301933
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	99	0.5	3301933
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	120	0.5	3301933
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	ND	0.5	3301933
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	ND	0.5	3301933
<b>Nutrients</b>				
Dissolved Nitrate (N)	mg/L	ND	0.003	3301963
Dissolved Nitrite (N)	mg/L	ND	0.003	3301963
<b>Elements</b>				
Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	36	0.3	3302037
Dissolved Iron (Fe)	mg/L	ND	0.06	3302037
Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	8.1	0.2	3302037
Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.004	0.004	3302037
Dissolved Potassium (K)	mg/L	2.8	0.3	3302037
Dissolved Sodium (Na)	mg/L	6.6	0.5	3302037
ND = Not detected RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				



Sampler Initials: HW

### REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1) - TOTAL

Maxxam ID		P93573		
Sampling Date		2009/07/23		
COC Number		67076		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>TP09-1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Low Level Elements</b>				
Total Cadmium (Cd)	ug/L	0.062	0.005	3301763
<b>Elements</b>				
Total Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.11	0.001	3301995
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	0.0054	0.0002	3301995
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/L	0.016	0.0002	3301995
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.10	0.01	3302074
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	ND	0.001	3301995
Total Boron (B)	mg/L	0.02	0.02	3302074
Total Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	37	0.3	3302074
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	ND	0.001	3301995
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	ND	0.0003	3301995
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/L	0.0038	0.0002	3301995
Total Iron (Fe)	mg/L	0.14	0.06	3302074
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/L	0.0035	0.0002	3301995
Total Lithium (Li)	mg/L	ND	0.02	3302074
Total Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	8.3	0.2	3302074
Total Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.009	0.004	3302074
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	0.013	0.0002	3301995
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0025	0.0005	3301995
Total Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	ND	0.1	3302074
Total Potassium (K)	mg/L	2.8	0.3	3302074
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/L	ND	0.0002	3301995
Total Silicon (Si)	mg/L	0.3	0.1	3302074
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/L	0.0001	0.0001	3301995
Total Sodium (Na)	mg/L	6.2	0.5	3302074
Total Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.06	0.02	3302074
Total Sulphur (S)	mg/L	11	0.2	3302074
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	ND	0.0002	3301995
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/L	ND	0.001	3301995
Total Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	0.002	0.001	3301995
Total Uranium (U)	mg/L	0.0046	0.0001	3301995
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/L	ND	0.001	3301995

ND = Not detected  
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Sampler Initials: HW

### REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1) - TOTAL

Maxxam ID		P93573		
Sampling Date		2009/07/23		
COC Number		67076		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>TP09-1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	0.005	0.003	3301995
-----------------	------	-------	-------	---------

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Sampler Initials: HW

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

Maxxam ID		P93573		
Sampling Date		2009/07/23		
COC Number		67076		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>TP09-1</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Anions</b>				
Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	mg/L	6.8	0.5	3304004
Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	mg/L	33 (1)	0.5	3304005

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit  
( 1 ) Matrix spike non calculable due to high concentration of original analyte.

**General Comments**

**Results relate only to the items tested.**

Quality Assurance Report  
Maxxam Job Number: EA938567

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3301933 MG5	Calibration Check BLANK	Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26		100	%	80 - 120
		Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	0.5, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	0.6, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
	RPD	Hydroxide (OH)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	0.9		%	20
		Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	0.9		%	20
		Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
3301935 MG5	Calibration Check RPD	pH	2009/07/26		101	%	97 - 103
		pH	2009/07/26	0.007		%	5
3301936 MG5	Calibration Check BLANK RPD	Conductivity	2009/07/26		102	%	80 - 120
		Conductivity	2009/07/26	1, RDL=1		uS/cm	
		Conductivity	2009/07/26	0		%	20
3301963 KM7	Calibration Check	Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/26		99	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/26		96	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/26		103	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/26		100	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/26	0.003, RDL=0.003		mg/L	
	MATRIX SPIKE BLANK RPD	Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.003		mg/L	
		Dissolved Nitrate (N)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Dissolved Nitrite (N)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Aluminum (Al)	2009/07/26		89	%	80 - 120
		Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/07/26		84	%	80 - 120
3301995 EO1	Calibration Check	Total Arsenic (As)	2009/07/26		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/07/26		87	%	80 - 120
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/07/26		84	%	80 - 120
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/07/26		83	%	80 - 120
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/07/26		82	%	80 - 120
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/07/26		86	%	80 - 120
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/07/26		91	%	80 - 120
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/07/26		81	%	80 - 120
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/07/26		87	%	80 - 120
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/07/26		89	%	80 - 120
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/07/26		86	%	80 - 120
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/07/26		91	%	80 - 120
		Total Titanium (Ti)	2009/07/26		85	%	80 - 120
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/07/26		89	%	80 - 120
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/07/26		87	%	80 - 120
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/07/26		83	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Aluminum (Al)	2009/07/26		NC	%	80 - 120
		Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/07/26		105	%	80 - 120
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/07/26		91	%	80 - 120
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/07/26		86	%	80 - 120
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/07/26		89	%	80 - 120
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/07/26		91	%	80 - 120
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/07/26		82	%	80 - 120
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/07/26		95	%	80 - 120
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/07/26		109	%	80 - 120
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/07/26		87	%	80 - 120
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/07/26		88	%	80 - 120
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/07/26		99	%	80 - 120
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/07/26		95	%	80 - 120



### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938567

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3301995 EO1	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Tin (Sn)	2009/07/26		82	%	80 - 120
		Total Titanium (Ti)	2009/07/26		NC	%	80 - 120
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/07/26		99	%	80 - 120
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/07/26		100	%	80 - 120
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/07/26		84	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Total Aluminum (Al)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.001		mg/L	
		Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.001		mg/L	
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.001		mg/L	
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0003		mg/L	
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/07/26	0.0002, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0005		mg/L	
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0001		mg/L	
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0002		mg/L	
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.001		mg/L	
		Total Titanium (Ti)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.001		mg/L	
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.0001		mg/L	
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.001		mg/L	
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.003		mg/L	
	RPD	Total Aluminum (Al)	2009/07/26	12.0 (l)		%	20
		Total Antimony (Sb)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Arsenic (As)	2009/07/26	4.4		%	20
		Total Beryllium (Be)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Chromium (Cr)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Cobalt (Co)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Copper (Cu)	2009/07/26	0.1		%	20
		Total Lead (Pb)	2009/07/26	1.3		%	20
		Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2009/07/26	10.1		%	20
		Total Nickel (Ni)	2009/07/26	0.4		%	20
		Total Selenium (Se)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Silver (Ag)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Thallium (Tl)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Tin (Sn)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Titanium (Ti)	2009/07/26	5.4		%	20
		Total Uranium (U)	2009/07/26	0.7		%	20
		Total Vanadium (V)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
		Total Zinc (Zn)	2009/07/26	NC		%	20
3302037 SG8	Calibration Check	Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/26		101	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/26		91	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/26		98	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/26		99	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/26		98	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/26		98	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/26		NC	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/26		89	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/26		NC	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/26		91	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/26		99	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/26		97	%	80 - 120
		Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.3		mg/L	
		Dissolved Iron (Fe)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.06		mg/L	

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938567

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3302037 SG8	BLANK	Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.2		mg/L	
		Dissolved Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.004		mg/L	
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.3		mg/L	
		Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/26	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Dissolved Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/26	1.2		%	20
		Dissolved Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/26	0.7		%	20
		Dissolved Potassium (K)	2009/07/26	0.3		%	20
3302074 SG8	RPD	Dissolved Sodium (Na)	2009/07/26	0.5		%	20
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/07/27		104	%	80 - 120
		Total Boron (B)	2009/07/27		105	%	80 - 120
		Total Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/27		101	%	80 - 120
		Total Iron (Fe)	2009/07/27		106	%	80 - 120
		Total Lithium (Li)	2009/07/27		104	%	80 - 120
		Total Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/27		102	%	80 - 120
3302074 SG8	Calibration Check	Total Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/27		102	%	80 - 120
		Total Phosphorus (P)	2009/07/27		108	%	80 - 120
		Total Potassium (K)	2009/07/27		102	%	80 - 120
		Total Silicon (Si)	2009/07/27		106	%	80 - 120
		Total Sodium (Na)	2009/07/27		102	%	80 - 120
		Total Strontium (Sr)	2009/07/27		104	%	80 - 120
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/07/27		106	%	80 - 120
		Total Boron (B)	2009/07/27		108	%	80 - 120
		Total Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/27		NC	%	80 - 120
		Total Iron (Fe)	2009/07/27		NC	%	80 - 120
		Total Lithium (Li)	2009/07/27		105	%	80 - 120
		Total Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/27		104	%	80 - 120
		Total Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/27		105	%	80 - 120
		Total Phosphorus (P)	2009/07/27		112	%	80 - 120
		Total Potassium (K)	2009/07/27		107	%	80 - 120
		Total Sodium (Na)	2009/07/27		NC	%	80 - 120
		Total Strontium (Sr)	2009/07/27		105	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE	Total Sulphur (S)	2009/07/27		101	%	80 - 120
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.01		mg/L	
	SPIKE	Total Boron (B)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.02		mg/L	
		Total Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.3		mg/L	
	BLANK	Total Iron (Fe)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.06		mg/L	
		Total Lithium (Li)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.02		mg/L	
	RPD	Total Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.2		mg/L	
		Total Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.004		mg/L	
		Total Phosphorus (P)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.1		mg/L	
		Total Potassium (K)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.3		mg/L	
		Total Silicon (Si)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.1		mg/L	
		Total Sodium (Na)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
		Total Strontium (Sr)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.02		mg/L	
		Total Sulphur (S)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.2		mg/L	
		Total Barium (Ba)	2009/07/27	1.2		%	20
		Total Boron (B)	2009/07/27	5.6		%	20
		Total Calcium (Ca)	2009/07/27	0.2		%	20
		Total Iron (Fe)	2009/07/27	1		%	20
		Total Lithium (Li)	2009/07/27	NC		%	20
		Total Magnesium (Mg)	2009/07/27	0.002		%	20
		Total Manganese (Mn)	2009/07/27	1.0		%	20
		Total Phosphorus (P)	2009/07/27	NC		%	20
		Total Potassium (K)	2009/07/27	1.2		%	20
		Total Silicon (Si)	2009/07/27	1.6		%	20

### Quality Assurance Report (Continued)

Maxxam Job Number: EA938567

QA/QC Batch Num Init	QC Type	Parameter	Date Analyzed yyyy/mm/dd	Value	Recovery	Units	QC Limits
3302074 SG8	RPD	Total Sodium (Na)	2009/07/27	1.3		%	20
		Total Strontium (Sr)	2009/07/27	0.9		%	20
		Total Sulphur (S)	2009/07/27	0.4		%	20
3304004 KM7	Calibration Check	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/27		97	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE						
	[P93573-01]	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/27		101	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
	RPD [P93573-01]	Dissolved Chloride (Cl)	2009/07/27	4.6		%	20
3304005 KM7	Calibration Check	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/27		99	%	80 - 120
	MATRIX SPIKE						
	[P93573-01]	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/27		NC	%	80 - 120
	BLANK	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/27	ND, RDL=0.5		mg/L	
	RPD [P93573-01]	Dissolved Sulphate (SO4)	2009/07/27	5.0		%	20
ND = Not detected NC = Non-calculable RPD = Relative Percent Difference ( 1 ) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.							

Maxxam Analytics International Corporation o/a Maxxam Analytics Edmonton: 9331 - 48th Street T6B 2R4 Telephone(780)577-7100 FAX(780)450-4187

**Validation Signature Page**

**Maxxam Job #: A938567**

---

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).



---

DINA TLEUGABULOVA, Ph.D., Project Manager

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. SCC and CALA have approved this reporting process and electronic report format.



**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:**  
**290513**

**- FINAL REPORT -**

---

**Prepared For:** Quantum Murray LP

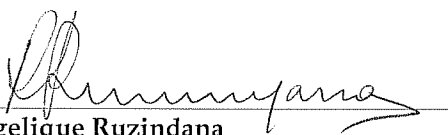
**Address:** 100-3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC  
V6V 1N6

**Attn:** Gavin Domitter

**Facsimile:** (604) 270-7389

---

**Final report has been reviewed and approved by:**

  
**Angelique Ruzindana**  
Quality Assurance Officer

---

**NOTES:**

- Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program. Taiga Environmental Laboratory is accredited by the Canadian Association of Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEAL) as a testing laboratory for specific tests registered with CAEAL.
- Routine methods are based on recognized procedures from sources such as
  - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF;
  - Environment Canada
  - USEPA
- Samples shall be kept for thirty (30) days after the final report is issued. All microbiological samples shall be disposed of immediately upon completion of analysis to minimize biohazardous risks to laboratory personnel. Please contact the laboratory if you have any special requirements.
- Final results are based on the specific tests at the time of analysis and do not represent the conditions during sampling.

**ReportDate:** Wednesday, August 12, 2009  
**Print Date:** Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Page 1 of 5





Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290513

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

Client Sample ID: Camp Tap

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Client Project:

Sample Type: Potable

Received Date: 03-Aug-09

Sampling Date: 02-Aug-09

Sampling Time: 19:30

Location: Roberts Bay

Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<u>Inorganics - Physicals</u>						
Alkalinity, Total (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	34.0	0.4	mg/L	04-Aug-09	SM2320:B	
Conductivity, Specific (@ 25°C)	131	0.4	µS/cm	04-Aug-09	SM2510:B	
pH	7.70		pH units	04-Aug-09	SM4500-H:B	
<u>Major Ions</u>						
Chloride	25.6	0.7	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM4110:B	
Hardness	16.6	0.7	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM2340:B	
Magnesium	1.1	0.1	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM4110:B	
Nitrate	0.04	0.01	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM4110:B	
Nitrite	< 0.01	0.01	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM4110:B	
Sodium	8.5	0.1	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM4110:B	
Sulphate	< 1	1	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM4110:B	
<u>Microbiology</u>						
Coliforms, Fecal	< 1	1	CFU/100mL	03-Aug-09	SM9222:D	
Coliforms, Total	1.0	1.0	MPN/100mL	03-Aug-09	SM9223:B	

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Print Date: Wednesday, August 12, 2009



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290513

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

Client Sample ID: Camp Tap

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Escherichia coli	< 1.0	1.0	MPN/100mL	03-Aug-09	SM9223:B
------------------	-------	-----	-----------	-----------	----------

Trace Metals, Dissolved

Cadmium	< 0.05	0.05	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Cobalt	< 0.1	0.1	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Copper	5.2	0.2	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Lead	0.5	0.1	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Nickel	0.7	0.1	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8

Trace Metals, Total

Arsenic	2.0	0.2	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Chromium	0.3	0.1	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Iron	187	5	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Manganese	2.0	0.1	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Mercury	< 0.01	0.01	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8
Zinc	6.6	0.4	µg/L	06-Aug-09	EPA200.8

Subcontracted Organics

Benzene	< 0.001	0.001	mg/L	07-Aug-09	EPA8021B
Ethylbenzene	< 0.001	0.001	mg/L	07-Aug-09	EPA8021B
Hydrocarbons, Total Extractable	< 0.1	0.1	mg/L	07-Aug-09	Alta.Env.Met
Hydrocarbons, Total Purgeable	< 0.01	0.01	mg/L	07-Aug-09	EPA8021B
Polychlorinated Biphenyls	< 0.1	0.1	ug/L	10-Aug-09	EPA8082
Toluene	< 0.001	0.001	mg/L	07-Aug-09	EPA8021B
Xylenes	< 0.001	0.001	mg/L	07-Aug-09	EPA8021B

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Page 3 of 5

Print Date: Wednesday, August 12, 2009



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290513

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

Client Sample ID: Wastewater System

Taiga Sample ID: 002

**Client Project:**

Sample Type: Wastewater

Received Date: 03-Aug-09

Sampling Date: 02-Aug-09

Sampling Time: 19:30

Location: Roberts Bay

Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<b><u>Inorganics - Physicals</u></b>						
pH	7.98		pH units	04-Aug-09	SM4500-H:B	
Solids, Total Suspended	28	3	mg/L	06-Aug-09	SM2540:D	
<b><u>Inorganics - Nutrients</u></b>						
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	80	2	mg/L	04-Aug-09	SM5210:B	
<b><u>Microbiology</u></b>						
Coliforms, Fecal	130000	10000	CFU/100mL	03-Aug-09	SM9222:D	
<b><u>Organics</u></b>						
Oil and Grease, visible	NonVisual			06-Aug-09	Visual Exam	

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Print Date: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Page 4 of 5



**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:**  
**290513**

---

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

---

**Client Sample ID: Wastewater System**

**Taiga Sample ID: 002**

---

**\* Taiga analytical methods are based on the following standard analytical methods**  
SM - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater  
EPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency



**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:**  
**290542**

**- FINAL REPORT -**

---

**Prepared For:** Quantum Murray LP

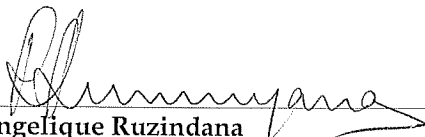
**Address:** 100-3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC  
V6V 1N6

**Attn:** Gavin Domitter

**Facsimile:** (604) 270-7389

---

**Final report has been reviewed and approved by:**

  
**Angelique Ruzindana**  
Quality Assurance Officer

---

**NOTES:**

- Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program. Taiga Environmental Laboratory is accredited by the Canadian Association of Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEAL) as a testing laboratory for specific tests registered with CAEAL.
- Routine methods are based on recognized procedures from sources such as
  - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF;
  - Environment Canada
  - USEPA
- Samples shall be kept for thirty (30) days after the final report is issued. All microbiological samples shall be disposed of immediately upon completion of analysis to minimize biohazardous risks to laboratory personnel. Please contact the laboratory if you have any special requirements.
- Final results are based on the specific tests at the time of analysis and do not represent the conditions during sampling.

**ReportDate:** Wednesday, August 12, 2009  
**Print Date:** Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Page 1 of 3





Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290542

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

Client Sample ID: Wastewater

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Client Project:

Sample Type: Wastewater

Received Date: 07-Aug-09

Sampling Date: 06-Aug-09

Sampling Time: 17:50

Location: Roberts Bay

Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<b><u>Inorganics - Physicals</u></b>						
pH	7.89		pH units	07-Aug-09	SM4500-H:B	
Solids, Total Suspended	42	3	mg/L	11-Aug-09	SM2540:D	
<b><u>Inorganics - Nutrients</u></b>						
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	79	2	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM5210:B	
<b><u>Microbiology</u></b>						
Coliforms, Fecal	1320000	10000	CFU/100mL	07-Aug-09	SM9222:D	
<b><u>Organics</u></b>						
Oil and Grease, visible	NonVisual			10-Aug-09	Visual Exam	

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Print Date: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Page 2 of 3



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290542

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

---

Client Sample ID: Wastewater

Taiga Sample ID: 001

---

\* Taiga analytical methods are based on the following standard analytical methods  
SM - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater  
EPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency



**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:**  
**290542**

**- FINAL REPORT -**

---

**Prepared For:** Quantum Murray LP

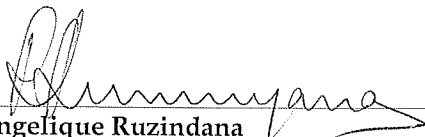
**Address:** 100-3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC  
V6V 1N6

**Attn:** Gavin Domitter

**Facsimile:** (604) 270-7389

---

**Final report has been reviewed and approved by:**

  
**Angelique Ruzindana**  
Quality Assurance Officer

---

**NOTES:**

- Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program. Taiga Environmental Laboratory is accredited by the Canadian Association of Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEAL) as a testing laboratory for specific tests registered with CAEAL.
- Routine methods are based on recognized procedures from sources such as
  - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF;
  - Environment Canada
  - USEPA
- Samples shall be kept for thirty (30) days after the final report is issued. All microbiological samples shall be disposed of immediately upon completion of analysis to minimize biohazardous risks to laboratory personnel. Please contact the laboratory if you have any special requirements.
- Final results are based on the specific tests at the time of analysis and do not represent the conditions during sampling.



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290542

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

Client Sample ID: Wastewater

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Client Project:

Sample Type: Wastewater

Received Date: 07-Aug-09

Sampling Date: 06-Aug-09

Sampling Time: 17:50

Location: Roberts Bay

Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<b><u>Inorganics - Physicals</u></b>						
pH	7.89		pH units	07-Aug-09	SM4500-H:B	
Solids, Total Suspended	42	3	mg/L	11-Aug-09	SM2540:D	
<b><u>Inorganics - Nutrients</u></b>						
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	79	2	mg/L	07-Aug-09	SM5210:B	
<b><u>Microbiology</u></b>						
Coliforms, Fecal	1320000	10000	CFU/100mL	07-Aug-09	SM9222:D	
<b><u>Organics</u></b>						
Oil and Grease, visible	NonVisual			10-Aug-09	Visual Exam	

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Print Date: Wednesday, August 12, 2009

Page 2 of 3



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290542

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

---

Client Sample ID: Wastewater

Taiga Sample ID: 001

---

\* Taiga analytical methods are based on the following standard analytical methods  
SM - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater  
EPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency





**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:**  
**290556**

**- FINAL REPORT -**

---

**Prepared For:** Quantum Murray LP

**Address:** 100-3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC  
V6V 1N6

**Attn:** Gavin Domitter

**Facsimile:** (604) 270-7389

---

**Final report has been reviewed and approved by:**

  
**Angelique Ruzindana**  
Quality Assurance Officer

---

**NOTES:**

- Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program. Taiga Environmental Laboratory is accredited by the Canadian Association of Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEAL) as a testing laboratory for specific tests registered with CAEAL.
- Routine methods are based on recognized procedures from sources such as
  - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF;
  - Environment Canada
  - USEPA
- Samples shall be kept for thirty (30) days after the final report is issued. All microbiological samples shall be disposed of immediately upon completion of analysis to minimize biohazardous risks to laboratory personnel. Please contact the laboratory if you have any special requirements.
- Final results are based on the specific tests at the time of analysis and do not represent the conditions during sampling.

**ReportDate:** Monday, August 17, 2009

**Print Date:** Monday, August 17, 2009

Page 1 of 3



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290556

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

Client Sample ID: Wastewater

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Client Project:

Sample Type: Wastewater

Received Date: 10-Aug-09

Sampling Date: 09-Aug-09

Sampling Time: 18:45

Location: Roberts Bay

Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<u>Inorganics - Physicals</u>						
pH	11.4		pH units	11-Aug-09	SM4500-H:B	
Solids, Total Suspended	152	3	mg/L	14-Aug-09	SM2540:D	
<u>Inorganics - Nutrients</u>						
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	36	2	mg/L	10-Aug-09	SM5210:B	
<u>Microbiology</u>						
Coliforms, Fecal	< 4	4	CFU/100mL	10-Aug-09	SM9222:D	
<u>Organics</u>						
Oil and Grease, visible	NonVisual			11-Aug-09	Visual Exam	

ReportDate: Monday, August 17, 2009

Print Date: Monday, August 17, 2009

Page 2 of 3



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290556

---

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

---

Client Sample ID: Wastewater

Taiga Sample ID: 001

---

\* Taiga analytical methods are based on the following standard analytical methods

SM - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater

EPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency

ReportDate: Monday, August 17, 2009

Print Date: Monday, August 17, 2009

Page 3 of 3

## **INCINERATOR WASTE CHEMISTRY**

**SENES**



**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:**  
290585

**- FINAL REPORT -**

---

**Prepared For:** Quantum Murray LP

**Address:** 100-3600 Viking Way  
Richmond, BC  
V6V 1N6

**Attn:** Gavin Domitter

**Facsimile:** (604) 270-7389

---

**Final report has been reviewed and approved by:**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Judy Mah  
Client Service Officer

---

**NOTES:**

- Test methods and data are validated by the laboratory's Quality Assurance Program. Taiga Environmental Laboratory is accredited by the Canadian Association of Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEAL) as a testing laboratory for specific tests registered with CAEAL.
- Routine methods are based on recognized procedures from sources such as
  - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater APHA AWWA WEF;
  - Environment Canada
  - USEPA
- Samples shall be kept for thirty (30) days after the final report is issued. All microbiological samples shall be disposed of immediately upon completion of analysis to minimize biohazardous risks to laboratory personnel. Please contact the laboratory if you have any special requirements.
- Final results are based on the specific tests at the time of analysis and do not represent the conditions during sampling.

**ReportDate:** Wednesday, August 19, 2009  
**Print Date:** Wednesday, August 19, 2009

Page 1 of 6





Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290585

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

Client Sample ID: Incinerator

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Client Project:  
Sample Type: Ash  
Received Date: 14-Aug-09  
Sampling Date:  
Sampling Time:  
Location: Roberts Bay  
Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<u>Subcontracted Organics</u>						
Acenaphthylene	0.71	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Acenaphthene	0.16	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Anthracene	0.557	0.003	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(a)anthracene	0.13	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Chrysene	0.21	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Fluoranthene	0.50	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Fluorene	0.66	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Index of Additive Cancer Risk	0.089	0.001		17-Aug-09	EPA8270	

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 19, 2009

Print Date: Wednesday, August 19, 2009



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290585

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

---

Client Sample ID: Incinerator

Taiga Sample ID: 001

Index of Additive Cancer Risk	0.170	0.001		17-Aug-09	EPA8270
Naphthalene	3.10	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270
Phenanthrene	2.22	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270
Pyrene	0.50	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270

---



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290585

- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -

Client Sample ID: Wood Burn Ashes

Taiga Sample ID: 002

Client Project:

Sample Type: Ash

Received Date: 14-Aug-09

Sampling Date:

Sampling Time:

Location: Roberts Bay

Report Status: Final

Test Parameter	Result	Detection Limit	Units	Analysis Date	Analytical Method *	Qualifer
<u>Subcontracted Organics</u>						
Acenaphthylene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Acenaphthene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Anthracene	< 0.003	0.003	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(a)anthracene	< 0.01	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(a)pyrene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Chrysene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Fluoranthene	< 0.01	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Fluorene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	< 0.05	0.05	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270	
Index of Additive Cancer Risk	< 0.001	0.001		17-Aug-09	EPA8270	

ReportDate: Wednesday, August 19, 2009

Print Date: Wednesday, August 19, 2009



Taiga Environmental Laboratory  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

Taiga Batch No.:  
290585

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

---

Client Sample ID: Wood Burn Ashes

Taiga Sample ID: 002

Index of Additive Cancer Risk	< 0.001	0.001		17-Aug-09	EPA8270
Naphthalene	0.09	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270
Phenanthrene	< 0.01	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270
Pyrene	< 0.01	0.01	mg/kg	17-Aug-09	EPA8270

---



**Taiga Environmental Laboratory**  
4601-52nd Ave., Box 1500, Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2R3  
Tel: (867)-669-2788 Fax: (867)-669-2718

**Taiga Batch No.:  
290585**

---

**- CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS -**

---

**Client Sample ID: Wood Burn Ashes**

**Taiga Sample ID: 002**

---

**\* Taiga analytical methods are based on the following standard analytical methods**  
SM - Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater  
EPA - United States Environmental Protection Agency



**LETTER FROM MAXXAM ON PEAT RESULTS (ET1101 LOCATION)**

**SENES**



24-August-2009

Attn: Lawrence Borowski, Senes Consultants Ltd.

Re: Product Characterizations

Sample : A944714 Q34800 (Client ID V09-SW1)

---

The sample outlined above was submitted to Maxxam Analytics, Edmonton Environmental for analysis of CCME Fraction 2 – Fraction 4 hydrocarbons in August 2009.

GC/FID analysis of sample Q34800 (Client ID V09-SW1) was performed using a 100% dimethylpolysiloxane (DB-1) chromatographic column. This type of column provides separation that approximates boiling point or carbon number distribution. The sample was extracted using acetone and hexane prior to analysis. This solvent mixture is consistent with the Canada Wide Standard for Petroleum Hydrocarbon analysis in soil (CWS-PHC).

The GC/FID chromatogram of sample Q34800 (Client ID V09-SW1) is attached.

Based on our review of this chromatogram, the hydrocarbon concentrations reported for sample Q34800 (Client ID V09-SW1) cannot be classified as petroleum-based.

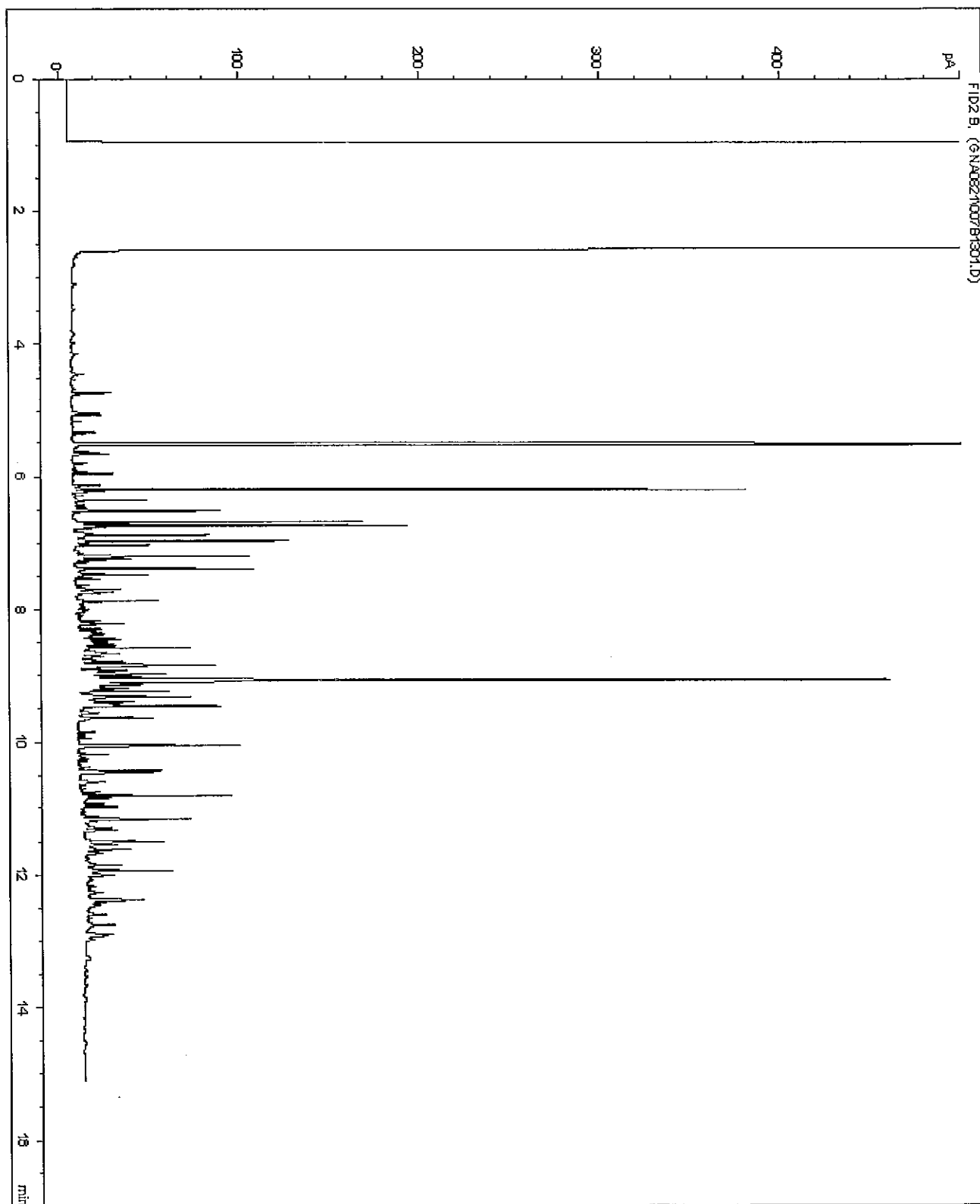
Hydrocarbon concentrations reported for this sample can be primarily attributed to the naturally occurring sample matrix. Our review of these chromatograms confirmed that no distinguishable hydrocarbon pattern was detected.

Best Regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "L. Cummings".

Lisa Cummings, BSc.  
Extractables Supervisor  
Maxxam Analytics, Edmonton Environmental

The reported hydrocarbon resemblance was obtained by visual comparison of the sample chromatogram with a library of reference product chromatograms. Since variables such as the degree and type of weathering and the presence of non petrogenic hydrocarbons cannot be duplicated in reference spectra, the resemblance information must be regarded as approximate and qualitative and as such, Maxxam can assume no liability for any conclusions drawn from these data.



\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

## **APPENDIX B**

**DAILY REPORTS (SEE CD-ROM)**

**SENES**

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; Ron Bosel –Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	-2C at 5:00pm	<b>Maximum:</b> -1C at 7:00 am	Average -1.5 C
<b>Wind Chill</b>	-11C	<b>Wind Speed</b>	52-58 kph with gusts between 67 and 76 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	100.4 to 100.8	<b>Tendency</b>	rising
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	96%	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	1.4 mm (yesterday)
<b>Conditions</b>	Blizzard in am; blowing snow in pm. Winds abating by late afternoon		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

Helicopter did not leave Yellowknife today. It is expected that the helicopter should be here early tomorrow afternoon.

It is anticipated that the helicopter will be used to take the captain from the barge at Newmont to scout out a landing point as early as tomorrow afternoon.

However, all the equipment is not on this barge. There is a second barge that was last reported somewhere off Victoria Island. If this barge stopped during the storm it may still be 2 or 3 days away. If it continued through the storm it may arrive on Saturday. Rom Bosel was attempting to get the location of this barge, but didn't report back.

The absolute earliest that the crew will go to the site will be Saturday, Sept 27<sup>th</sup>. Realistically, Sept 28<sup>th</sup> is the target date.

Lawrence



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	September 26, 2008
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; Ron Bosel Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	-5C Minimum	<b>Maximum:</b> -4C	Average -4.5C
<b>Wind Chill</b>	-11 am ; -8 pm	<b>Wind Speed</b>	NNE 30kph am NNE 11 kph pm
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	102.1	<b>Tendency</b>	Rising
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	89%	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	1.7 mm (yesterday)
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy, windy, light snow in am. Cloudy, freezing drizzle at 6:00 pm		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Helicopter departed Yellowknife at 10:00 am. Arrived Cambridge Bay at 5:00 pm.
- Still unable to contact the second barge. It is understood that barges change tugs at Johansson Bay. The name of the new tug is unknown. It is not known if it stopped during the storm or kept going. This would make a difference of a few days to its arrival time.
- NTCL are not returning calls.
- Representative from Newmont Mine advises that they were instructed by NTCL to store the equipment over winter!!!!
- It is still unknown whether the equipment needs to be offloaded and reloaded on a shallow draft barge.
- Quantum Murray plans a trip to Newmont tomorrow, to determine what equipment had arrived there, and whether it needs to be reloaded. They also plan to take the captain to Ida Bay and determine the best landing site. Currently there is no plan to move the crew to the site tomorrow.
- I have asked to be included in the trip. However, Great Slave Helicopters plans to position fuel at the site on this trip. Depending on weight restrictions I may be bumped!

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	27 September 2008
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; Ron Bosel-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	Low -6C at 7:00 am	Maximum: -4 C at 2:00 pm	Average -5C
<b>Wind Chill</b>	-8C	<b>Wind Speed</b>	S 8kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	102.1	<b>Tendency</b>	Falling
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	96%	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy, light freezing rain. Some clearing in afternoon. Cloudy by 6:00 pm		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Second barge has been located. It is at Newmont Mine
- Helicopter trip to the site was cancelled due to freezing rain.
- Tomorrow's plan it to move fuel, survey equipment and tools to the site. Boat captain to be taken to Ida bay to determine landing spot. Determination will be made if equipment needs to be reloaded and to check progress of unloading at Newmont Mine. A determination will be made when the barges will reach Ida Bay.
- Current forecast is a front moving in around midnight, snow tomorrow and temperatures of -9C

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	September 28, 2008
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; Ron Bosel-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	Low -7C at 7:00 am	Maximum: -4C at 4:30 pm	Average : -5.5C
<b>Wind Chill</b>	-12 C	<b>Wind Speed</b>	ENE 11 kph to ENE 26 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	102.1 kpa	<b>Tendency</b>	Rising during the day, Falling in the evening
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	100%	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Fog depositing ice in am, turning to fog about noon, then snow grains		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Helicopter grounded all day due to weather.
- Monday: Ron Bosel and Wally Wallster (foreman) to go to Newmont via Newmont's fixed wing aircraft (only 2 seats available). While there, they will see what has to be done with the barges at Newmont, then use the helicopter based at Newmont to take the captain to the Ida bay site to scout a landing site.
- Depending on weather reports from the fixed wing aircraft, the helicopter may make a fuel supply trip to Ida Bay.
- Forecast for tonight, Monday and Tuesday is for periods of light snow with temperatures of -4C to -5C. Pilots have advised us that freezing rain is a possibility at temperatures warmer than -9C

## ROBERTS AND IDA BAY SITE REMEDIATION DAILY REPORT

**Date** Wednesday- Saturday, 22- 25 April 2009  
**Project ID** PWGSC: ?  
 SENES/ DCS: 34807

### Site Personnel

Department	<u>SENES/ DCS</u>		
Representative:	Resident Eng-	Henry Wong	Onsite 22- 25 April
Remediation Contractor:	<u>Quantum Murray/ Stan Dean &amp; Sons Ltd.:</u>		
	Superintendent-	John Weigel	Onsite 16 April
	Foreman/ Op.-	Wally Wallster	Onsite 16 April
	Operator-	Don Boxer	Onsite 16 April
	Labourer-	Roy Barreau	Onsite 16 April
	Mechanic-	Leon Nessel	Onsite 17 April
	Cook-	Romek Shlatycli	Onsite 17 April
Sub- Contractor	<u>Neyo Driling &amp; Blasting Inc.</u>		
	President	Archie Emblau	Onsite 22- 25 April
	Driller	Donald Frost	Onsite 22- 25 April
	Driller's Helper	Brent Emblau	Onsite 22- 25 April

### Weather

Temperature: (?) -20 to -30 °C  
 Precipitation: None  
 Condition: Overcast to Clear  
 Moderate to Strong Winds

### General

Winter Road Transport (2009):

The remediation contractor mobilized a work crew to the Ida Bay Mine Site to carry out the Winter Road Transport (2009) portion of their work schedule. The crew arrived at the site on April 16 and set-up a temporary working-camp. The Winter Road Transport comprised work to prepare equipment, establish a route between Ida Bay and Roberts Bay and then move equipment from Ida Bay to Roberts Bay.

Following set-up of the temporary camp, a plane (on skis) was chartered from Yellowknife to bring the Department Representative, a Neyo Drilling and Blasting Inc. (Neyo) crew and supplies to the Ida Bay site. The drilling and blasting sub-contractor was mobilized to the site to collapse the roof of the Ida Bay Mine Site Adit prior to moving the drill to Roberts Bay.

Neyo completed the drilling and blast on April 23. The adit roof was collapsed and then covered with waste rock.

A chartered plane arrived the morning of April 25 to take the Department Representative and Neyo crew back to Yellowknife. The contractor anticipates completing the equipment and materials move to Roberts Bay April 29.

### **Work in Progress**

- 01.53.00 Mobilization
  - Moving equipment to Robert's Bay
- 03.05.11 Mine Opening Seal
  - Drill, blast and collapse of the Ida Bay Mine Site Adit
  - Sixty-six holes were advanced on 1.5 meter spacing approximately 9 meters back of the adit entrance
- 31.23.10 Excavating and Backfilling
  - Covered the collapsed Ida Bay Adit

### **Health & Safety and Environmental Issues**

Morning tailgate meetings were conducted daily.

Site personnel undertook review of the Quantum Marry Health & Safety Responsibilities and Rules Orientation Booklet and signed an acknowledgement of the review. Standard Operating Procedures for Cold Weather Hazards were included in the orientation review.

The contractor reported a diesel spill of approximately 120 litres on April 21 to the project team. A NWT Spill Report was filed and sent to the Spill . The contractor constructed a waste rock berm to contain the spill and tried applying absorbent pads; however, recovery was limited because fuel was mixing into snow and rock terrain. Snow and diesel were then burnt off from the spill area using a propane tiger torch. Ice cover prevented any fuel from reaching natural ground. A rock cap was placed over the spill area to delineate the area and prevent any exposure to wildlife.

A copy of the Spill Report and contractor's report is attached at the rear of this document.

### **Comments, Concerns and Correspondence**

The spill area was uncovered and reviewed by the resident engineer and contractor's site superintendent the morning of April 23. The spill area was underlain by snow, ice and uneven rock terrain. The following was determined:

- No distinct visual evidence of the diesel spill was observed
- Some hydrocarbon odour was noted in the area
- Excavation of the area would not be carried right now due to the frozen ground and snow interference
- The area was recovered and would be reviewed again when the ground surface has thawed during the summer work program



**Site Visitors**

None.

**Photos**

See attached.



April 22, 2009 – Arrived at Ida Bay Mine Site (IBMS).



April 22, 2009 – IBMS: Temporary Camp.



April 23, 2009 – Excavator: Fuel Drainage System.





April 23, 2009 – IBMS: Review of Diesel Spill Area.



April 23, 2009 – Transporting Materials to Roberts Bay Mine Site.





April 23, 2009 – Roberts Bay Mine Site (RBMS): Temporary Equipment Staging Area.



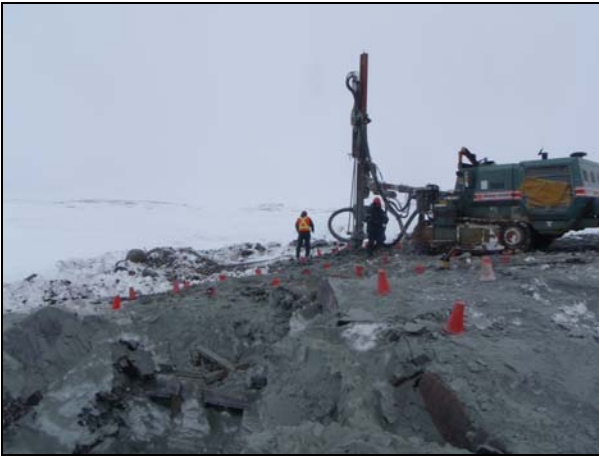
April 23, 2009 – RBMS: Unloading.



April 23, 2009 – Roberts Bay Mine Site.



April 23, 2009 – RBMS: Tailings Pond.



April 23, 2009 – IBMS: Drilling and Setting up Blast at Adit.





April 23, 2009 – IBMS: Collapsed Adit.



April 24, 2009 – Roberts Bay Mine Site.





24 – Hour Report Line  
Phone: (867) 920-8130  
Fax: (867) 873-6924

NAV 1752/0202

## Fuel Spill Report at Ida Bay Mine – April 21, 2009

QMLP personnel at Ida Bay Mine were preparing equipment for transport to Roberts Bay Mine. The equipment had been mobilized to Ida Bay Mine in September 2008 but could not be moved to Roberts Bay until spring 2009 when it could be transported overland by ice road.

To prepare for transport the work crew had to dig the equipment out of the snow that had accumulated on and around the equipment during the winter, then get the equipment operational and ready to move. During snow removal from around the engine compartment of a CAT 325DL excavator a fuel tank drain valve was inadvertently opened. No fuel was noticed leaking from the fuel tank probably due to the frozen conditions around the valve outlet.

The excavator was subsequently started and the engine left running to warm up the machine for operation. When the machine later stopped running investigation by the Site Superintendent revealed the fuel leak. The excavator had originally contained almost 1/4 of a tank of fuel (approximately 120 litres).

The fuel valve was closed and wired shut, the excavator was then partially fuelled and moved from the spill area. Examination of the spill area revealed that the leaked fuel had collected in a natural depression below the machine, was contained and not migrating from the immediate spill area, and the underlying ground was protected by the frozen conditions. A rock berm was constructed around the spill area to further contain the spill area and prevent fuel migration.

Initial attempts to soak up the spill using absorbent pads were unsuccessful as the spill area consisted largely of mushy snow.

It was felt that the consistency of the impacted material would cause additional contamination during excavation and packaging, and removal of rocks in the spill area would likely cause release of fuel from the spill area during attempts to excavate the area.

It was decided that using a propane tiger torch to incinerate the impacted material in place and not disturb the surrounding terrain was the best way to maintain the integrity of the spill area, remove the potential for spreading any fuel and completely remove all traces of the fuel. A tiger torch has a BTU rating of 208,000. Torching the spill area at close range would be completely burn all fuel.

A tiger torch was used to burn all the snow, fuel and ice inside the berm.

A rock cap was finally placed over the spill area to delineate the area and prevent any exposure to wildlife.

The site engineer is scheduled to arrive at site April 22, 2009. The engineer and site superintendent will inspect the spill area and determine whether:

- all fuel in the spill area has been destroyed
- excavation of the area is required
- excavation of the area is feasible in the existing conditions, or
- excavation should be postponed until summer when the ground surface has thawed.

QMLP personnel are scheduled to undertake remediation activities at Roberts Bay Mine starting July 2009.

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 22, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	Estimate +25C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>		<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>		<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny on arrival at 4:00 pm		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Crew of 8 were on site since July 15<sup>th</sup>. Camp is set up. Water and sewer set up, but only one toilet is working.
  - There is a problem with the camp dining facility. There is only seating for 8 persons. By tomorrow there will be 26 people on site.
  - Additional 8 people arrived today, with 2 going out. Overnight camp occupancy was 14.
  - Telephones and internet are set up. My phone number is 403 451 0485. **Unable to connect to the internet.** Will try other connections in camp. A wireless router and additional lines will be arriving on Saturday.
  - Initial site inspection carried out, for familiarization. The only issue requiring action is direction on the disposal of water in the tailings pond.
  - Visitors: Melissa Joy Water Resource Officer, INAC. Apparently she was just passing by, had some free time, and dropped in. She was informed that the camp was just opening and that there were still a number of items to be addressed. A report is anticipated.
  - Mosquito quotient: Extreme! Mosquitoes were the worst this writer ever witnessed.
  - Contractor will be working an 11 hour day.
-



Aerial view of camp site at Roberts Bay.

## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 23, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 22.7C	Low 19.7C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny, light wind all day. Scattered clouds in late afternoon.		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- Additional 12 workers arrived on site. A second flight carrying only supplies arrived later in the day.
  - Overnight camp occupancy will be 26.
  - Safety meeting held in am. This meeting was more to introduce everyone, and explain the format for future meetings which will be mandatory on a daily basis. John Deshutter (Health and Safety Officer) also had us log in as visitors to the site, as required by our Health and Safety specifications.
  - Darryl Stowe (chemist), John Wiegle, Gavin and I walked the site this morning attempting to identify hazmat on site. We didn't see any large volumes of contaminated soil, or liquid petroleum products. Darryl started packaging hazmat today, and will be leaving on Saturday.
  - Orientation training provided to all new arrivals and others at camp. (Cook and cleaning person were not in attendance). In total 19 persons were given certificates for attendance. (I was one of the attendees)
  - Plan trip to Ida Bay tomorrow to develop a plan for completion of the work. Surveyor will also come to the site to do some preliminary surveying. Discussed this work with Vijay, who believed that any remaining rock work can be done in 2010 before the barges are loaded.
  - Mosquito quotient: Remains extreme.
-



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 24, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 27.2C	Low 15.8C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clouds overnight, clearing by 9:30 am. Sunny, hot all day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Safety meeting at 07:00 am
  - First day of work at site.
  - Labour crews started picking up wood and metal debris. Two excavators assisting. Area levelled out to receive debris.
  - Forwarded photos of water in tailings pond to DCS. No action on site re the tailings pond water issue.
  - Darryl (Chemist), completed packaging hazardous material. He has also prepared a spreadsheet detailing his findings. Barrels with content have all been marked, but not consolidated. There is about 200 litres of fuel in the fuel bladder.
  - John Weigle, John Deschutter, Richard Johnson (Surveyor) and Lawrence Borowski to Ida Bay. Overall plan will be to send a labour crew to the site to collect and burn wood debris, and collect metal debris. Still have not decided whether to try to bring metal debris back to Roberts Bay using quads, sling it back by helicopter, or ship it off site. There is no trail between the two sites. Our trip today with two Argos was brutally rough, taking 1 hr 15 min each way. It was low tide, so all waste rock at the ocean's edge was exposed, but we were unable to determine how much might need to be moved. Our best estimate is that the waste rock would need to be peeled back for about 25 metres. Two fuel stains need to be cleaned up. Four trenches and the vent raise need to be filled. Two waste rock piles will be graded. There is a question of whether or not anything needs to be (or can be) done with the ramp that was constructed to offload equipment last October. This ramp will be required to load the equipment next August. Except for gathering wood and metal debris (which will be consolidated this year), all remaining work will be done before the barge arrives next summer.
  - Road constructed to covered vent raise.
-

- Some urgency regarding testing. Potable water samples were taken from three sources for testing. Waste water sample taken. Current plan is to start the laboratory work on Sunday. (samples will go out 9:00 am tomorrow). Site encountered some difficulty getting the waste water plant operational. As a result, holding tank capacity is now a concern. Bottled water is currently being used for potable water.
- First day's productivity has been impressive. Crews cleaned up the adit and garage area and have now moved to the old appliances area.
- Mosquito quotient: Remains extreme.



**Road constructed to covered vent raise.**

---





**Excavators used to move larger items**



**Two “Gators” were used to haul debris. Crew is offloading wood debris**

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 25,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 10.1C	Low 8.6C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 20 to 25 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clouds overnight, rain started at 4:00 am. Stopped at 8:30 am .Low clouds and fog in am. Plane due in at 9:00 am flew over. Second attempt also unsuccessful. Low clouds and fog persist most of the day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Status of Hazardous Material handling**

Unknown chemical collection and sampling-3065 litres	Completed	Jul 24/09
Metals soil excavation and packaging 65 cubic metres	Not done	
Hydrocarbon Soil Excavation and packaging -200 cu. metres	Not done	
PCB Ballast and capacitor collection and packaging – 58 kgs	Completed	Jul 24/09
Battery collection and packaging -270 kgs	Completed	Jul 24/09
Asbestos cabinet packaging-255kgs	Not done	
Waste oil collection and packaging – 760 litres	None located	
Fuel bladder fuel collection and packaging – 300 litres	Not done	
Oil/fuel filter collection and packaging-15 (disposed on site)	Completed	Jul 24/09
Glycol collection and packaging – 205 litres	Completed	Jul 24/09
Waste gasoline collection and packaging – 80 litres	identified	
Lead paint coated equipment collection and packaging	Not done	
Compressed gas cylinders collection and packaging -11	staged	
Detonation cord collection and packaging-500 metres	None located	
Unknown chemical /Excavation and analysis	1 sample to be sent out	
Unknown chemical packaging-3065 litres	Completed	Jul 24/09

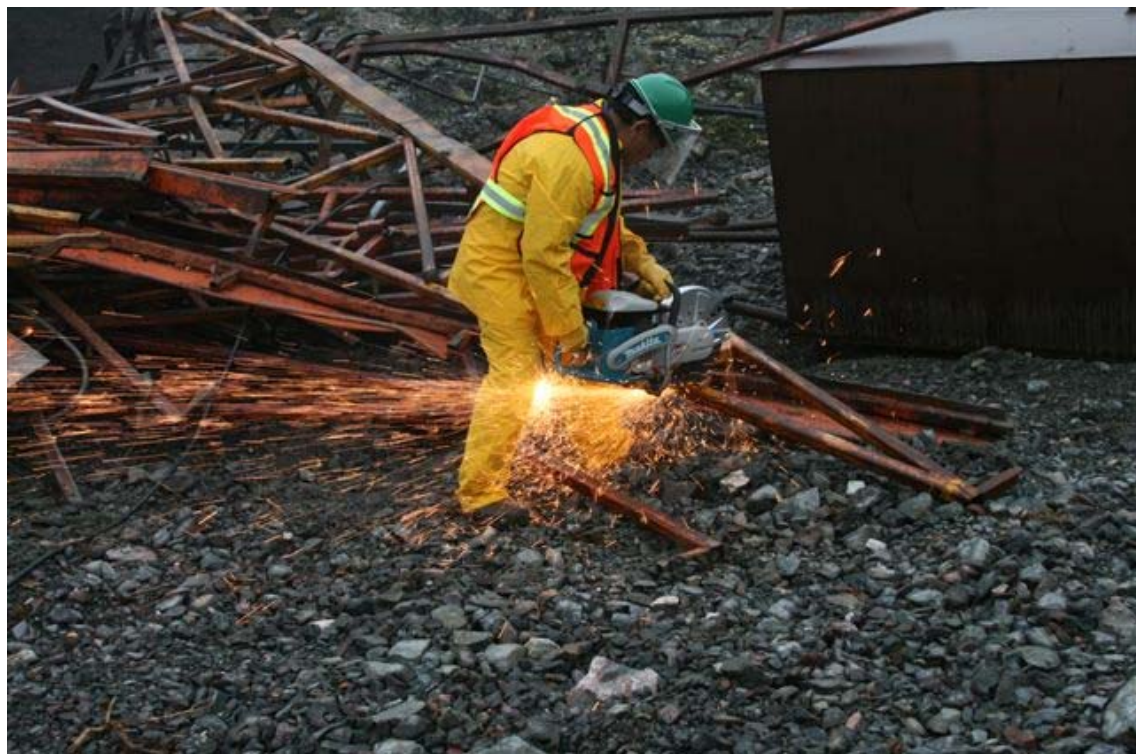
- Camp occupancy remains at 26 persons
- Crews issued rain gear at the start of the day. Two saws used to cut steel. Pile of wood that had been hauled yesterday was burned. Two “Gators” being used to gather debris from the “appliance” area.
- Two excavators completed demolishing adit 1 steel frame. All steel and debris around adit 1 and the garage area have now been removed.

- Meeting with John Weigle to go over proposed schedules. Blaster is now scheduled to arrive August 1<sup>st</sup>. Plan to drill and blast in the vicinity of Adit 2. This area will be the primary source for aggregates. Area by Adit 1 will be drilled, blasted and work at adit 1 completed.
  - Discussed due diligence items with John Weigle. Chock blocks to be installed on stationary wheeled equipment; all equipment to be checked and drip pans placed as required; signage to be posted as follows: Hazardous materials storage area, open excavation (Adit 1) and no smoking signs at the refuelling site.
  - Excavator stockpiling fill material near adit 1.
  - Checked refrigerator at appliance area. Coils were removed. Refrigerator will be landfilled. Another battery located in appliance area.
  - Surveyor undertook a survey of the footprint of the water in the tailings pond, and an elevation. These will be monitored to determine the rate of evaporation.
  - Chemist back to work today. Pallets were moved to the site where the hazardous materials are located. Chemist assisting in loading and banding over pack barrels. These are placed on pallets and crated. The pallets will be moved to a storage site which will be delineated with pylons and signed.
  - Discussed closure of the area designated as “appliance area” on the drawings. Work picking up debris in this area is near to completion. However, not every small piece of debris will be picked up. It was agreed that a thin lift of cover material will be spread over the entire area after debris cleanup is completed.
  - Spent some time with Dustin, going over the background to the project, investigations that had been carried out, tendering, the specs, and our role. I offered to download some of this information, but he didn’t bring his laptop to the site. I left him with a hardcopy of the spec, and I’m waiting for his reaction.
  - Mosquito quotient: low
-





Wildlife monitor in his office ensuring that we are safe from bear attacks!



Cutting steel. All steel is being cut to 1 metre lengths





Wood pile set on fire; cutting crew getting started; two “Gators” hauling debris; excavators cleaning up Adit 1. note the fog at the site.



Progress cutting steel by 1:10 pm.

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 26, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 9.1C	Low 4.5C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 20 to 25 kph in am. 25 kph to 30 kph in pm
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clear overnight. Clouds roll in about 11:30 am. Cold winds continue. Very windy.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
  - Debris cleanup and burning continued. Area designated as old appliance area and old camp area have been completed. Required cap is underway.
  - Debris cleanup crew moved to mill building and assay lab. By the end of the day most debris has been picked up. Excavator worked in the vicinity of the mill building all day moving larger items.
  - Excavator worked at adit #2. Exposed timbers were removed. In the course of the work about 10 metres of the shaft collapsed. Excavator was then used to collapse the shaft until it was no longer able to do so. Most of the timber was removed by the end of the day. Only one truck load was hauled away, due to the concern that the shaft was under the road. The balance is being hauled away using "Gators". The adit is now ready for the explosives expert to blast material from along side into the adit for final closure.
  - Excavator worked at adit #1. Timbers have been removed, but are still to be collected by the debris crew.
  - Met with John Weigle to review plan of action for adits 1 & 2. Measurement for payment for these items was discussed and clarified as required. Agreement for determining fair compensation for covering the collapsed adit at Ida Bay was reached, considering that there was no original ground survey at Ida Bay.
  - Two planes today. Darryl Stowe (chemist) departed from the site. A second passenger was medivaced out. Worker was coughing out blood. Medic advised that he seek medical attention. As a result the second plane was diverted to Cambridge Bay, rather than heading direct to Yellowknife.
  - Camp population 24.
-





Panorama of entire site



Panorama of camp area.





Old appliance and camp area after debris cleanup completed.



Adit #2 after shaft collapsed and before timber removed

---





Adit #2 after timber removed

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 27, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 14.8C	Low 6.3C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 10 to 15 kph, decreasing in pm
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Sprinkling rain in the morning, cloudy all day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Surveyor, completed measurement of truck box capacity (12.30 cu.m.); 12 cu.m. per load will be used. Continued surveying road to Adit 2; surveyed bottom of tailings pond; surveyed available coarse aggregate piles.
- Coarse ore hopper and fine pre hoppers removed.
- Completed hauling fill material to old appliance area, spread with dozer, shaped with excavator, and compacted with the excavator. Due to the thin lift which was placed for aesthetic reasons, only a minimum compactive effort was applied to avoid pumping.
- Labour crews completed cleanup of debris in the mill and assay office areas. Completed the day cutting steel, and picking up any debris around the tailings pond, then making a sweep of the site to pick up any loose debris.
- Excavated area below the tailings pond where the berm had been breached. Only a minor amount of tailings were detected.
- Decision (Matthew, Charles, Vijay) to attempt to stabilize the tailings in the tailings pond without draining the pond.
- Excavator piling up material that will be used to stabilize the tailings pond. Material will be surveyed. As well, buckets will be counted to arrive at a volume.
- Call to Charles Gravelle. Items discussed:
  - The need for a TA to cover recovery of barrels, product and debris from the Roberts Lake seaplane dock area.
  - The need for testing services if hydrocarbon soils are encountered below the fuel bladder.
  - The question of whether diverting the plane yesterday to Cambridge Bay with the ill worker constitutes an emergency flight under the contract.
- Plane routing: Yellowknife to Roberts Bay (bring mechanic), Roberts Bay to Cambridge Bay (take camp attendant home), Cambridge Bay to Roberts Bay (bring in new camp attendant), Roberts Bay to Yellowknife.
- Camp population 25. Camp attendant departed, replacement attendant arrived. Mechanic arrived to work on the generator for about 2 days.





Debris cleanup crew working in mill building



Mill building after debris cleanup completed

---





Cutting crew cutting debris hauled from the vicinity of the mill



Test strips to locate tailings deposited at the location where the berm was breached. Strip on the left had no tailings. Strip on the right contained tailings



Extent of tailings recovered.



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 28,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 15.9C	Low 7.5C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 10 to 15 kph,
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Sprinkling rain overnight. Cloudy in am; scattered clouds in pm.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Surveyor advised that volume of water in the tailings pond is 90 cu.m..
- Called Charles Gravelle re need for blasting. Prepared report, appended to this daily report. Note that surveyor was asked to calculate the volume of material to construct the landfill. Based on current design parameters, 4000 cu. m. will be required. This is substantially higher than the anticipated volume of 1750 cu.m.
- Group of workers trained in the use of a plasma cutter. Cutter was used for part of the morning.
- Removed the asbestos board cabinet from the mill.
- Removed all equipment in the mill.
- Demolished the mill structure.
- Test strip of boulders and waste rock placed in the tailings pond.
- Dock construction underway at Roberts Lake.
- Inspected the Roberts Lake area and noted the following:
  - Approximately 146 to 150 empty barrels.
  - Substantial pile of core samples. Most are neatly stacked, but there are some that have spilled out, and there are empty boxes.
  - A minor volume of wood debris.
  - A newly installed recording device, of some type, with a cable running to a depth gauge.
- Camp occupancy 25.
- Wildlife: workers reported a caribou north of the camp yesterday evening.
- Internet service down from 10:30 am until 4:30 pm.today.



Safety supervisor watches as workers are trained on the proper use of a plasma cutter



Approximately 146-150 empty barrels at Roberts Lake.





Some of the core boxes at Roberts Lake. Most core boxes are stacked, intact



Some of the equipment removed from the mill

---





Material to be landfilled



Material pushed into the tailings pond. Note that boulders are too large. With proper sizing of material the surface should be slightly above the water line, or higher if required for stability.

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	July 31, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 14.9C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 5 to 10 kph,
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Cool and cloudy all day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Excavated test strips at fuel storage compound, mill/assay building, garage and muskeg area. Contaminated soil at the mill site will be excavated down to bedrock over the entire footprint of the structure. All other sites will be excavated down to permafrost or bedrock. Most of the work will be done tomorrow.
- Full day spent consolidating fuel. Much of the product in the drums has a high water content. One drum of product was extracted from the fuel bladder. Most of it was water. The fuel bladder was rolled up. Soil under the fuel bladders is contaminated. This soil will be excavated down to permafrost.
- Work crews completed cutting steel. Will now start on hoppers and other large objects.
- Continued working on berms at the landfill. The top of the berm is at the design elevation of 70.0.
- Final barrel count from Roberts lake – 200.
- Wildlife Sighting: Wolverine sighted Jul 30<sup>th</sup> on hills east of the camp.
- Camp occupancy remains at 25
- Mosquito quotient: low





Fuel consolidation. Safety supervisor directed the work.



Test strip at mill site. Bedrock is ~ 300 mm depth. All material within the footprint of the mill will be excavated down to bedrock and removed off site.



Berm at tailings pond being constructed to design elevation of 70 m. Work suspended when supply of fill was depleted. ~ 1000 cu.m. was placed to date.



Workers continue to cut steel.





**Adit at the end of the day.**

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 01, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 13.8 C	Low 5.2C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate ~30 kph in am. Diminishing to light in pm
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Estimate 10 mm
<b>Conditions</b>	Rain during the night. Rain until ~ 9:00 am. Drizzle until noon. Scattered clouds by mid afternoon..		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Excavator used to crush barrels. All barrels from Roberts Lake and scattered barrels around the site crushed.
- Continued excavating contaminated soil. Muskeg area excavated late yesterday. No sheen in water from overnight rains. 9 boxes filled (18 cu.m.). Excavation at mill and assay-lab sites underway. Volume will be less than estimated. Excavation is being taken down to bedrock.
- Cutting crew cutting hopper with cutting torch.
- Some yard cleanup. Ruts along camp filled in. Trailer moved from borrow source area 5.
- Preparations being made for blasting. Overburden stripped.
- Plane with blasting crew did not arrive. Weather at Roberts bay was marginal. Cambridge Bay was fogged in.
- Wildlife Sighting: Wolf by Roberts Lake.
- Camp occupancy remains at 25
- Mosquito quotient: low in late afternoon.





Excavation in muskeg area. Volume 18 cu.m.



Barrel crushing using the excavator

---





Tailings pond after boulders removed



Excavation at the mill site

---



Workers cutting hopper with torch.



Some cleanup around camp. Ruts filled in

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 02, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 15.9 C	Low 5.5C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	No wind, to light wind
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Estimate 5 mm
<b>Conditions</b>	Fog during the night until 10:00 am. Rain from 10:00 am until 2:00 pm. Clearing. Sunny by 4:00 pm		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Plane arrived at 2:30 pm from Yellowknife with blasting crew. Plane spent balance of day ferrying food supplies and fuel.
- Completed excavating at mill site to bedrock late yesterday. 18 boxes filled (36 cu.m.). Excavation filled in later in the day.
- Spent all day excavating at fuel bladder area. The smell of product was prevalent at the NE corner. When this was removed there was no longer a smell. Nevertheless, the entire foot print of the fuel bladders will be removed down to permafrost. Rainwater collected in the excavation today did not have a sheen on it. Volume to be excavated will be less than 50% of the estimated volume of 200 cu.m.
- Hopper has been cut up and crushed.
- Noyo Drilling started laying out blast patterns.
- Obtained photos of wood debris at un-named lake, adjacent to the current water intake.
- Crew is spending their time putting boxes together, banding, and moving boxes to storage areas.
- Camp occupancy: Noyo Drilling and Blasting 5 persons arrived. 3 workers departed. Electrician came between planes. Total occupancy 27.
- Mosquito quotient: extreme in late afternoon.
  
- Gasket on water pump on hydraulic drill defective. Drilling stopped after 1 and one-half holes drilled. Attempts were made to have a new water pump sent up Monday. Difficulty in obtaining parts numbers or any other numbers on the equipment. Gasket material was sent up from Cambridge Bay, arriving at 8:00 pm. Will attempt to cut a gasket to get the equipment working.





Mill area after contaminated soils removed.



Mill area after excavation backfilled

---





Start of excavation at fuel bladder area (in the rain)



Debris (plywood) in un-named lake that should be removed.

---





Neyo Drilling and Blasting laying out drill hole patterns

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 03,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 15.3 C	Low 5.7C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	10-15 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny, light winds all day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Noyo drilling completed laying out blast patterns. Spent most of day waiting for plane with replacement water pump for hydraulic pump. Crew picking up detonator cord and blasting caps. Three garbage bags of detonator cord collected. Small bag of blasting caps collected. Blasting caps will be dumped in one of the holes for the next blast and destroyed.
- Completed excavation at fuel bladder. Excavation carried out down to permafrost. No sheen in water in the excavation.  
 There were two fuel bladders. Hydrocarbon smell was present under the smaller fuel bladder, at the north east corner. The second larger fuel bladder had been placed over plywood. There was no evidence that there was any hydrocarbon impacts under the plywood (No smell or staining). Excavation carried out to permafrost under the footprint of both fuel bladders. Water in the excavation did not have a sheen. Volume removed: 34 boxes. 68 cu.m.
- Completed removal of debris from un named lake.
- Mosquito quotient: low
- Camp occupancy 27



Blasting caps collected. Silver blasting caps are live.



Drill rig sits idle, waiting for water pump. Plane will arrive ~ 8:00 PM. Water pump will be installed and night shift will start drilling.

---

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 04,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 13.3 C	Low 6.1C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	10-15 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny, light winds all day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting cancelled.
- With lack of work, crew was given a sleep- in day. Operators worked the afternoon. Labourers had the day off.
- Noyo drilling started drilling last night about 8:30 pm. Drill rig breakdown about 06:00 am. Repairs completed about 9:00 am. Approximately 70 holes drilled by 7:00 pm. Blast planned for about noon tomorrow.
- Approximately one (1) metre of fill placed over the fuel bladder area. This area will be used to stage the contaminated soil boxes.
- Demobilization route to the ocean near the Doris Bay mine scouted today.
- “After” photos taken in the Roberts Lake area.
- Mosquito quotient: low
- Camp occupancy 27





Pad constructed overlapping the fuel bladder area. Pad will be used to stage contaminated soil boxes.



Neyo Drilling and Blasting north of the tailings pond.





Former location of ~ 200 barrels at Roberts Lake.



New dock constructed at Roberts Lake. Frame is trusses from the mill.

---





3 bags of detonator cord collected.



Excavation at fuel bladder area.

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 05,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 13.7 C	Low 7.1C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	5-10 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	High clouds during the morning. Clear in afternoon.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
  - Neyo Drilling and Blasting made a presentation on blasting safety, and explained how the charges would be set and detonated.
  - The following safety procedures were explained, and implemented:
    - All equipment was moved to the vicinity of Adit 2.
    - All personnel, including the cook, housekeeping staff and shift workers assembled on the rocks above adit 2.
    - A head count was made before the blast to confirm that everyone was present.
    - An air horn was sounded 12 times to provide a 2 minute warning.
    - A verbal countdown was given.
    - Following the blast, the blast area was inspected by Neyo Drilling and Blasting.
    - Following the inspection, the air horn was sounded once to indicate an “all clear”.
    - Volume blasted 3,840 cu.m.
- Tailings pond:
  - Test results on water in the tailings pond indicate that metal levels are high, therefore the water cannot be pumped from the pond to adit 1 without treatment.
  - Site personnel recommended that the water be bridged using rip rap sized material.(300 mm to 350 mm).
  - INAC has expressed a concern that if water levels rise, new berm material is not impervious, and the berm may leak.
  - Surveys indicate that the freeboard, between current water levels and the top of the berm as it existed, is 10 cm. This freeboard is not sufficient for the solution proposed.
  - Site personnel advanced a solution that would involve excavating a key trench through the new berm material down to the old berm, as it existed, at the location of the tailings breach.
  - The key trench would be filled with a Type 2 sand-bentonite mix and compacted, thus raising the freeboard to approximately 30 cm.

- Alternative solutions that need to be discussed include eliminating the liner, and storing and treating the water in the pond.
    - Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC) and Vijay Lanji (Quantum Murray) will be arriving on site tomorrow.
    - Issues to be discussed in a conference call between Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Charles Gravelle (DCS), Vijay Lanji (Quantum), John Weigle (Quantum), Gavin Domitter (Quantum) and Lawrence Borowski (SENES).
    - Water in the tailings pond has risen 5 cm in the past two weeks. This is a result of rock dumped in the pond and rainfall events.
  - Adit 1
    - Crews continued preparing adit 1 to be imploded.
    - The adit was exposed and timbers removed.
    - The entire adit is full of ice (to the ceiling).
    - The adit will be imploded for a distance of approximately 3 metres and backfilled to prevent any thawing in the section that has not been imploded.
    - Solutions for pumping water from the tailings pond into adit 1 are no longer feasible. The adit is frozen solid.
    - Volume to be blasted 1,486 cu.m.
  - Noyo Drilling and Blasting moved to the Adit 1 area. Drill pattern laid out and drilling commenced.
  - Drilling at adit 1 completed late afternoon. Drill rig moved to area south of adit 1.
  - Burning wood continues.
  - Excavator being used to separate over sized boulders at the blast site.
  - Boxes of contaminated soil moved onto the storage pad at the fuel bladder site.
  - Hydrocarbons and other hazmat materials crated.
  - Test strip at the tailings pond undertaken. A layer of rip rap placed. The rip rap displaced the tailings which rose into the rip rap. Water was displaced. Accordingly, the test was considered a failure. This method may be successful if an inordinately thick layer of rip rap is placed, which would raise the elevation of the top of the berm.
  - Mosquito quotient: high
  - Camp occupancy 27
-





Ice in adit 1. This is at ceiling level.



Workers installing dynamite

---





Equipment moved away from the blast area.



Blast north of tailing pond

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 06,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 12.1 C	Low 6.1C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	5-10 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy, drizzle starting at noon. Light rain by afternoon.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Drill rig breaks down at 06:00 am. No drilling during the day.
- Adit 1 blasted at 09:00 am. Safety procedures as detailed in August 05 report followed. Camp was evacuated. Horn sounded 12 times, providing the 2 minute warning. Following the blast, the blast area was inspected and the horn sounded to provide the “all clear”.
- Excavator sorting the rocks in yesterdays blast area.
- Material from the blast used to backfill adit 1. Additional material hauled in from yesterday’s blast area.
- Adit 1 backfilled by end of day.
- Site visit by Matthew McElwaine and Vijay Lanji.
  - Considerable discussion on a number of options to deal with tailings pond issues.
  - EBA designer confirmed that liner must be placed over the tailings.
  - A solution was proposed consisting of the creation of a wet cell and a dry cell within the bermed area. Work in the dry cell can proceed. This would consist of placing the steel.
  - The liner will be placed through the water, then backfilled in accordance with the drawings.
  - As a backup plan, the water will be pumped out, into two lined cells near the mill site that would be constructed. The first cell would receive the contaminated water. The water would be treated and discharged into the second cell. Treated water would be tested, and if criteria is met, 10 day notice to discharge will be given as required under the water license. The liner would then be placed over the tailings.
  - A drawing showing this design will be submitted.
  - The key trench with bentonite seal will be constructed.
  - Issues related to pay items were discussed.
  - A walk around at the site was undertaken.
  - Many phone calls were made, including a call to Dele Morakinyo.
  - Charles Gravelle was not available.
- Plane arrived today shortly afternoon from Yellowknife. Two trips were made to Cambridge Bay. The first trip was for groceries. The second was for fuel. The plane then returned to Yellowknife.



- Camp occupancy:
  - Two workers departed.
  - Archie (blaster) departed.
  - Medic departed. Replacement arrived.
  - Camp occupancy 24



Blast at Adit 1



Aftermath of blast at Adit 1

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 06,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 9.2 C	Low 5.1C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	30+ kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Rain ended late evening last night. Rain early morning tapering to showers by 9:00 am. Cloudy from mid afternoon. Windy and cold. Forecast snow on Monday		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Drill rig remains inoperative. Parts arrived at 5:00 pm. Night shift will continue drilling.
- Wolf shooting incident: report prepared late last night and distributed. Followed up with the Wildlife officer in Cambridge Bay. At his request, the wolf was skinned, head cut off, and forwarded to Cambridge Bay. The carcass will be incinerated.
- Excavator continued to sort blast material. Some material used to extend pads.
- Workers assembling crates. Cylinders and asbestos board crated for shipment.
- Surveyor prepared drawing of locations for confirmatory testing. Drawing was distributed to Matthew McElwaine, Charles Gravelle and Henry Wong.
- Phone call to DCS, Rick German detailing issues at site. Rick German confirms that DCS will sign off on tailings pond updated drawings.
- Phone calls to Charles Gravelle regarding issues on site and confirmatory sampling requirements.
- Phone calls to Henry Wong regarding availability of sampling staff.
- Health and Safety officer, John DeSchutter left the site and reported to the Stanten Hospital in Yellowknife due to medical issues (high blood pressure) and will not be returning.
- Surveys and updated plans of the proposed landfill continue.
- Camp occupancy 23.



Completed Adit 1



Sorting blast rock north of the tailings pond continues

---



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 09, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 8.1 C	Low 3.3 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	10-15 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	3 mm estimate
<b>Conditions</b>	Rain in the morning until 9:00 am. Cloudy until noon. Scattered clouds in the afternoon.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Blast south of adit 1 at 9:00 am. Blast was not successful. It was concluded that there was water in the holes, which froze, and when the explosives were set they weren't at the bottom of the holes. It was estimated that the yield was ~ 1000 cu.m, down from the target of 1,700 cu.m.
- Continued building the slopes of the berm (south side) around the tailings pond.
- Test pits were excavated at the mill, garage, muskeg, and fuel bladder sites. At the muskeg site, it was noted that permafrost had melted ~ 300 mm and there was a hydrocarbon smell. At the garage site, permafrost had also melted. Fill material at both sites was removed. Material below the original permafrost line was excavated and removed. It is estimated that at these two sites ~ 50 cu.m. were removed. At the garage site staining was still evident, but as the stains were in permafrost, the excavator was unable to remove it. Henry Wong advised us to scrape away at it until it is removed. No issues were encountered at the mill or fuel bladder sites.
- Visitors: Henry Wong – SENES
- Plane today. Blasting crew and worker left
- Camp occupancy 17



Blast south of adit 1



Re excavated muskeg site

---



Re excavated garage site





Aftermath of the blast



Test section at the tailings pond....considered a failure

---

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 10,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 9.8 C	Low 4.7 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	15-20 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy at 7:00 am. Cleared for a short period in am. Clouded over with periodic showers until mid afternoon. Cloudy thereafter.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Completed constructing the south slope at the landfill site.
- Completed backfilling the vent raise and adit 2. Cleaned up the road to Adit 2.
- Contaminated soils loaded into available boxes (9). Need banding clips to complete the work.
- Started sorting blast material south of Adit 1.
- Camp occupancy 17





Backslopes on south side of landfill.



Backslopes on south side of landfill

---



Excavators backfilling at vent raise and adit 2



Contaminated soil loaded into boxes

---

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 11, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 11.7 C	Low 0.9 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	15-20 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy at 7:00 am. Fog at 7:30 am, lifting later in the morning. Scattered clouds most of day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Conference call with Matthew McElwaine (PWGSC), Dele Morakinyo (INAC), Vijay Lanji (Quantum), Bill Horne (EBA), John Weigle(Quantum), Richard Johnson (Focus), Gavin Dommiter(Quantum) and Lawrence Borowski (SENE). Conference call was in response to comments raised by Bill Horne following his review of Tailings Plan Rev C. At the conclusion of the conference call Tailings Plan Rev D was generated. Salient differences between Tailings Plan Rev C and Tailings Plan Rev D are as follows:
  - Rev D includes stabilizing the tailings before placing the geotextile.
  - Rev D includes pumping contaminated water from the wet cell.
  - Rev D includes retaining contaminated water in a lined dry cell following placement of debris.
- Plan showing Tailings Plan Rev D and writeup prepared and distributed to Charles Gravelle (DCS) and Vijay Lanji. Charles Gravelle to review and forward on to Bill Horne (EBA) for review and comments.
- Access road to adit 2 cleanup completed.
- Bentonite plug on tailings pond berm completed.
- Authorization to construct an intermediate berm across the tailings pond received from Matthew McElwaine.
- Intermediate berm construction commenced. Work completed today included stripping overburden off the the wet cell area and establishing the core of the berm.
- Second excavator culling boulders to be used for stabilizing the tailings.
- Camp occupancy 17





Spreading bentonite for bentonite seal.



Mixing and compacting thin lifts of bentonite seal.

---





Completed Adit 2



Completed cleanup of road to adit 2

---

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 12, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 11.0 C	Low 5.5 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	10 - 15 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy with light rain at 07:00 until ~ 10:00 am. Cloudy with occasional showers throughout the day.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Completed construction of the intermediate berm at the landfill site. Perimeter lined with type 2 material to receive the liner from borrow source 5.
- Liner arrived by plane today at 3:00 pm.
- Banding clips arrived today.
- Work crew resumed banding the contaminated soil boxes.
- Aircraft made 2 flights to Cambridge Bay bringing in fuel (7 drums per load). Crews ferrying fuel between the Roberts Lake dock and the camp site.
- Test results for waste water received. Waste water test results meet specified discharge criteria. Waste water can now be discharged from all the holding tanks.
- Test results for contaminated soil were not received.
- Additional information, requested by Charles, was added to Tailings Pond Rev D plan, and resubmitted. The plan was then submitted to Bill Horne, EBA.
- Discussed queries raised by Bill Horne with Charles.
- Camp occupancy 17





Intermediate berm under construction



Slopes of dry cell being lined with Type 2 material to receive 20 mil liner.

## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 14,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 18.0 C	Low 3.5 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	0-5 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny all day. Hot; Winds light, mosquito quotient high away from the camp area		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- Daily safety meeting
  - Top of type 2 material in landfill surveyed.
  - Placed blast fines in bottom of landfill to reach required thickness.
  - Started placing tires, steel, and fuel bladder in landfill.
  - Workers assembling crates for hydrocarbon contaminated soils.
  - Excavator continued stockpiling type 2 material from borrow source 4.
  - Excavation in borrow source 4 backfilled with blast rock.
  - Meeting with John Weigle and Gavin Domitter to go over all pay items, and identify over runs, and other issues.
  - Camp occupancy 16
-





Excavation and stockpiling at borrow source 4



Blast fine material to fill to required thickness (.5 m) over the liner. Material only placed where steel can be placed. Steel will not be placed against the banks to avoid any chance of the liner being punctured.

---



Start of debris placement which included the fuel bladder, tires and steel

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 15, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 16.7 C	Low 7.6 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Varied from calm to >25 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Varied: Cloudy in early am, brief sunny periods, showers in afternoon, scattered clouds in the afternoon.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Completed placing tires, fuel bladder and all steel into the dry cell.
- Surveyed to ensure compliance with elevation limits.
- Site beautification – cleaned up cigarette butts, empty coffee cups, and hand raked small ruts around the site. Cleaned up any boxes, rinsed empty waste water containers, and stored the containers in a tidy manner.
- Cleaned up scattered steel in the steel stockpile area.
- Continue sorting rock.
- Completed backfilling in borrow source 4 area.
- Pumped water from wet cell to dry cell ~5 hours.
- Hose on loader burst. No replacement until Monday.
- Wildlife sighting: A grizzly bear was sighted last night ~ 9:00 pm by persons at the dock. The bear headed north up the valley to a point opposite the landfill area (south west of camp). The bear then headed west, and over a ridge and was gone.
- Camp occupancy 16





Dry pond with all steel placed



Overall view of the landfill area

---





Pumping system set up. Worker is at the filtering device



Pumping nearing completion

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 18, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 11.0 C	Low 6.8 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Ne 20kph + in am, light in pm
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	trace
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy, cold, windy in am. Fog, drizzle by 10:00 am. Clear, pleasant in pm.		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
  - Completed placing type 1 material below the debris.
  - Placed tubing, and balance of debris in wet cell.
  - No test results on ash.
  - Work crew building boxes. 10 assembled.
  - Drilling continues.
  - Survey monument hole drilled. Monument partially installed, and grout placed (Interrupted by testing requirement)
  - Type 1 material placed at east end of dry cell.
  - Type 2 material placed over debris in dry cell and packed with the excavator.
  - Test samples taken at site ET1011, fuel bladder area and garage. Plane was chartered out of Cambridge Bay to pick up the samples and deliver to Canadian North.
  - Wildlife: Wolf, in old camp area south of the tailings pond ~ 3:00 pm
  - Grizzle bear, by the creek ~ 200m west of the dock ~ 9:00pm
  - Total 17
-



Drilling rock face.



Debris placement in wet cell.

---



## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 19,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 11.7 C	Low 2.5 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clear all day		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- Daily safety meeting
  - Small crew building boxes.
  - Progress made in finalizing hazmat issues. Report received from Darryl Stowe assessing his lists against contract items. Descriptions of contents of boxes left by John Dechuter summarized.
  - Drill rig broken down in the afternoon.
  - Stripped borrow pit 4, and hauled type 2 material from this pit in the afternoon. This pit is a poor source of material as permafrost is near the surface. It will be necessary to scrape away at thawed material daily.
  - Survey monument installed.
  - Type 2 material in dry cell complete, compacted and surveyed.
  - Test results for ashes received. Burn pile results all below detectable limits. Incinerator tests results reported measurable concentrations of various PAH parameters however they are below the CCME 2008 standards for PAHs.
  - Numerous emails related to contaminated soil issues.
  - Wildlife: Wolf passed within 10 metres of camp trailers, stopped and chewed on the sewage line, then headed east over the rocks. Wolf paid no attention to nearby onlookers. Time 7:00 pm
  - Total 17
-





Compacting Type 2 material over the debris in the dry cell.



Excavating type 2 material from borrow source 4

---





Type 2 material in dry cell complete



Wolf behind the trailers



Compacting type 2 material over debris in the dry cell



Grizzle Bear by the creek

---



## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 20,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 10.0 C	Low 3.6 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	North 15-20 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny +5C at 7:00 am. Cloudy by 11:00 am front moves in at 3:00 pm. Cloudy, windy and cold		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- Daily safety meeting
- Small crew assembling boxes
- Stripped a larger area in borrow source 4. It is clear that borrow source 4 and borrow source 5 will not yield sufficient quantity to place 1 m lift in the wet cell. Will continue to strip as much of source 4 as possible.
- Hauling and placing type 1 material on dry cell. Nearing completion.
- Hauled ashes into wet cell.
- Surveyor tied in monuments in the Roberts Bay area.
- Held site meeting.
- Much of the day spent trying to locate soil samples that had been “misdirected” to Calgary. Samples will be in Edmonton 8:00 pm, delivered to Maxxam’s lab, and tested starting at 8:00 am tomorrow.
- Drill rig down all day. Should have repaired later this evening and will drill all night.
- Camp :18 persons (Dustin left, Archie the blaster, and a mechanic arrived)





Compacting type 1 cap over the dry cell



Borrow source 4. Permafrost a major issue

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 22, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 10.4 C	3.3 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny light winds all day		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Most of morning spent on activities related to the blast at 9:50 am. All equipment and fuel tank moved a safe distance. Following the blast everything was moved back. This was the largest, and final blast at the site. One piece of rock landed on the roof of the camp, above the furnace room.
- The balance of the morning and the afternoon were spent excavating and placing thermistors. Thermistor A was installed on bedrock. Thermistor B was installed on permafrost (there was still tailings). Thermistor C was installed .5 m below original ground. There was < .5 m of water in location A and B. Location C was dry.
- Test results for Aug 18 were received. The test result at the fuel bladder was clean. Test results at the garage were clean except for the furthest south location sampled. Test result at location ET 1011 came back hot. PHCs are the issue. Metals are not. Lab requested (Henry) to provide an alternate PHC analysis. Lab also requested to provide a chromatograph and an opinion as to whether the high result could be because of peat.
- Discussed results with John Weigle. More excavations will be carried out at sample locations G2 (283), 256, and 1112 tomorrow afternoon and results shipped out tomorrow.
- Some rock hauled to the two open excavations that are clean. Dressing material (rock) also hauled to the blast area south of adit 1, which is now depleted.
- Camp :14 persons (Blasters departed. Bear monitor returned)





Blast north of landfill



Blast north of landfill

---



Thermistor at location "A". Marks on the pipe are at one meter intervals

---





Setting thermocouple "B"



Hauling Type 1 material from blasted area south of adit 1. This source is nearly depleted.

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 23, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 12.7 C	2.5 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	South 15 – 20 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny, high scattered clouds, windy all day		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Most of the morning spent addressing contaminated soil issues. Excavations were undertaken, soil samples collected, packaged and shipped to Edmonton.
- The balance of the morning and afternoon were spent capping the dry side of the landfill. Cap is now roughed in, but needs final grading, compaction, and crown placed. Side slopes need to be completed.
- Balance of crew were involved with the fuel resupply (49 barrels in the last two days). Work involved moving full drums from the dock, pumping into the main tank, then returning the empties to the dock to send back.
- Wildlife: Grizzle, in the Roberts Lake dock area ~ 11:00 am
- Camp :14 persons (Blasters departed. Bear monitor returned)





Loading type 1 material. Note how much the pile has been reduced.



Final cap placement



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 24,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 17.2 C	6.3 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clear all day. Light wind		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Most of day spent completing installation of the thermistors. Two completed
- Completed dressing blast area number 2 (South of adit 1.)
- Hauling blast rock to borrow source 4. 50 loads hauled today.
- Worked on boxes and filling with contaminated soil in the morning.
- Constructed berm with type 2 material to divert drainage at the north west corner of the landfill. Void south of the berm will be filled with type 1 material.
- Laid out crown of the landfill.
- Sampled floor of four excavations at the garage site.
- Wildlife (yesterday): Two wolves seen together west of the dock
- Camp :14 persons



Final dressing on blast 2 area, south of Adit 1.



Berm at north west corner of landfill. Void to the south will be filled with type 1 material.

---





Borrow Area 4. Capping with type 1 material just starting



Preparing to grout thermistor A

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 25,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 17.5 C	5.9 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clear all day. Light wind		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
  - Completed placement of thermistors, ground rods, grouting and placing protective mounds.
  - Completed hauling waste rock to borrow area 4.
  - Completed spreading and compacting rock in borrow area 4
  - Filled in original garage excavation.
  - Remove steel balls from trammel, to reduce weight.
  - Wildlife: Wolf, yesterday, approached the trailers, peed on the trailer, chewed the sewer line and moved on.
  - Test results from tests taken Aug 23 received. Test results were not promising.
  - Today, wolf came by on the same path, east of the trailers, and kept on going.
  - Camp :14 persons
-





Completed blast site 2, south of adit 1



Borrow source backfilled. Excavators are compacting with their tracks



Thermistor A. Ground rod installed, grout placed. Type 2 protection placed. All three thermistors at this stage. Beads and sand in the pipe will be installed when final cap completed.

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Lawrence Borowski	<b>Date:</b>	August 26,2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Lawrence Borowski; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 17.0 C	5.1 C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Clear all day. Light wind		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Filled in gully between on west side of landfill, between landfill and rock outcrop.
- Continued building boxes and filling with contaminated soil.
- Started placing crown on landfill.
- Excavations at the garage site.
- Test results received from August 24<sup>th</sup> base samples. All results are clean, except for one sample that needs to be retested.
- Camp :15 persons (cook leaves, Two arrive, Henry Wong and replacement cook)

This will be my final on-site report. Thank you all for your support during the past 36 days. I will be leaving Roberts Bay tomorrow morning. Henry Wong will be replacing me.  
 Lawrence Borowski

---





Gully on west side of landfill between landfill and rock outcrop filled to provide positive drainage



Potential contaminated area





Start placement of final crown

## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Henry Wong	<b>Date:</b>	Friday August 28, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Henry Wong; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	12 C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sun and Clouds		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- Daily safety meeting
  - Quantum started loading equipment onto the trailer beds preparing for site demobilization
  - During the afternoon, the housing and PVC pipe section of Thermistor A was excavated out, PVC pipe section replaced, housing reset and re-grouted.
    - It appeared that the PVC pipe had undergone chemical or heat collapse.
  - Verification samples for the Expanded Garage Area contaminant zone were dropped off at the Maxxam Analytics laboratory early morning and results received late afternoon.
    - Samples 403 and 402, situated at the north end of the contaminant zone, continued to exceed the site cleanup objectives
  - Impacted soil from the north zone was excavated to bedrock; approximately 10 m<sup>3</sup> of contaminated soil was excavated out and stockpiled.
  - Work continued on the construction of the remaining soil boxes and containerization of PHC-contaminated soil from the mill area.
  - Vehicle maintenance; Hagglund wheels, airbag
  - Camp :14 persons
-



**Landfill Crown.**



**Camp Overview.**



**Camp Overview.**



**Loading Equipment.**





**Wednesday Remedial Excavation.**



**North end of Contaminant Zone Advanced to Bedrock.**

## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation**

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Henry Wong	<b>Date:</b>	Saturday August 29, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Henry Wong; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	15 C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- Daily safety meeting
  - Quantum continued loading equipment and materials onto the tractor trailer beds in preparation for winter demobilization:
    - containerized soil crates, 10 of 145; and
    - lead painted mining equipment
  - The remedial extended-zone-excavation from the Garage Area was backfilled with blast rock today.
  - The PVC pipe in Thermistor A collapsed again after resetting the housing; the housing was excavated out again; however, the grout and cut pipe remains locked in the housing
  - Work continued on the construction of the remaining soil boxes and containerization of PHC-contaminated soil from the mill area.
  - Camp :14 persons
-





**Loading Containerized Soil Crates.**



**Loaded Mining Equipment.**



**Extended Garage Area Remediation.**



**Camp Overview.**





**Camp Overview.**



**Camp Overview.**



**Excavation of Thermistor A housing.**



**Collapsed PVC Pipe.**



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Henry Wong	<b>Date:</b>	Sunday August 30, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Henry Wong; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	11 °C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Light
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sun and clouds		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Quantum continued preparing the camp for shutdown:
  - Vehicle maintenance; and
  - Pulling trailer beds out for loading
- The borrow area north of the landfill has been exhausted and closed. The area was restored to blend into the existing topography.
- The extra-work soil crates arrived at Cambridge from Yellowknife Saturday evening. Forty (40) crates were shipped via DC-4 to Cambridge Bay.
- A chartered Air Tindi twin otter arrived at site Saturday evening from Yellowknife and dropped off a load of crates (4 crates) and food re-supply. The plane headed to Cambridge Bay to overnight for shuttling the crates to site the next day.
- Low-ceiling fog out of Cambridge Bay delayed the start-up until mid-morning. A total five (5) twin otter loads were shuttled from Cambridge Bay to site; 10:00 – 19:30. Each load hauled five crates to site. A total twenty-nine extra crates have been mobilized to site. Another 15 crates are in Cambridge bay to be shuttled the next day.
- The crew worked at unloading the planes and started assembly of the crates.
- The housing and PVC pipe in Thermistor A were re-installed in the afternoon. After the 2-hour initial grout set and with no evidence of pipe collapse, the thermistor cable and data logger were set up.
- All three (3) thermistor installations are in place and operating. The data logger clocks were set to the current time and date and an initial data download was done to test data retrieval. Temperatures were observed from all in ground bead late evening.
- Camp end of day @ 15 persons



**Re-shaped Borrowed Area North of Landfill.**





**Mobilization of Additional Soil Crates to Site.**





**Final Installation Setup of Thermistor A.**

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Henry Wong	<b>Date:</b>	Monday August 31, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Henry Wong; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	9 °C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Strong gusting winds in the afternoon
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Intermittent rain through morning
<b>Conditions</b>	Heavy fog through morning		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting
- Quantum continued preparing the camp for shutdown:
- Low-ceiling fog at site and Cambridge Bay. The air shuttle of the remaining 15 crates from Cambridge Bay was weathered out. The Air Tindi twin otter returned to Yellowknife late afternoon; 16:00.
- The crew worked on construction of the box crates that were hauled to site yesterday and loaded the PHC impacted soil from the extended garage area remediation. Twenty-nine (29) crates were filled with PHC impacted soil.
- The field work for the as-built landfill topography was completed today.
- Camp @ 15 persons



**Site Fogged In.**





**Construction and Loading of Box Crates.**



**Remaining PHC-Impacted Soil to be Containerized.**



**Containerized Impacted Soils.**





Site Overview.





**Landfill Topography.**

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Henry Wong	<b>Date:</b>	Tuesday Sept. 1, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Henry Wong; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	2 °C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	80 km to 100 km winds
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Intermittent rain through day Forecasted 5mm
<b>Conditions</b>	Heavy fog through day		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- No work was carried out today due to weather and pending transport of the remaining crates from Cambridge Bay. An Arctic Sunwest twin otter from Yellowknife has been scheduled for shuttling the crates tomorrow.
- Camp @ 15 persons



**Site Overview.**

# **SENES Consultants Limited**

## **MEMORANDUM**



121 Granton Drive, Unit 12  
Richmond Hill, Ontario  
Canada L4B 3N4  
Tel: (905) 764-9380  
Fax: (905) 764-9386  
E-mail: [senes@senes.ca](mailto:senes@senes.ca)  
Web Site: <http://www.senes.ca>

---

TO: Ms. Giselle Cotta – PWGSC 340807  
Mr. Matthew McElwaine – PWGSC  
Mr. Dele Morakinyo - INAC

FROM: Mr. Pascal Simard 29 April 2010

SUBJ: Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Demobilization Site Visit 29 April 2010

---

Pursuant to the request of Mr. Matthew McElwaine of PWGSG the writer attended the demobilization site visit held on Thursday 29 April 2010. The following is a list of site visit attendees:

Mr. John Weigel	Stan Dean Ltd. (sub-contractor to Quantum)
Mr. Pascal Simard	Departmental Representative

### **The Program**

Upon completion of the remobilization of all equipment and materials, the Plan was to visit the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites to review and inspect the conditions of the trail used, former Ida Bay mine site and structures, and the new laydown area. The purpose of this program was to ensure no additional equipment or material was left behind and required to be mobilized. This was to be preceded by a flow over of the trail used to mobilize the equipment from Ida to Roberts Bay. This was to take upwards of 5 hours. Upon completing the inspection the Departmental Representative and the crew team would fly back to Yellowknife.

### **Log of Site Visit**

Mr. Simard proceeded to the Sunwest land-base hangar at 6:30 AM. The flight was ready to go by 7:30 AM. The weather in Yellowknife was sunny with few clouds and plus one degree Celsius with light winds.

Flight arrived at Ida Bay at approximately 10:30 AM by landing using skis on the Arctic Ocean in front of the Ida Bay Mine Site.



During the visit Messrs. Weigel and Simard where in discussions to confirm how the mobilization work was completed. Mr. Weigel who was responsible for the mobilization of the equipment explained how the mobilization was undertaken. It took about 5 to dry out the equipment and get it ready to mobilize to Roberts Bay and another 5 days in order to get the equipment and materials over to Roberts Bay including the departure day.

The condition of the former mine site and camp at Ida Bay, the trail used and the new laydown area at Roberts Bay was reviewed by Mr. Simard and it was determined the work was completed according to the agreement.

A photograph journal of the site was taken by Mr. Simard. Some select photographs have been attached.

The team left site at approximately 13:30 PM and landed in Yellowknife at 4 PM.

Issues discussed on site aside from those related to the mobilization of equipment and materials:

1. Diesel Fuel spill – A small spill occurred during the mobilization activates in April 2009. The spill was caused when a worker inadvertently opened a valve under a piece of equipment while digging it out of the snow. The former spill area was shown and Mr. Weigel confirmed a maximum of 40 Litres of fuel was spilled. The spill area was scraped off and material was put on a tarp then covered with 4” rock (no sample to be taken there). The remaining soils in place were incinerated using the equipment on site to ensure no residual contamination was left in place. No sheen or odours were observed on the spill area or at the small stock pile. Mr. Simard asked Mr. Weigel that during the next visit, they gather the small stock pile with potential contamination and put it in available 205 litre drums to be removed with the crates.

340807

29 April 2010

Memo to Ms. Cotta

(Continued)

Page 3

Photographs



Photo 1: Laydown area at Roberts Bay as seen from west side.



Photo 2: Laydown area at Roberts Bay as seen from west side.



Photo 3: Office Laydown area at Roberts Bay as seen from west side.



Photo 4: Hydrocarbon spill area, in center of photo.





Photo 5: Stock pile of scrapped potentially contaminated soil, covered with 4" gravel.



Photo 6: Trail used for transporting equipment, northern portion.





Photo 7: Trail used for transporting equipment, central portion.



Photo 8: Trail used for transporting equipment, southern portion.



Photo 9: Former laydown area at Ida Bay looking north-eastward.



Photo 10: Former laydown area at Ida Bay looking northward.





Photo 11: Former laydown area at Ida Bay looking south-eastward.



Photo 12: Former laydown area at Ida Bay with landfill cell, looking southward.



Photo 13: Landfill Cell at Ida Bay looking north-westward.



Photo 14: Roberts Bay laydown area, looking northward.



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Pascal Simard	<b>Date:</b>	July 21, 2010
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC:
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Pascal Simard-SENEC; John Weigle (site super), Gavin Domitter, Wally Wallster, Donny Boxer-Quantum Murray; Jimmy Evalik-Ekaluktutiak HTO		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 10 C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 15 km p. h.
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	North-East
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Cool and mostly cloudy to partially cloudy		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Mobilization to site. Quantum crew (including Pascal Simard from SENEC) arrived on site at 6h00pm from Yellowknife and Jimmy Evalik arrived at 8h00pm.
- 5 Drums of fuel ~~was~~ received from Newmont Mine site via helicopter.
- It is obvious that ground is already soft under waste rock and this could be a challenge considering the limited amount of waste rock available.
- Picture were taken by Gavin Domitter and Pascal Simard of the work areas prior to ~~record conditions prior to work being started~~.
- Day spent mobilizing to site, organizing camp and starting/tuning equipment. A small amount (roughly 10m3) of waste rock was laid down to accommodate entry to bunk house and kitchen trailers as well as ~~machinery running~~ in main area in front of trailers.
- Wildlife Sighting: One Ptarmigan.
- Camp occupancy: 6
- Mosquito quotient: low due to wind



Exploration trench as of July 21<sup>st</sup> 2010, prior to final grading



Overview of camp area at arrival on July 21<sup>st</sup> 2010, prior to any site work

---



Overview of camp area at arrival on July 21<sup>st</sup> 2010, prior to any site work



Overview of camp area at arrival on July 21<sup>st</sup> 2010, prior to any site work

---





Shoreline area at arrival on July 21<sup>st</sup> 2010, prior to any site work



Overview of old adit area at arrival on July 21<sup>st</sup> 2010, prior to any site work



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Pascal Simard	<b>Date:</b>	July 22, 2010
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC:
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Pascal Simard-SENE; John Weigle (site super), Gavin Domitter, Wally Wallster, Donny Boxer-Quantum Murray; Jimmy Evalik-Ekaluktutiak HTO		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 15 C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 5 to 10 kph,
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	West, north-west
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Orientation H&S meeting and Daily safety meeting.
- Work plan kick off meeting  
Topics discussed:
  - Excavation of shoreline
  - Preparation of demob surface
- Preparation of the area to receive boxed crates and various equipment closer to shore and loading ramp with waste rock to avoid soft ground conditions in late August as well as facilitating loading operations.
- Mr. Domitter, Simard and Weigle did a walk around site to discuss work to be completed at the following areas:
  - Shore line excavation and grading of waste rock
  - Exploration trenches and the vent shaft backfilling. 3 trenches total: 1.2m x 1m x 10m (original, mention in specs), ..... (additional, not mention in specs) and .... (additional, not mention in specs).
  - Removal of wood at vent raise.
  - Small rock core debris pile north of exploration trenches (not mention in the specs).
  - Ida Old camp battery related contaminated soils already excavated according to Wally Wallster.
  - Collection of various scattered metal, tin cans and wood debris around Ida Bay old camp, mostly on rock outcrop along seashore.
- Mr. Domitter gathered information for times of high and low tides, after discussion with Mr. Simard and Weigle about a plan of attack, to more precisely determine the adequate area to be excavated. Flags and stakes were put in-situ based on the low and high tide times. Final excavation of the metal impacted waste rock within the low and high tide marks is planned for tomorrow along with the backfilling of the exploration trench and vent. As we speak the high tide is at 0.8m while to seasonal high is apparently at 1.2m. Therefore, it was decided to remove waste rock slightly above the current observed high mark.
- A total of 52 loader buckets (3.8m<sup>3</sup> each) of waste rock was removed from the shore line, above the high tide mark for grading purposes and used for the new boxed crates lay down area.
- Rough grading of waste rock above high tide mark along shore line, in preparation of the excavation of the metal impacted waste rock.

- Confirmation sampling at the old batteries site was done on remaining surface soil (0-50mm) by Mr. Simard. Area was pointed out by Willy Evalik who was present during the removal of the batteries.
- Sampling was done by Mr. Simard on the diesel fuel spill stock pile. Stock pile is approximately 3m x 5m and 0.4m high at its apex. No visual signs of hydrocarbons were observed although a faint to medium odour was present at the four composite location sampled.
- 4 very small exploration trenches located approximately 25m to the south of the east end of the exploration trench were back filled to adjacent grade with waste rock. No 1m mound were judged necessary since the exploration holes had a solid rock bottom, were free of water, only 0.75m deep and approximately 1m x 1m in dimension. Approximate locations of the exploration holes were laid out on the field site plan used by Mr. Simard and chained.
- Quantum started moving boxed crates to the final location before loading. A total of 38 crates were moved to the new lay down area.
- Wildlife Sighting: One groundhog, a few birds.
- Camp occupancy remains at 6
- Mosquito quotient: low due to wind



Excavation of shoreline waste rock, looking south, south-west





Bedrock at shoreline, looking south, south-west



Fuel spill stockpile, looking south-east





Small trenches south-east of main exploration trench backfilled and graded, looking north-west



Small trenches south-east of main exploration trench backfilled and graded, looking south-east

---



## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Pascal Simard	<b>Date:</b>	July 23, 2010
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC:
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Pascal Simard-SENE; John Weigle (site super), Gavin Domitter, Wally Wallster, Donny Boxer-Quantum Murray; Jimmy Evalik-Ekaluktutiak HTO		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 15 C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 5 kph to none
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	East
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny to gradually partly cloudy at end of day		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Work plan kick off meeting  
Topics discussed:
  - Excavation of shoreline
  - Backfilling of exploration trench
  - Moving boxed crates
- Mr. Domitter and Simard did a walk around at the old batteries' site to discuss further excavation to be completed since battery parts and cell parts are still present which yield a concern about more soil needed to be remove. More soil will be remove subsequently.
- Quantum decided to remove the 4 to 5 m3 hydrocarbon impacted spill stock pile from the site to avoid future necessary work if the chemical analysis fails.
- During low tide in the morning, crew proceed with the excavation of metal impacted waste rock above the low tide mark up to 2' above the current high tide. The northern half of the shoreline is excavated to bedrock and the remaining length is sloped accordingly. A total of approximately 40m3 (11 loads) was removed for the remediation of the metal impacted waste rock between the low and high tide marks.
- Backfill of Exploration trench with material excavated from low/high tide marks with additional 1m above ground. Then sloped to the surrounding natural ground with type 1. A total of 13 loads (3.8m3 each) of shoreline material was backfilled into the trench with the addition of a total of 4 loads (3.8m3 each) of type 1 waste rock were brought to cap and grade the exploration trench.
- Wood over vent shaft was removed and one load (3.8m3) of metal impacted waste rock from shoreline was use to backfill the deeper portion of vent shaft. Remaining backfilling, capping and grading will continue tomorrow.
- Rough grading of shoreline between low and high tide marks during low tide.
- Rough grading of waste rock above high tide mark along shore line.
- Continue moving the boxed crates to the final location before loading. A total of 108 boxed crates were moved. The old lay down area is greatly damaged by the loader tracks.
- Mobilization of mining equipment, stored over old adit, closer to loading ramp.

- Mr Simard, Domitter and Weigle did a site visit to the Robert's Bay site at 6h00pm via helicopter (supplied by Newmont mine site). The site in general is in very good condition and work completed appear to have been done in a professional manner:
  - general grading is nicely done
  - no erosion on slopes at any back filled areas
  - small amounts of scattered debris, such as wood, plastic and metal debris, bigger lumber pieces, plywood, steel wired stakes, explosive cable and the odd pop can were observed on site.
  - landfill cell is in good conditions with neither caved or eroded areas
  - borrow areas appeared adequately backfilled and graded with no signs of erosion or collapsing areas and free of surface water
  - the two former adits appeared adequately backfilled with no signs of erosion or collapsing areas and free of surface water
  - old coring
- Mr. Simard left a message today at 10h30 am to Mr. Matthew McElwaine for an update on the project and the work being completed. A second attempt to contact Mr. McElwaine was done at 5h20pm again without success but no message was left this time.
- Wildlife Sighting: One Caribou at Robert's Bay site, one sand piper
- Camp occupancy remains at 6
- Mosquito quotient: high



Shoreline excavation during low tide, looking south





Shoreline excavation, looking south



Soft ground during the relocation of the boxed crates

---





Roberts Bay site, looking south-west



Roberts Bay site, looking west

---





Roberts Bay site, looking east to the old adits and borrow area



Roberts Bay site, looking north-east to old adits and borrow area

---

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Pascal Simard	<b>Date:</b>	July 24, 2010
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC:
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Pascal Simard-SENE; John Weigle (site super), Gavin Domitter, Wally Wallster, Donny Boxer-Quantum Murray; Jimmy Evalik-Ekaluktutiak HTO		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 15-18 C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 0-5 kph to none
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	East
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Less than 1mm
<b>Conditions</b>	Cloudy with periods of light rain in the morning, clearing out to sunny in pm		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Work plan kick off meeting  
Topics discussed:
  - Excavation of shoreline
  - Backfilling of vent shaft and final grading of vent shaft and adit areas
  - Moving boxed crates and various equipment
- Mr. Simard proceeded with sampling of two boxed crates from the Mill area for TCLP (metals) analysis for disposal purposes. According to Mr. Domitter, that is all the required TCLP by the landfill to receive the material. According to Mr. Weigle, all soil was initially stock piled prior to be stored in the boxed crates, therefore should be fairly mixed and representative. Although, it prevent precise identification of where the soil sampled comes from within Mill area.
- After more monitoring of high and low tides it was noticed that some high tide events were too close of the end of the excavation and therefore contaminated material remained within the limits of low/high tides. During this morning low tide, crew proceeded with further excavation of waste rock above the highest tide observed. As it stands now, 3/4 of the affected shoreline is excavated to bedrock and the remaining length is sloped accordingly. A total of approximately additional 20m<sup>3</sup> (5 loads) was removed for the remediation of the metal impacted waste rock between the low and high tide marks. More material above high tide mark was needed to be removed due to the sloping of the underlying bedrock.
- Completion of vent shaft backfilling and grading. A total of 3 loads (3.8m<sup>3</sup> each) of shoreline material was brought to the vent shaft for capping and grading. Surrounding blasted material was used for final grading.
- Rough grading of shoreline between low and high tide marks during low tide.
- Rough grading of waste rock above high tide mark along shore line.
- Completion of moving the boxed crates to the final location before loading. A total of 40 boxed crates were moved.
- Completion of mobilization of mining and mill equipment closer to loading ramp.
- Finale grading and packing of shoreline and adit areas
- Wildlife Sighting: At 4h45am a Grizzly Bear push on the entry door and the window of the 8 men sleeper (occupants at the time: Simard, Domitter, Boxer and Evalik) but as soon as occupants got



up the bear ran away and after investigating the site it could not be found again. Mr. Evalik stayed up the remaining of the morning hours as monitor.

- Camp occupancy remains at 6
- Mosquito quotient: high



Final grading of shoreline excavation, looking south

---



Backfilled exploration trench, looking North-east



Backfilled vent shaft and graded, looking west

---





Overview of damaged tundra, looking south-east



Overview of damaged tundra with backfilled exploration trench in top right corner, looking south-east

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Pascal Simard	<b>Date:</b>	July 25, 2010
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC:
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Pascal Simard-SENE; John Weigle (site super), Gavin Domitter, Wally Wallster, Donny Boxer-Quantum Murray; Jimmy Evalik-Ekaluktutiak HTO		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 10 C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 30-40 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	East – steady strong
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Work plan kick off meeting  
Topics discussed:
  - Grading of damaged areas
  - Transfer of one damaged boxed crate to a new one (later decided to be repaired instead)
  - Moving super sacs and remaining equipment to loading area
  - Moving trailers to loading area
- Mr. Simard proceeded with sampling of shoreline sediment and soil. One sample was taken within the low and high tide area. Another sample was taken above high tide mark to assess material that is likely going to be washed to shore during rain and spring melt periods in the short to mid-term time frame.
- Impacted spill stock pile was excavated and put into 3 boxed crates and 4 super sacs. Mr Domitter is aware that no cost can be claimed in regard of sampling, excavation, transportation and disposition can be claimed for this item since the spill was the responsibility of the contractor.
- Repair of broken boxed crate (1)
- Transferred 2 broken super sacs into one boxed crate
- Total to be disposed off site after final adjustments of today:
  - Boxed crates 191 (3 fuel spill not to be charged to job, 1 non-haz waste/garbage and 187 excavated material)
  - Super sacs 9 (4 fuel spill not to be charged to job and 5 excavated material)
  - 4 garbage bags with various debris collected from the Ida Bay (1 bag) and Roberts Bay (3 bags) sites
  - 1 x 25 Litre pail of soil excavated at former batteries area at Ida Bay
  - 1 x 25 Litre pail of an unknown white granular residue from Roberts Bay. Analysis will dictate what is to be done with this material.
- A total of 478.8 m3 of waste rock material was excavated/moved/graded until today. Mr Simard asked Mr Domitter to provide estimates (qty) for dividing waste rock excavation/move/grading totals into the following categories:
  - Waste rock excavated/moved/graded for building ramp to load onto barge in August



- Waste rock excavated/moved/graded for making drivable surfaces for equipment and for storing equipment
- Waste rock excavated/moved/graded for backfill and capping of Adits, Exploration trench and vent shaft and other small trenches in the vicinity
- Waste rock excavated/moved/graded within low-high tide marks
- Mr Simard also asked Mr Domitter to survey all areas where rough grading occurred such as rough grading of waste rock (according to categories mentioned above) and areas where grading of existing soils occurred only. The survey should also indicate separately the low-high tide related work.
- Rough grading of damaged area caused by relocation of boxed crates
- Excavated (with shovel) an additional 25 litre pail of soil at old batteries' location. Mr. Simard then re-sampled the remaining surface soil. One pail had already been removed when the batteries were removed.
- Walked around old camp site to gather all observed debris (old tin cans, glass, wood, domestic batteries, metal scrap, etc.), a full garbage bag was recovered as well as a 10 foot length of drilling rod.
- Rough grading of former boxed crates lay down area with excavator
- Mr Weigel decided to wait for tomorrow to move any trailers since space available is limited and the first trailers to move would be the sleepers and kitchen
- Wildlife Sighting: Birds and goffers
- Camp occupancy remains at 6
- Mosquito quotient: low due to strong winds



Excavation of additional soils at former location of batteries, looking north, north-east





Gathering of all non-hazardous debris observed at Ida Bay former camp facilities, looking south-west



Scattered debris (mostly glass and rusted metal tins) found during the site clean-up





Former boxed crates lay down area re-graded after their relocation and grading of waste rock for ease of travel with machinery and equipment during loading, looking west



Loading ramp with new lay down area for boxed crates (left) and Mill equipment (far right), looking east, south-east

## Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation

### DAILY REPORT

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Pascal Simard	<b>Date:</b>	July 26, 2010
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC:
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Pascal Simard-SENEC; John Weigle (site super), Gavin Domitter, Wally Wallster, Donny Boxer-Quantum Murray; Jimmy Evalik-Ekaluktutiak HTO		

#### WEATHER

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	High 10 C	Low 5.0C	
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Estimate 10 - 20 kph
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	North, Northwest
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	0
<b>Conditions</b>	Sunny		

#### WORK IN PROGRESS

- Daily safety meeting.
- Work plan kick off meeting  
Topics discussed:
  - Grading of damaged areas
  - Moving remaining equipment and trailers to loading area
- Mr. Simard, Domitter and Evalik returned to the Roberts Bay site with garbage bags to collect the debris observed during the site visit of July 23. A total of 3 full garbage bags were collected and the site was left free of debris.
- Day was spent moving the remaining equipment as well as 2 trailers (kitchen and bunk house) and the generator trailer.
- Rough grading of damaged area caused by relocation of trailers
- Wildlife Sighting: Birds and goffers
- Camp occupancy remains at 6
- Mosquito quotient: low due to winds





Overview of camp at the end of July's program, looking east



Overview of shoreline, looking west

---





Small pile of burnt debris recovered during final clean-up at Roberts Bay



Old tracks left from former operations in the vicinity of present work, looking north-east



## *Roberts Bay/Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation*

### **DAILY REPORT**

<b>Prepared by:</b>	Henry Wong	<b>Date:</b>	Wednesday Sept. 2, 2009
<b>Contractor:</b>	Quantum Murray	<b>Project</b>	PWGSC: 416829
<b>Site personnel:</b>	Henry Wong; John Weigle-Quantum Murray		

#### **WEATHER**

<b>Temperature (°C)</b>	3 °C		
<b>Wind Chill</b>	N/A	<b>Wind Speed</b>	Light winds
<b>Barometric Pressure</b>	Not available	<b>Tendency</b>	
<b>Relative Humidity</b>	Not available	<b>Precipitation (mm)</b>	Intermittent light rain through day
<b>Conditions</b>	Heavy fog on and off through day		

#### **WORK IN PROGRESS**

- The scheduled Arctic Sunwest charter was held for the morning in Yellowknife because of low ceiling and low visibility at the site and at Cambridge Bay. The plane attempted the traverse following improvement of the site conditions at noon; however, was forced to turn back at 15:00 on confirmation of a sudden development of fog in the area. Because of fuel and daylight concerns the plane landed at the Lupin Mine site. A second attempt for the plane to get to site is scheduled for tomorrow.
  - Some initial breakdown of the camp continued today; wooden walkways were taken apart and stored and general organization of the storage seacans was done.
  - The field work for the as-built survey was continued today.
  - Camp @ 15 persons.
-

## **APPENDIX C**

### **PERMITTING, LICENSING AND REPORTING**

- **NWB Landuse Permit**
- **Quarry Remits**
- **Long Term Monitoring Plan**
- **Abandonment and Restoration Plan**
- **Results of 2010 Water Sampling**
- **Water Tracking at Unnamed Pond**
- **Health and Safety Report**
- **Spill Report**
- **Wildlife Report**
- **INAC Inspection Report**

**NWB Landuse Permit**

**SENES**



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada

Land Administration  
P.O. Box 100  
IQALUIT, NU, X0A 0H0  
Phone: 867-975-4275  
FAX: 867-975-4286

*Your file Votre référence*

April 30, 2007

*Our file Notre référence*

Mr. Lou Spagnuolo  
A/Director, Contaminated Sites  
Indian & Northern Affairs Canada  
P. O. Box 2200  
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0

Dear Mr. Spagnuolo:

**Re: Land Use Permit # N2007X0006**  
**Type of Operation: Site Remediation**  
**Location: Ida Bay & Roberts Bay Mine Sites, Kitikmeot, Nunavut, NTS 077A**

Please be advised that upon review of the above file, the following term and condition was omitted:

**STORAGE ON ICE**

**The Permittee shall not erect camps or store material on the surface ice of streams.**

Attached is the revised Terms and Conditions, which include the above condition, that is to be annexed to and forming part of Land Use Permit N2007X0006.

Please ensure that you adhere to the operating conditions annexed to your permit. Should you have any questions regarding any conditions of this permit, please contact Jeff Holwell at (867) 975-4283 or email holwellj@inac-gc.ca.

Sincerely,

Jeff Holwell  
Land Administrator Specialist  
Land Administration

cc: Manager, Field Operations  
RMO - Kitikmeot  
NPC  
NIRB

**Canada**



**CONDITIONS ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART  
OF LAND USE PERMIT NUMBER N2007X0006**

**31(1)(a) - Location and Area**

- |    |   |                       |
|----|---|-----------------------|
| 1. | The Permittee shall not conduct this land use operation on any lands not designated in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer.  | PLANS                 |
| 2. | The Permittee shall remove from Territorial Lands, all scrap metal, discarded machinery and parts, barrels and kegs, building and building material.  | REMOVE WASTE MATERIAL |
| 3. | The Permittee shall locate all camps on gravel, sand or other durable land.   | CAMP LOCATION         |
| 4. | The Permittee shall locate all lines, trails and right-of-ways to be constructed parallel to streams a minimum of 30 metres from any stream except at crossings unless otherwise authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector. | PARALLELLING STREAMS  |

**31(1)(b) - Time**

- |    |  |                        |
|----|--|------------------------|
| 5. | The Permittee's Field Supervisor shall contact or meet with a Land Use Inspector at the Iqaluit office of the Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, phone number 867-975-4296 , at least 48 hours prior to the commencement of this land use operation. | CONTACT INSPECTOR      |
| 6. | The Permittee shall advise a Land Use Inspector at least 10 days prior to the completion of the land use operation of;   | REPORTS BEFORE REMOVAL |
| a) | his plans for removal or storage of equipment and materials, and   |                        |
| b) | when final clean-up and restoration of the lands used will be completed.   |                        |



- |    |   |                             |
|----|---|-----------------------------|
| 7. | The Permittee shall notify a Land Use Inspector at least 10 days prior to backfilling any sump.   | BACKFILLING<br>NOTIFICATION |
| 8. | The Permittee shall complete all clean-up and restoration of the lands used prior to the expiry date of this permit.                    | CLEAN-UP                    |
| 9. | The Engineer reserves the right to impose closure of any area to the Permittee in periods when dangers to natural resources are severe. | CLOSURE                     |

**31(1)(c) - Equipment**

- |     |   |                            |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 10. | The Permittee shall not use any equipment except of the type, size and number that is listed in the accepted application, unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Land Use Inspector. | ONLY APPROVED<br>EQUIPMENT |
| 11. | The Permittee shall use a forced-air fuel-fired incinerator to incinerate all combustible garbage and debris.   | INCINERATORS               |
| 12. | The Permittee shall keep all garbage and debris in a covered metal container until disposed of.   | GARBAGE<br>CONTAINERS      |
| 13. | The Permittee shall not place dirt or debris into streams to serve as ramps for loading or unloading ships or barges, unless authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector.                 | DIRT RAMPS                 |

**31(1)(d) - Methods and Techniques**

- |     |   |                        |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| 14. | The Permittee shall scout proposed lines and routes to select the best location for crossing streams and avoiding terrain obstacles prior to the movement of any vehicle that exerts pressure on the ground in excess of 35 k pa. | DETOURS &<br>CROSSINGS |
|-----|---|------------------------|



- |     |   |                                   |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|
| 15. | The Permittee shall slope the sides of excavations and embankments except in solid rock to a horizontal/vertical ratio of 2:1 unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Land Use Inspector. | EXCAVATIONS<br>AND<br>EMBANKMENTS |
| 16. | The Permittee shall not erect camps or store material on the surface ice of streams.  | STORAGE ON ICE                    |

**31(1)(e) - Type, Location, Capacity and Operation of Facilities**

- |     |   |                     |
|-----|---|---------------------|
| 17. | The Permittee shall not locate any sump within 31 metres of the normal high water mark of any stream. | SUMPS FROM<br>WATER |
| 18. | The Permittee shall backfill and restore all sumps prior to the expiry date of this permit.           | BACKFILL SUMPS      |
| 19. | The Permittee shall ensure that the land use area is kept clean and tidy at all times.                | CLEAN WORK<br>AREA  |

**31(1)(f) - Control or Prevention of Flooding, Erosion and Subsidence of Land**

- |     |  |                                     |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|
| 20. | The Permittee shall remove any obstruction to natural drainage caused by any part of this land use operation.  | NATURAL<br>DRAINAGE                 |
| 21. | The Permittee shall not cut any stream bank unless authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector.  | STREAM BANKS                        |
| 22. | The Permittee shall install culverts or bridges as construction of the road progresses, unless otherwise authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector.              | INSTALLATION<br>CULVERTS<br>BRIDGES |
| 23. | The Permittee shall not use the bed of streams for access routes except for the purpose of crossing the streams unless otherwise authorized by a Land Use Inspector. | STREAM BEDS<br>ACCESS               |
| 24. | The Permittee shall not ford wet streams unless authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector.   | NO FORDING OF<br>STREAMS            |



- |     |  |                                  |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|
| 25. | The Permittee shall not construct interceptor or off-shoot drainage ditches unless approved in writing by the Land Use Inspector.  | DITCHES                          |
| 26. | The Permittee shall install erosion control structures as the land use operation progresses unless otherwise authorized by a Land Use Inspector.   | EROSION<br>CONTROL WHEN          |
| 27. | The Permittee shall insulate the ground surface beneath all structures and facilities associated with this land use operation to:<br><br>a) prevent any vegetation present from being removed and,<br><br>b) the ground settling and/or eroding. | INSULATE<br>GROUND<br>SURFACE    |
| 28. | The Permittee shall prepare the site in such a manner as to prevent rutting of the ground surface.   | PREVENTION OF<br>RUTTING         |
| 29. | The Permittee shall not move any equipment or vehicles unless the ground surface is in a state capable of fully supporting the equipment or vehicles without rutting or gouging.   | VEHICLE<br>MOVEMENT<br>FREEZE-UP |
| 30. | The Permittee shall suspend overland travel of equipment or vehicles if rutting occurs.  | SUSPEND<br>OVERLAND<br>TRAVEL    |
| 31. | The Permittee shall establish vegetation on all areas stripped of vegetation during this land use operation to a minimum of seventy (70) percent ground cover unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer.                            | REVEGETATE<br>STRIPPED AREA      |

**31(1)(g) - Use, Storage, Handling and Disposal of Chemical or Toxic Material**

- |     |   |                          |
|-----|---|--------------------------|
| 32. | The Permittee shall not use chemicals in connection with the land use operation without the prior approval of the Engineer. | APPROVAL OF<br>CHEMICALS |
|-----|---|--------------------------|



- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 33. | The Permittee shall deposit all sewage into a sump.  | Waste   |
| 34. | The Permittee shall burn all garbage and debris at least daily.  | GARBAGE<br>DISPOSAL                           |
| 35. | The Permittee shall remove all non-combustible garbage and debris from the land use area to a disposal site approved in writing by a Land Use Inspector.                                   | REMOVE<br>GARBAGE                             |
| 36. | The Permittee shall dispose of all combustible waste petroleum products by incineration or removal.  | WASTE<br>PETROLEUM<br>DISPOSAL                |
| 37. | The Permittee shall dispose of all fluids used to wash machinery and equipment in a sump unless otherwise authorized in writing by a Land Use Inspector.                                   | RIG WASH<br>DISPOSAL                          |
| 38. | The Permittee shall report all spills immediately in accordance with instructions contained in "Spill Report" form NWT 1752(05/93). Twenty four (24) hour spill report line (867)920-8130. | REPORT<br>CHEMICAL AND<br>PETROLEUM<br>SPILLS |

**31(1)(h) - Wildlife and Fisheries Habitat**

- |     |  |                       |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| 39. | The Permittee shall not unnecessarily damage wildlife habitat in conducting this land use operation.   | HABITAT<br>DAMAGE     |
| 40. | The Permittee shall construct and maintain all structures placed in streams frequented by fish, in such a manner that will not obstruct passage of fish. | FREE FISH<br>MOVEMENT |
| 41. | The Permittee shall not detonate explosives within fifteen (15) metres of any body of water which is not completely frozen to the bottom.                | EXPLOSIVES<br>WATER   |

- |     |   |                      |
|-----|---|----------------------|
| 42. | Your operation is in an area where bears may be encountered. Proper food handling and garbage disposal procedures will lessen the likelihood of bears being attracted to your operation. Information about the latest bear detection and deterrent techniques can be obtained from the Regional Wildlife Manager (Seeglook Akkeagok) at 867-980-4250. | BEAR/MAN<br>CONFLICT |
|-----|---|----------------------|

**31(1)(I) - Objects and Places of Recreational, Scenic and Ecological Value**

- |     |  |                        |
|-----|--|------------------------|
| 43. | The Permittee shall not feed wildlife. | NO FEEDING<br>WILDLIFE |
|-----|--|------------------------|

**31(1)(k) - Petroleum Fuel Storage**

- |     |  |                         |
|-----|--|-------------------------|
| 44. | The Permittee shall not place any petroleum fuel storage containers within thirty one (31) metres of the normal high water mark of any stream.                                   | FUEL BY STREAM          |
| 45. | The Permittee shall not allow petroleum products to spread to surrounding lands or into water bodies.  | FUEL<br>CONTAINMENT     |
| 46. | The Permittee shall construct a dyke around each stationary fuel container or group of stationary fuel containers where any one container has a capacity exceeding 4,000 litres. | DYKE FUEL<br>CONTAINERS |
| 47. | The Permittee shall line the dyke and area enclosed by the dyke with a type of plastic film liner approved by the Engineer.  | LINE DYKE               |
| 48. | The volume of the dyked area shall be 10% greater than the capacity of the largest fuel container placed therein.  | CAPACITY                |
| 49. | The Permittee shall ensure that the dyke and the area enclosed by the dyke shall be impermeable to petroleum products at all times.  | IMPERMEABLE<br>DYKE     |



- |  |   |                       |
|--|---|-----------------------|
| 50.  | The Permittee shall:  | CHECK FOR<br>LEAKS    |
|  | a) examine all fuel storage containers for leaks a minimum of once every day.   |                       |
|  | b) repair all leaks immediately.  |                       |
| 51.  | The Permittee shall mark all stationary petroleum products storage facilities with flags, posts or similar devices so that they are at all times plainly visible to local vehicle travel. | MARK FUEL<br>LOCATION |
| 52.  | The Permittee shall seal all container outlets except the outlet currently in use.  | SEAL OUTLET           |
| 53.  | The Permittee shall mark all fuel containers with the Permittee's name.   | MARK<br>CONTAINERS    |
| <br><b><u>31(1)(m) - Matters Not Inconsistent with the Regulations</u></b> |   |                       |
| 54.  | The Permittee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any stream without first obtaining written permission from a Land Use Inspector.                   | APPROVAL<br>NEEDED    |
| 55.  | The Permittee shall display a copy of this permit in a conspicuous place in each campsite established to carry out this land use operation.   | DISPLAY PERMIT        |
| 56.  | The Permittee shall provide in writing to the Engineer, at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to commencement of this land use operation, the following information:                      | IDENTIFY AGENT        |
|  | a) person or persons, in charge of the field operation to whom notices, orders, and reports may be served;  |                       |
|  | b) alternates;  |                       |
|  | c) all the indirect methods for contacting the above person(s).   |                       |

57. The Permittee shall conduct leach and acid generation tests on the ore and waste rock, in a manner approved by the Engineer. The leachate shall be analyzed for content of heavy metals and all test results shall be submitted to the Engineer.

LEACHATE TEST





P.O. Box 119  
GJOA HAVEN, NU X0B 1J0  
TEL: (867) 360-6338  
FAX: (867) 360-6369

ᓄᓇᓂᓪ ᐃᓕᓕᓂᓪ ᑲᑎᓕᓂᓪ  
NUNAVUT WATER BOARD  
NUNAVUT IMALIRIYIN KATIMAYINGI  
OFFICE DES EAUX DU NUNAVUT

File No.: **1BR-ROB0813**

August 8, 2008

Natalie Plato, Director Contaminated Sites Program  
Indian and Northern Affairs Canada  
P.O. Box 2200  
Iqaluit, NU  
X0Z 0H0  
[platon@inac-ainc.gc.ca](mailto:platon@inac-ainc.gc.ca)

**RE: NWB Licence No. 1BR-ROB0813**

Dear Ms. Plato:

Please find attached Licence No. **1BR-ROB0813** issued to Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC), Contaminated Sites Program, by the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) pursuant to its authority under Article 13 of the *Agreement between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada*. The terms and conditions of the attached Licence related to water use and waste disposal are an integral part of this approval. A summary of submissions required under various conditions of the Licence is also enclosed with this letter.

If the Licensee contemplates the renewal of this Licence, it is the responsibility of the Licensee to apply to the NWB for its renewal. The past performance of the Licensee, new documentation and information, and issues raised during a public hearing, if the NWB is required to hold one, will be used to determine the terms and conditions of the Licence renewal. Note that if the Licence expires before the NWB issues a new one, then water use and waste disposal must cease, or the Licensee will be in contravention of the *Nunavut Land Claims Agreement* (NLCA) and the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act* (NWNSRTA). However, the expiry or cancellation of a licence does not relieve the holder from any obligations imposed by the licence. The NWB recommends that an application for the renewal of this Licence be filed at least three months prior to the Licence expiry date.

If the Licensee contemplates or requires an amendment to this licence, the NWB may decide, in the public interest, to hold a public hearing. The Licensee should submit applications for amendment as soon as possible to give the NWB sufficient time to go through the amendment process. The process and timing may vary depending on the scope of the amendment, however a minimum of thirty (30) days is required from time of acceptance by the NWB. It is the responsibility of the Licensee to ensure that all application materials have been received and acknowledged by the Manager of Licensing.

The NWB strongly recommends that the Licensee consult the comments received from interested persons on issues identified. This information is attached for your consideration.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'T. Kabloona', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Thomas Kabloona  
A/Chief Executive Officer

TK/tla/kt

Enclosure: Licence No. **1BR-ROB0813**  
Comments NIRB, KIA, GN, INAC and EC  
Summary of Required Submissions

cc: Kitikmeot Distribution List

**Table of Required Submissions**

<b>No</b>	<b>Document</b>	<b>Due Date</b>	<b>Reference to Licence</b>	<b>Board Approval Required</b>
1	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of mine openings	October 7, 2008	Part E Item 3	Yes
2	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of Tailings Pond	October 7, 2008	Part E Item 3	Yes
3	Final Design and Construction Drawings for remediation of the existing Landfill	October 7, 2008	Part E Item 3	Yes
4	Final Design and Construction Drawings for the construction of the Solid Waste Disposal Facility	October 7, 2008	Part E Item 3	Yes
5	Tailings Freezeback Report	October 7, 2008	Part E Item 12	Yes
6	Tailings Dewatering Plan	October 7, 2008	Part E Item 13	Yes
7	Quarry Management Plan	Thirty (30) days prior to quarrying	Part E Item 11	Yes
8	Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan	October 7, 2008	Part D Item 10	Yes
9	Operations and Maintenance Plan for Sewage Disposal Facility	September 7, 2008	Part D Item 1	Yes
10	Spill Contingency Plan	September 7, 2008	Part I Item 1	Yes
11	Monitoring Plan	September 7, 2008	Part K Item 1	Yes
12	Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Plan	October 7, 2008	Part K Item 13	Analyst approval
13	Abandonment and Restoration Plan	November 6, 2008	Part J Item 1	Yes
14	As-Built drawings of the Mine Opening remediation, Solid Waste Disposal Facility, and the existing Landfill remediation	within ninety (90) days following the completion of remediation	Part E Item 15	No
15	Close-Out Report	within ninety (90) days following the completion of remediation	Part J Item 2	No

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECISION .....	1
I. INTRODUCTION .....	3
II. PRODECURAL HISTORY .....	4
III. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS .....	4
A TERM OF LICENCE .....	4
B REMEDIATION .....	4
<i>Remediation Action Plan</i> .....	4
<i>Mine Opening Remediation</i> .....	5
<i>Tailings Pond Remediation</i> .....	5
<i>Quarrying and Borrowing</i> .....	6
C WASTE MANAGEMENT .....	7
<i>Tailings Pond Discharge Criteria</i> .....	7
<i>Waste Rock</i> .....	7
<i>Landfill</i> .....	8
<i>Incineration</i> .....	8
<i>Sewage Lagoon</i> .....	9
D SPILL CONTINGENCY PLAN .....	9
E MONITORING PROGRAM .....	9
F ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION PLAN .....	10
LICENCE NO. 1BR-ROB0813 .....	11
<b><u>PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT</u></b> .....	12
1. SCOPE .....	12
2. DEFINITIONS .....	12
3. ENFORCEMENT .....	14
<b>PART B: GENERAL CONDITIONS</b> .....	15
<b>PART C: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO WATER USE</b> .....	17
<b>PART D: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO WASTE DISPOSAL</b> .....	17
<b><u>PART E: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO THE UNDERTAKING</u></b> .....	19
<b>PART F: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO CAMPS AND ACCESS INFRASTRUCTURES</b> .....	21
<b>PART G: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO DRILLING OPERATIONS</b> .....	21
<b>PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO MODIFICATIONS</b> .....	22
<b>PART I: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO SPILL CONTINGENCY PLANNING</b> .....	23
<b>PART J: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING</b> .....	23
<b>PART K: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO THE MONITORING PROGRAM</b> .....	24



## **DECISION**

### **LICENCE NUMBER: 1BR-ROB0813**

This is the decision of the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) with respect to an application for a new a Water Licence dated November 30, 2006 made by:

#### **INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA CONTAMINATED SITES PROGRAM**

to allow for the use of water, disposal of waste and watercourse crossings during remediation activities at the former Robert's Bay and Ida Bay Mine sites located within the Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut generally located at the geographical coordinates as follows:

Latitude: 68°10'45" N      Longitude: 106° 33' 29" W

Reclamation activities as stated by the Applicant in the Remediation Plan include:

- mobilization of equipment, material and personnel to site;
- enhancement of site access routes;
- camp set-up and operation;
- building and structure demolition;
- debris consolidation and disposal
- construction of a solid waste disposal facility;
- burying of non-hazardous infrastructure and mine site waste onsite;
- draining and remediation of the tailings pond;
- removal of waste rock from above the high tide level and use of waste rock for cover, erosion control, and backfill;
- capping of tailings;
- remediation of existing mine site landfill;
- hazardous material removal, handling and transport off site;
- removal of contaminated soils from site;
- remediation of mine openings
- quarrying of gravel and overburden materials
- temporary storage on site for hazardous materials, equipment and fuels;
- site grading;
- demobilization of equipment, materials/wastes and personnel; and
- site monitoring.

## **DECISION**

After having been satisfied that the application was for a location within an area in which there is no valid Land Use Plan and having undergone a Screening by the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) in accordance with Article 12 Part 4 of the *Nunavut Land Claims Agreement* (NLCA)<sup>1</sup>, the NWB decided that the application could proceed through the regulatory process. In accordance with S.55.1 of the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act* (NWNSRTA) and Article 13 of the NLCA,

---

<sup>1</sup> Screening Decision for Indian and Northern Affairs Robert's Bay and Ida Bay Site Remediation Project Proposal, Nunavut Impact Review Board, March 20, 2007

public notice of the application was given and interested persons were invited to make representations to the NWB.

After reviewing the submission of the Applicant and considering the representations made by interested persons, the NWB, having given due regard to the facts and circumstances, the merits of the submissions made to it and to the purpose, scope and intent of the *NLCA* and of the *NWNSRTA*, waived the requirement to hold a public hearing, and determined that:

**Licence Number 1BR-ROB0813 be issued subject to the terms and conditions contained therein.  
(Motion #: 2008-05-L15, dated August 4, 2008)**

SIGNED this 8<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2008 at Gjoa Haven, NU.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'T. Kabloona', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

---

Thomas Kabloona  
A/Chief Executive Officer

TK/kt

## I. INTRODUCTION

The Government of Canada has implemented the Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP) to clean up federally owned contaminated sites which pose a risk to human health and/or the environment. The Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development (DIAND) received funding approval for the investigation and remediation of the abandoned Roberts Bay Silver Mine and Ida Bay Silver Deposit in Nunavut.

The Roberts Bay Mine is located on crown land approximately 115 km southwest of the Hamlet of Cambridge Bay. The Ida Bay Silver Deposit is located approximately 7 km north of the Roberts Bay Silver Mine, along the shore of Melville Sound. Access to the sites is by rotary wing aircraft, fixed wing aircraft equipped with floats or by barge.

The Roberts Mining Company first staked the area in 1964 and the silver deposit was discovered in 1965. The following year gold and silver deposits were staked at Ida Bay. Exploration continued in the area from 1967 until 1972 by the Hope Bay Mining Company (later called Hope Bay Mines Limited). Mining was initiated in 1973 via declines constructed at both Ida Bay and Roberts Bay. In 1974 Hope Bay Mines entered a joint venture with Van silver Explorations and Recko Explorations and the Roberts Bay Mine was upgraded and a small mill was constructed. Operations ceased in 1975. Exploration continued in 1980's and 1990's and in 1997 the Roberts Mining Lease was surrendered. The area was re-staked as the ORO5 claim in 1998.

All site assessment activities required to develop a plan for the remediation of Roberts Bay and Ida Bay mine site have been completed. The two year implementation of the remediation plan was scheduled to begin in 2007, with mobilization to site during the summer of 2007 and demobilization from site towards the end of the summer 2009. Site remediation activities will include:

- mobilization of equipment, material and personnel to site;
- enhancement of site access routes;
- camp set-up and operation;
- building and structure demolition;
- debris consolidation and disposal
- construction of a solid waste disposal facility;
- burying of non-hazardous infrastructure and mine site waste onsite;
- draining and remediation of the tailings pond;
- removal of waste rock from above the high tide level and use of waste rock for cover, erosion control, and backfill;
- capping of tailings;
- remediation of existing mine site landfill;
- hazardous material removal, handling and transport off site;
- removal of contaminated soils from site;
- remediation of mine openings
- quarrying of gravel and overburden materials
- temporary storage on site for hazardous materials, equipment and fuels;
- site grading;

- demobilization of equipment, materials/wastes and personnel; and
- site monitoring.

The site remediation activities will be followed by a long term post-remediation monitoring was scheduled to start in 2009.

## **II. PRODECURAL HISTORY**

An Application was filed by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) Contaminated Sites Program on October 12, 2006 for water use and waste disposal activities associated with the proposed remediation of the former Roberts Bay and Ida Mine sites. In addition to the Application documents of November 30, 2006, additional information was submitted on February 2007 and October 2007.

On March 20, 2007, the Nunavut Impact Review Board (NIRB) completed its screening of the Application pursuant to Article 12 of the NLCA.

After the NWB provided notice of the Application to the Kitikmeot Distribution List on April 25, 2007, comments were received from Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) Water Resources Division, Environment Canada (EC), the Government of Nunavut Department of Environment (GN-DOE), and the Kitikmeot Inuit Association by June 1, 2007.

On June 30, 2008, following review of the October 12, 2006 water licence application and the October 30, 2007 additional information submitted to the Board from the INAC Contaminated Sites Directorate, INAC Water Resources Division submitted additional comments to the Board.

## **III. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS**

### **A Term of Licence**

In accordance with the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act* s. 45, the NWB may issue a licence for a term not exceeding twenty-five years. While the Applicant has requested a term of three (3) years, the NWB believes that a term of approximately five (5) years is appropriate. The licence term was supported by INAC Water Resources division in its June 30, 2008 comments, and will allow the Licensee to properly carry out the terms and conditions of the licence and will ensure that sufficient time is given to permit the Licensee to develop, submit and implement the plans required under the licence to the satisfaction of the NWB.

### **B Remediation**

#### **Remediation Action Plan**

The Applicant submitted the Remediation Plan entitled “*Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan*” prepared by AMEC Earth & Environmental, dated January 2007



as part of its Water Licence Application. This Plan outlines the key issues, remediation alternatives and preferred options for the remediation of site components.

INAC in its June 30, 2008 comments recommended that the Contaminated Sites Directorate be required to clearly indicate to the NWB that the recommendations of its consultants are the same as the licence terms and conditions.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC, requires as a condition in Part E Item 1 of the Licence that the Licensee implement the preferred options identified in the Remediation Plan entitled "*Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan*" prepared by AMEC Earth & Environmental, dated January 2007.

### **Mine Opening Remediation**

There are two (2) mine openings identified at the Roberts Bay mine site. One adit referred to as Adit #1 located to the northeast of the tailings pond and a second adit referred to as Adit #2 located to the east of Adit #1. A vent raise also exists to the north of Adit #2.

There is one (1) adit at the Ida Bay site located approximately 15m from the ocean shoreline and a vent raise located to the west of the adit.

The preferred remediation option for the adits at Roberts Bay is to infill the adits with waste rock where feasible, drill and blast to drop the top of the adit down upon the waste rock, infill the depression with clean waste rock and to reshape the area to blend with the surrounding environment. It is also preferable for an engineered pre-cast concrete cap to be placed over top of the current concrete capped vent raise at Roberts Bay to ensure that the opening is permanently secured in accordance with current mine safety regulations.

The preferred remediation option for the adit and vent raise at Ida Bay is to infill the adit and vent raise with waste rock, blast the roof of the adit to collapse the roof on the rock and then backfill the depression with waste rock.

INAC, in its May 25, 2007 comments, recommended that the Applicant clearly state how it would reclaim mine openings to instill confidence that the precipitation runoff will not enter and collect within the underground mine workings which can result in the subsurface movement of water, permafrost degradation, and contamination of freshwater resources.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC, requires as a condition of Part E Item 3 of the Licence that the Licensee submit to the Board for approval final design and construction drawings for remediation of the mine openings sixty (60) days following the issuance of the Licence.

### **Tailings Pond Remediation**

During the last year of operation, some ore at the Roberts Bay mine site was subjected to flotation processing with the concentrate shipped offsite for further processing. Tailings

produced during the process were deposited in a tailings pond approximately forty (40) m in diameter with a waste rock berm.

The preferred remediation option is for any standing water within the tailings pond to be drained by pumping the water into the underground mine adit so that it discharges at least 2 m below the current flooded surface. The water in the tailings pond has been found to have metal concentrations above the freshwater aquatic life guidelines but less than the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation (MMER) limits. Following the preferred remediation option: (1) the existing berms around the tailings pond would be enhanced and re-graded to provide stable long term structures; (2) non-hazardous demolition debris from both the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites would be buried within the tailings pond and then capped with clean waste rock; (3) tailings and waste rock fines from other areas around the site would be excavated and placed above the existing tailings; and (4) the entire surface of the tailings pond would be covered with no less than 2 m of waste rock.

INAC, in its May 25, 2007 comments, recommended that the Applicant provide the NWB with tailings impoundment construction design plans, signed by an engineer registered in Nunavut, along with data to support the likelihood of freezeback permafrost conditions within the tailings. INAC further recommended that the Applicant should provide an operations and maintenance plan for the tailings pond remediation that describes in more detail how water will be transferred to the underground mine adit.

The Board having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC, requires as a condition in Part E Item 3 of the Licence, that the Licensee submit to the Board for approval, final design and construction drawings for the remediation of the Tailings Pond within sixty (60) days of the issuance of the Licence. The Board further requires as conditions in Part E Items 12 and 13 of the Licence that the Licensee submit to the Board for approval a Tailings Freezeback Report and a Tailings Pond Dewatering Plan within sixty (60) days of licence issuance.

### **Quarrying and Borrowing**

Six borrow areas were identified at the Roberts Bay Site. Borrow material may be used during remediation activities.

INAC, in its May 25, 2007 comments, expressed concern regarding the acid generating and metal leaching potential of the borrow locations. EC, in its June 1, 2007 comments recommended that if quarrying activities are carried out, an undisturbed buffer zone of at least 100 meters be maintained between any proposed quarry operation and the normal high water mark of any water body

The Board having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC and EC, requires as a condition in Part E Item 11 of the Licence that should the Applicant opt to use borrow material or conduct quarrying activities, the Licensee shall submit to the Board thirty (30) days prior to any quarrying activity, a Quarry Management Plan that addresses the concerns expressed by INAC and EC.

## **C Waste Management**

### **Tailings Pond Discharge Criteria**

The water in the tailings pond has been found to have metal concentrations above the freshwater aquatic life guidelines but less than the Metal Mining Effluent Regulation (MMER) limits. An Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) conducted by Rescan determined that there was potential for arsenic to leach from the tailings pond and concluded that additional studies were required to determine whether there would be any future environmental impacts from the tailings impoundment.

EC noted in its June 1, 2007 comments that any discharges from the tailings pond must be protective of the receiving environment and the Applicant should carry out adequate testing to ensure that if tailings water is pumped underground, arsenic levels will not be harmful to the receiving environment. EC further noted in its submission that meeting the requirements of the Fisheries Act is mandatory, irrespective of any other regulatory or permitting system.

As described in section 4.2 of the *“Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan”* prepared by AMEC Earth & Environmental, dated January 2007, the Applicant conducted environmental assessments at the site using Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) Environmental Quality Guidelines (EQG) (1999 updated to 2005). In addition, the Applicant retained UMA to conduct a Human Health and Ecological Risk Assessment (HHERA) which determined site specific remedial objectives (SSRO). The Applicant summarized the relevant assessment guidelines in the above mentioned Remediation Plan identifying the SSROs developed by the HHERA and these guidelines were used to assess completion of the remedial plan with respect to impacted soil and water.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC and EC, requires as a condition of Part D Item 4 and Table 1 of Appendix A of the Licence, that any discharge from the tailings pond not exceed the guidelines developed by the Applicant in its Remediation Plan, Appendix B.

### **Waste Rock**

A variety of waste rock piles remain at the Roberts Bay Mine site, and four main piles of waste rock remain at the Ida Bay mine site. Studies were conducted to characterize the waste rock to determine whether remedial efforts were required, where efforts should be expended and to obtain data to develop the remedial plan. The main conclusions and recommendations of these reports were that waste rock at Ida Bay could be used to backfill mine openings and that waste rock at Roberts Bay could be used to cover and reshape the landfill site, reinforce the tailings pond berm, and backfill mine openings.

EC noted in its June 1, 2007 comments that the site assessments for Roberts Bay indicated the potential for some of the waste rock to be acid generating and recommended that only waste rock that is considered non-acid generating be used in remediation works.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from EC, requires as a condition of Part J Item 2 of the Licence that the Licensee submit a close-out

report containing results of additional ARD and ML sampling and testing on representative waste rock material placed on surface, to confirm that waste rock used during remediation is non-acid generating and non-metal leaching

### **Landfill**

The preferred remediation option for non-hazardous demolition waste is the placement of this waste within the tailings pond footprint and covering this landfill with a minimum thickness of 2 m of non-acid generating waste rock. The preferred remediation option for the existing landfill containing domestic waste is to leave the waste in place and simply provide a waste rock cover to isolate the waste.

INAC, in its May 25, 2007 comments, expressed concern regarding the management of runoff at landfill sites critical when encapsulating waste material so as to minimize leachate production.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC, requires as a condition in Part E Item 3 of the Licence that the Licensee submit to the Board for approval, final design and construction drawings for the remediation of the existing Landfill and construction of the non-hazardous Solid Waste Disposal Facility, sixty (60) days following the issuance of the Licence. Furthermore, the Board requires as a condition in Part D Item 10 of the Licence that the Licensee submit to the Board for approval, sixty (60) days following the issuance of the Licence, a Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan that includes detailed plans for the management of surface runoff.

### **Incineration**

The preferred remediation option for non-hazardous waste involves obtaining the approvals to incinerate wood at the site to reduce the volume of waste requiring transport. The preferred remediation option for hazardous waste involves the mixing and incineration of petroleum products on site to reduce the volume of hazardous waste requiring transport. Combustible solid non-hazardous waste from the operation of the camp will also be incinerated on site.

EC, in its June 1, 2007 comments, expressed concern regarding the burning of waste products that release contaminants to the air which can eventually be deposited on land and water. EC recommended that burning only be considered after all other alternatives for waste disposal had been explored. EC further recommended that the Applicant review incineration options available and provide justification for the selected device to the regulatory authority. Finally EC recommended that should burning be the only alternative available, that the use of appropriate waste incineration technology should be combined with a comprehensive waste management strategy.

The GN, in its May 1, 2007 comments further recommended the use of a dual chamber, forced air incinerator and that emissions from the incinerator should be demonstrated to comply with Canada Wide Standards for dioxins and furans as well as mercury emissions.

The Board also notes condition #22 in the NIRB screening determination directing the proponent to incinerate all waste daily, and remove the ash from incineration activities and non-



combustible wastes from the project site to an approved facility for disposal. In addition, NIRB's condition 26 directs the proponent to ensure that all hazardous materials, including waste oil, are removed from site.

### **Sewage Lagoon**

Two independently operated temporary lagoons will be installed having an individual capacity for forty five (45) days of wastewater storage or one half the duration of the construction season, whichever is less.

INAC, in its May 25, 2007 comments, made recommendations to the Board for the provision of engineered sewage lagoon design plans, an operation and maintenance plan, sampling protocols and abandonment and restoration plans as well as the actual location of the lagoons.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC requires as a condition in Part D Item 1 of the Licence that the Licensee submit to the Board an Operations and Maintenance Manual prepared in accordance with the "Guidelines for the Preparation of an Operation and Maintenance Manual for Sewage and Solid Waste Disposal Facilities in the Northwest Territories; 1996".

## **D Spill Contingency Plan**

The Preliminary Contingency Plan was submitted with the application. However, INAC in both its May 25, 2007 and June 30, 2008 comments recommended that an up-to-date spill contingency plan should be provided to the Board prior to the commencement of project activities and that this plan should reference hazardous material storage locations, hazardous materials management practices, on-site personnel contact information, the Nunavut Spill Form and relevant Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS). EC, in its June 1, 2007 submission also made a number of comments regarding the handling and storage of fuels and hazardous materials and the GN, in its May 1, 2007 comments recommended that the DOE regulations and guidelines for spill contingency and reporting be followed to ensure the plan is adequately developed.

The Board, having considered the submission of the Applicant and the comments received from INAC, EC and GN requires as a condition in Part I Item 1 of the Licence, that the Licensee submit to the Board thirty (30) days following the issuance of the Licence, a site specific Spill Contingency Plan developed in accordance with the Government of Nunavut *Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations* and the document entitled "*Contingency Planning and Reporting in Nunavut: a Guide to the New Regulations*".

## **E Monitoring Program**

The Board notes and accepts INAC's May 25, 2007 comments recommending that a project specific monitoring program be provided.

To measure the performance of reclamation measures and to assess the mitigation of potential impacts to the environment associated with the appurtenant undertaking over the short and long

term, the Board requires under Part K of the Licence, that the Licensee implement a site specific Monitoring Program. To accomplish these objectives, the Board requires, under Part K Item 1, that the Licensee submit a project specific monitoring plan that includes the details recommended by INAC as well as a Quality Assurance/ Quality Control Plan approved by an Analyst under Part K, Item 13.

## **F Abandonment and Restoration Plan**

To ensure that all facilities are reclaimed in an appropriate manner upon abandonment, the NWB requires all Licensees to prepare and submit an Abandonment and Restoration Plan. The activities proposed under this Licence are for the remediation of the site. The document entitled “*Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan*” prepared by AMEC Earth & Environmental, dated January 2007, outlines the key issues, remediation alternatives and preferred options for the remediation of site components.

INAC, in its May 25, 2007 submission to the Board recommended that an Abandonment and Restoration Plan be submitted for the project. Following review of additional information submitted by the Applicant, INAC in its June 30, 2008 comments recommended that the above mentioned plan be considered as the Roberts Bay Remediation and Closure Plan.

The Board accepts INAC’s recommendation and as explained in part A of this Decision requires as a condition in Part E Item 1 of the Licence, that the Licensee implement the preferred options identified in the Remediation Plan entitled “*Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan*” prepared by AMEC Earth & Environmental, dated January 2007.

In addition to the Remediation Plan, the Board requires under Part J Item 1 an Abandonment and Restoration Plan be submitted within ninety (90) days of Licence issuance. This Plan shall address contractor demobilization and site remediation of the camp and access infrastructure constructed to facilitate the remediation of the mine site.

Other conditions for abandonment and restoration have been included under Part J of this Water Licence.

**LICENCE NO. 1BR-ROB0813**

Pursuant to the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act* and the *Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada*, the Nunavut Water Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, hereby grants to

**INDIAN AND NORTHERN AFFAIRS CANADA  
CONTAMINATED SITES PROGRAM**

of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Licensee)  
  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
**P.O. BOX 2200, IQALUIT, NU X0A 0H0**  
(Mailing Address)

hereinafter called the Licensee, the right to alter, divert or otherwise use water and/or dispose of waste for a period subject to restrictions and conditions contained within this Licence:

**1BR-ROB0813**  
Licence Number \_\_\_\_\_

**NUNAVUT 07**  
Water Management Area \_\_\_\_\_

**ROBERT'S BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITE REMEDIATION PROJECT**  
Location \_\_\_\_\_

**WATER USE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**  
Purpose \_\_\_\_\_

**INDUSTRIAL – TYPE “B”**  
Classification of Undertaking \_\_\_\_\_

**FIVE (5) CUBIC METRES PER DAY**  
Quantity of Water Not to Exceed \_\_\_\_\_

**AUGUST 8, 2008**  
Date of Licence \_\_\_\_\_

**AUGUST 30, 2013**  
Expiry Date of Licence \_\_\_\_\_

Dated this 8<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2008 at Gjoa Haven, NU.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Thomas Kabloona  
A/Chief Executive Officer

## **PART A: SCOPE, DEFINITIONS AND ENFORCEMENT**

### **1. Scope**

This Licence allows for the use of water and the disposal of waste, for an undertaking classified as Industrial as per Schedule II of the *Regulations* at the Robert's Bay and Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation Project, located approximately 115 km southwest of Cambridge Bay within the Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut, within the general latitude 68°10'45" N and general longitude 106° 33' 29" W

- a. This Licence is issued subject to the conditions contained herein with respect to the taking of water and the depositing of waste of any type in any waters or in any place under any conditions where such waste or any other waste that results from the deposits of such waste may enter any waters. Whenever new Regulations are made or existing *Regulations* are amended by the Governor in Council under the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act*, or other statutes imposing more stringent conditions relating to the quantity or type of waste that may be so deposited or under which any such waste may be so deposited, this Licence shall be deemed, upon promulgation of such Regulations, to be subject to such requirements; and
- b. Compliance with the terms and conditions of this Licence does not absolve the Licensee from responsibility for compliance with the requirements of all applicable Federal, Territorial and Municipal legislation.

### **2. Definitions**

**"Acid Rock Drainage (ARD)"** means the production of acidic leachate, seepage or drainage from tailings, waste rock, borrow material or construction rock that can lead to the release of metals to groundwater or surface water during the life of the Project and beyond closure;

**"Act"** means the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act*;

**"Addendum"** means the supplemental text that is added to a full plan or report usually included at the end of the document and is not intended to require a full resubmission of the revised report.

**"Amendment"** means a change to original terms and conditions of this Licence requiring correction, addition or deletion of specific terms and conditions of the Licence; modifications inconsistent with the terms of the set terms and conditions of the Licence;

**"Appurtenant Undertaking"** means an undertaking in relation to which a use of water or a deposit of waste is permitted by a licence issued by the Board;



**“Board”** means the Nunavut Water Board established under the *Nunavut Land Claims Agreement* and the *Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal Act*;

**“Contact Water”** means any water that may be physically or chemically affected by project activities;

**“Discharge”** means the release of any water or waste to the receiving environment;

**“Effluent”** means treated or untreated liquid waste material that is discharged into the environment from a structure such as a settling pond or following a treatment process;

**“Engineer”** means a professional engineer registered to practice in Nunavut in accordance with the Engineering, Geological and Geophysical Act (Nunavut) S.N.W.T. 1998, c.38, s.5;

**“Greywater”** means all liquid wastes from showers, baths, sinks, kitchens and domestic washing facilities, but does not include toilet wastes;

**“Inspector”** means an Inspector designated by the Minister under Section 85 (1) of the *Act*;

**“Landfill”** means the existing on site surface landfill containing domestic waste as described in the Applicant’s Water Licence Application dated October 12, 2006.

**“Licensee”** means the holder of this Licence;

**“Mine Openings”** means the existing on site adits and vent raises as shown in Figures 4 and 5 of the Applicant’s Water Licence Application entitled “*Roberts May Mine Site – Site Plan*” and “*Ida Bay Mine Site – Site Plan*” both dated January 2007 and prepared by AMEC;

**“Modification”** means an alteration to a physical work that introduces a new structure or eliminates an existing structure and does not alter the purpose or function of the work, but does not include an expansion;

**“Monitoring Program”** means a program established to collect data on surface water and groundwater quality as well as ground temperature to assess impacts to the environment of an appurtenant undertaking;

**“Nunavut Land Claims Agreement” (NLCA)** means the “*Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in right of Canada*”, including its preamble and schedules, and any amendments to that agreement made pursuant to it;

**“Regulations”** means the *Northwest Territories Water Regulations* sor/93-303 8th June, 1993, omitting Section 5, Water Use or Waste Deposit Without a Licence;

**“Sewage”** means all toilet wastes and greywater;

**“Sewage Disposal Facility”** comprises the area and engineered structures designed to contain and treat sewage as described in the Applicants Water Licence Application dated October 12, 2006;

**“Solid Waste”** means non-hazardous waste;

**“Solid Waste Disposal Facility”** means the facility constructed under this Licence for the remediation of non-hazardous waste as described in the Applicant’s Water Licence Application dated October 12, 2006.

**“Spill Contingency Plan”** means a Plan developed to deal with unforeseen petroleum and hazardous materials events that may occur during the operations conducted under the Licence;

**“Sump”** means an excavation in impermeable soil for the purpose of catching or storing water or waste;

**“Tailings Pond”** means the existing on site facility used to contain tailings as shown in Figure 4 of the Applicant’s Water Licence Application entitled *“Roberts May Mine Site – Site Plan”* dated January 2007 and prepared by AMEC.

**“Toilet Wastes”** means all human excreta and associated products, but does not include greywater;

**“Waste”** means, as defined in S.4 of the *Act*, any substance that, by itself or in combination with other substances found in water, would have the effect of altering the quality of any water to which the substance is added to an extent that is detrimental to its use by people or by any animal, fish or plant, or any water that would have that effect because of the quantity or concentration of the substances contained in it or because it has been treated or changed, by heat or other means;

**“Waste Disposal Facility”** means all facilities designated for the disposal of waste, and includes the Sewage Disposal Facility, Solid Waste Disposal Facility, Incinerator and Landfill;

**“Water Supply Facility”** comprises the un-named pond adjacent to the camp and Roberts Lake and associated infrastructure designed to collect and supply water;

### 3. **Enforcement**

- a. Failure to comply with this Licence will be a violation of the *Act*, subjecting the Licensee to the enforcement measures and the penalties provided for in the *Act*;

- b. All inspection and enforcement services regarding this Licence will be provided by Inspectors appointed under the *Act*; and
- c. For the purpose of enforcing this Licence and with respect to the use of water and deposit or discharge of waste by the Licensee, Inspectors appointed under the *Act*, hold all powers, privileges and protections that are conferred upon them by the *Act* or by other applicable law.

## **PART B: GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- 1. The Licensee shall file an Annual Report on the appurtenant undertaking with the Board no later than March 31st of the year following the calendar year being reported which shall contain the following information:
  - a. The monthly and annual quantities (in cubic meters) of fresh water obtained from all sources;
  - b. The monthly and annual quantities (in cubic meters) of Sewage generated;
  - c. The monthly and annual quantities (in cubic meters) of material deposited in Waste Disposal Facilities;
  - d. A summary of all waste backhauled for disposal at approved facilities under Part D Item 19;
  - e. A summary of any construction work, modifications, and major maintenance work (including as-built drawings) carried out on the Water Supply Facilities, Solid Waste Disposal Facilities, and Sewage Disposal Facility, including all associated structures;
  - f. Tabular summaries for all data collected during the Monitoring Program;
  - g. An analysis of data collected during the Monitoring Program and a brief description of any future studies planned by the Licensee;
  - h. A summary of remediation work undertaken during the year and an outline of work anticipated for the following year;
  - i. A summary of any studies requested by the Board that relate to waste disposal, water use or reclamation, and a brief description of any future studies planned;
  - j. A list of unauthorized discharges and a summary of follow-up actions taken;
  - k. Any revisions to the Remediation Plan referred to under Part E Item 1;
  - l. Any revisions to the Spill Contingency Plan submitted under Part I Item 1; the Tailings Dewatering Plan submitted under Part E Item 13; the Sewage Operations and Maintenance Plan submitted under Part D Item 1; the Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan submitted under Part D Item 10; or the Quarry Management Plan submitted under Part E Item 11;
  - m. A public consultation/ participation report describing consultation with local organizations and the residents of nearby communities;
  - n. A brief summary of work done to address concerns or deficiencies listed in the inspection reports and/or compliance reports prepared by the Inspector;
  - o. An executive summary in English, Inuktitut, and Inuinnaqtun of all Plans,

- Reports, or Studies conducted under this Licence; and
- p. Any other details on water use or waste disposal requested by the Board by November 1 of the year being reported.
2. The Licensee shall notify the NWB of any changes in operating plans or conditions associated with this project at least thirty (30) days prior to any such change.
  3. The Licensee shall install flow meters or other such devices, or implement suitable methods required for the measuring of water volumes as required under Part K, Item 2.
  4. The Licensee shall, for all Plans submitted under this Licence, include a proposed timetable for implementation. Plans submitted, cannot be undertaken without subsequent written Board approval and direction. The Board may alter or modify a Plan if necessary to achieve the legislative objectives and will notify the Licensee in writing of acceptance, rejection or alteration of the Plan.
  5. The Licensee shall, for all Plans submitted under this Licence, implement the Plan as approved by the Board in writing.
  6. Every Plan to be carried out pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Licence shall become a part of this Licence, and any additional terms and conditions imposed upon approval of a Plan by the Board become part of this Licence. All terms and conditions of the Licence should be contemplated in the development of a Plan where appropriate.
  7. The Licensee shall, within sixty (60) days of issuance of this Licence, post signs in the appropriate areas, identifying the locations of Water Supply Facilities, Solid Waste Disposal Facilities, Sewage Disposal Facilities, and the Monitoring Program stations. All posting shall be in the Official Languages of Nunavut.
  8. A copy of this Licence shall be maintained at the site of operations at all times. Any communication with respect to this Licence shall be made in writing to the attention of:

**(a) Manager of Licensing:**

Nunavut Water Board  
P.O. Box 119  
Gjoa Haven, NU X0B 1J0  
Telephone: (867) 360-6338  
Fax: (867) 360-6369  
Email: [licensing@nunavutwaterboard.org](mailto:licensing@nunavutwaterboard.org)

**(b) Inspector Contact:**

Water Resources Officer, INAC  
Nunavut District, Nunavut Region  
P.O. Box 100  
Iqaluit, NU X0A 0H0  
Telephone: (867) 975-4295



Fax: (867) 979-6445

**(c) Analyst Contact:**

Taiga Laboratories  
Department of Indian and Northern Affairs  
4601 – 52 Avenue, P.O. Box 1500  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 2R3  
Telephone: (867) 669-2781  
Fax: (867) 669-2718

9. The Licensee shall submit one paper copy and one electronic copy of all reports, studies, and plans to the Board. Reports or studies submitted to the Board by the Licensee shall include a detailed executive summary in Inuktitut and Inuinnaqtun.
10. The Licensee shall confirm that any document(s) or correspondence submitted by the Licensee to the Board are received and acknowledged by the Manager of Licensing.
11. This Licence is not assignable except as provided in Section 44 of the *Act*.

**PART C: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO WATER USE**

1. The Licensee shall obtain all water for domestic camp use from the un-named pond adjacent to the camp and from Roberts Lake. The volume of water for the purposes of this Licence shall not exceed five (5) cubic meters per day.
2. Streams cannot be used as a water source unless authorized and approved by the Board in writing.
3. If the Licensee requires water in sufficient volume that the source water body may be drawn down the Licensee shall, at least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of use of water, submit to the Board for approval in writing, the following: volume required, hydrological overview of the water body, details of impacts, and proposed mitigation measures.
4. The Licensee shall equip all water intake hoses with a screen of an appropriate mesh size to ensure that fish are not entrained and shall withdraw water at a rate such that fish do not become impinged on the screen.

**PART D: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO WASTE DISPOSAL**

1. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, thirty (30) days following licence issuance, an Operations and Maintenance Manual prepared in accordance with the “Guidelines for the Preparation of an Operation and Maintenance Manual for Sewage and Solid Waste Disposal Facilities in the Northwest Territories; 1996”. This Manual

shall include:

- Details of the Sewage Disposal Facility including design and construction plans signed and stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in Nunavut;
- Sampling protocols;
- Discharge locations; and
- Abandonment and restoration plans.

2. The Licensee shall dispose of all Sewage in the Sewage Disposal Facility.
3. Effluent discharged from the Sewage Disposal Facility at Monitoring Station ROB-4 shall not exceed the following Effluent quality limits:

<b>Parameter</b>	<b>Maximum Concentration</b>
pH	6 to 9
TSS	180 mg/L
BOD <sub>5</sub>	120 mg/L
Faecal Coliforms	10,000 CFU/dl
Oil and Grease	No visible sheen

4. Effluent discharged from the Tailings Pond at Monitoring Station ROB-5 shall be directed to the flooded underground mine adit at Robert's Bay, at least 2 meters below the flooded surface and shall not exceed the water quality criteria provided in Table 1 of Appendix A.
5. The Licensee shall confirm compliance with Effluent quality limits in Part D Items 3 and 4 prior to Discharge.
6. The Licensee shall provide at least ten (10) days notice to the Inspector prior to any planned Discharges from any facilities. The notice shall include an estimated volume proposed for Discharge and the receiving location.
7. The Licensee shall discharge Effluent in such a manner as to minimize surface erosion at a distance of at least thirty (30) meters above the ordinary high water mark of any water body, where direct flow into a water body is not possible and no additional impacts are created, or as otherwise approved by the Board in writing.
8. The Licensee shall contain all Greywater in a sump located at a distance of at least thirty (30) metres above the ordinary high water mark of any water body, at a site where direct flow into a water body is not possible and no additional impacts are created, unless otherwise approved by the Board in writing.
9. The Licensee is authorized to dispose of all acceptable food waste, paper waste and untreated wood products in an incinerator and shall remove the ash from incineration activities to an approved facility for disposal.
10. The Licensee shall submit to the Board, within sixty (60) days of licence issuance, a

Solid Waste Disposal Facility Management Plan that includes detailed plans for the disposal of non-hazardous solid waste and plans for the management of surface runoff.

11. The Licensee shall dispose of soils containing substances that exceed the soil quality criteria provided in Table 2 of Appendix A in accordance with the approved Remediation Plan referred to in Part E Item 1.
12. The Licensee shall dispose of sediment containing substances that exceed the sediment quality criteria provided in Table 3 of Appendix A in accordance with the approved Remediation Plan referred to in Part E Item 1.
13. The Licensee shall control and treat any Contact Water, including Contact Water at monitoring stations ROB-10 and ROB-11, containing substances that exceed the water quality criteria provided in Table 1 of Appendix A. Any discharge of Contact Water that meets the water quality criteria in Table 1 of Appendix A shall be discharged in accordance with Part D Item 7.
14. The Licensee shall, for the storage of containers that contain contaminated soil, refer to Part I Item 3.
15. The Licensee shall remove from site, containers used for storage of contaminated materials, on an annual basis.
16. The Licensee shall locate areas designated for waste disposal at a minimum distance of thirty (30) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any water body such that the quality, quantity or flow of water is not impaired, unless otherwise approved by the Board in writing.
17. If the Licensee intends to backhaul any waste to a local Nunavut community, the Licensee shall provide to the Board, documented authorization from that community prior to the backhauling of any waste.
18. The Licensee shall manage the storage and disposal of all hazardous materials, including waste oil, in accordance with the *Environmental Protection Act* (EPA), and regulations and the Government of Nunavut's Environmental Guideline for the General Management of Hazardous Waste.
19. The Licensee shall maintain records of all waste backhauled and records of confirmation of proper disposal of backhauled waste. These records shall be made available to an Inspector upon request.

**PART E: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO THE UNDERTAKING**

1. The Licensee shall implement the preferred options identified in the Remediation Plan entitled "*Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan*" prepared

by AMEC Earth & Environmental, dated January 2007.

2. The Licensee shall review the Remediation Plan referred to in Part E Item 1 as required by changes in operation and/or technology and modify the Plan accordingly. Revisions to the Plan are to be submitted in the form of an Addendum to be included with the Annual Report referred to in Part B Item 1.
3. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, within sixty (60) days of licence issuance, final design and construction drawings signed and stamped by a Professional Engineer registered in Nunavut for the following:
  - Remediation of Mine Openings;
  - Remediation of the Tailings Pond;
  - Remediation of the existing Landfill; and
  - Construction of the Solid Waste Disposal Facility.
4. All activities shall be conducted in such a way as to minimize impacts on surface drainage and the Licensee shall immediately undertake any corrective measures in the event of any impacts on surface drainage.
5. The Licensee shall not remove any material from below the ordinary high water mark of any water body unless otherwise authorize by the Board in writing.
6. The Licensee shall not deposit, nor permit the deposit of sediment into any waterbody.
7. The Licensee shall not cause erosion to the banks of any body of water and shall provide necessary controls to prevent such erosion.
8. Sediment and erosion control measures shall be implemented prior to and maintained during the operation to prevent entry of sediment into water.
9. The Licensee shall minimize disturbance to terrain, permafrost and drainage during movement of contractor's equipment and personnel around the site during remediation activities.
10. The Licensee shall control all movement of heavy machinery, vehicles and equipment within the hazardous material management area to prevent the dispersion of potentially hazardous dust and materials into the environment.
11. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, thirty (30) days prior to any quarrying activity, a Quarry Management Plan that includes:
  - Selected quarry and borrow site locations and their distance from the normal high water mark of any water body;
  - The topography of selected site(s);
  - Monitoring data to demonstrate that the quarry material is not potentially acid generating or metal leaching; and
  - Monitoring to verify that runoff from the quarry site(s) does not exceed the



Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) Canada Water Quality Guidelines (CWQG) for the protection of aquatic life.

12. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, within sixty (60) days of Licence issuance, a Tailings Freezeback Report including data that demonstrates the likelihood of freezeback permafrost conditions within the tailings.
13. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, within sixty (60) days of Licence issuance, a Tailings Pond Dewatering Plan that includes:
  - A detailed plan, including contingency measures, for the transfer of Tailings Pond Effluent into the Robert's Bay underground mine adit;
  - Triggers that will indicate that treatment of the Tailings Pond Effluent is required; and
  - Treatment measures, if treatment is deemed necessary.
14. The construction of engineered earthworks shall be supervised and field checked by a qualified Engineer. Construction records shall be maintained and available at the request of the Board.
15. The Licensee shall submit to the Board, within ninety (90) days following the completion of remediation, as-built drawings of the Tailings Pond, Mine Openings, Solid Waste Disposal Facility, and the existing Landfill.

**PART F: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO CAMPS AND ACCESS INFRASTRUCTURES**

1. The Licensee shall not erect camps or store material on the surface of frozen streams or lakes including immediate banks except what is for immediate use. Camps shall be located on gravel, sand or other durable land such as to minimize impacts on surface drainage.
2. Winter lake and stream crossings, including ice bridges, shall be constructed entirely of water, ice or snow. The Licensee should minimize disturbance by locating ice bridges in an area that requires the minimum approach grading and the shortest crossing route. Stream crossings shall be removed or the ice notched prior to spring break-up.
3. With respect to the access road, pad construction or other earthworks, the direct or indirect deposition of debris or sediment into any water body is prohibited. These materials shall be disposed a distance of at least thirty (30) metres from the ordinary high water mark in such a fashion that they do not enter the water.

**PART G: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO DRILLING OPERATIONS**

1. The Licensee is authorized to drill for the purposes of the installation of thermistors and

monitoring wells as required under Part K.

2. The Licensee shall not conduct any land based drilling within thirty (30) metres of the ordinary high water mark of any water body, unless otherwise approved by the Board in writing.
3. The Licensee shall ensure that all drill waste, including water, chips, muds and salts ( $\text{CaCl}_2$ ) in any quantity or concentration, from land-based and on-ice drilling, shall be disposed of in a properly constructed sump or an appropriate natural depression located at a distance of at least thirty (30) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any adjacent water body, where direct flow into a water body is not possible and no additional impacts are created.
4. If artesian flow is encountered, drill holes shall be immediately sealed and permanently capped to prevent induced contamination of groundwater or salinization of surface waters. The Licensee shall report all artesian flow occurrences within the Annual Report, including the location (GPS coordinates) and dates.
5. Where drilling activity has penetrated below the permafrost layer, the NWB requests that the proponent record the depth of permafrost and location of the drill hole to be included within the Annual Report.

## **PART H: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO MODIFICATIONS**

1. The Licensee may, without written consent from the Board, carry out Modifications to the Water Supply Facilities and Waste Disposal Facilities provided that such Modifications are consistent with the terms of this Licence and the following requirements are met:
  - a. the Licensee has notified the Board in writing of such proposed Modifications at least sixty (60) days prior to beginning the Modifications;
  - b. such Modifications do not place the Licensee in contravention of the Licence or the *Act*;
  - c. the Board has not, during the sixty (60) days following notification of the proposed Modifications, informed the Licensee that review of the proposal will require more than sixty (60) days; and
  - d. the Board has not rejected the proposed Modifications.
2. Modifications for which all of the conditions referred to in Part H, Item 1 have not been met can be carried out only with written approval from the Board.
3. The Licensee shall provide as-built plans and drawings of the Modifications referred to in this Licence within ninety (90) days of completion of the Modification. These plans and drawings shall be stamped by an Engineer.

**PART I: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO SPILL CONTINGENCY PLANNING**

1. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, within thirty (30) days of Licence issuance a site specific Spill Contingency Plan developed in accordance with the Government of Nunavut *Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations* and the document entitled “*Contingency Planning and Reporting in Nunavut: a Guide to the New Regulations*”. The Plan shall take into consideration comments and recommendations received from Environment Canada, INAC and the GN-DoE.
2. The Licensee shall review the Plan referred to in this Part as required by changes in operation and/or technology and modify the Plan accordingly. Revisions to the Plan are to be submitted in the form of an Addendum to be included with the Annual Report.
3. The Licensee shall prevent any chemicals, petroleum products or wastes from entering any water body. All sumps and fuel caches shall be located at a distance of at least thirty (30) metres from the ordinary high water mark of any adjacent water body and inspected on a regular basis. The Licensee shall use secondary containment with an impervious liner; such as self supporting insta-berms, for storage of barreled fuel rather than relying on natural depressions to contain spills.
4. Any equipment maintenance and servicing shall be conducted only in designated areas and shall implement special procedures (such as the use of drip pans) to manage motor fluids and other waste and contain potential spills.
5. If during the term of this Licence, an unauthorized discharge of waste occurs, or if such a discharge is foreseeable, the Licensee shall:
  - a. Employ the Spill Contingency Plan;
  - b. Report the spill immediately to the 24-Hour Spill Line at (867) 920-8130 or Environment Canada’s 24 hour pager at (867) 920-5131, and to the Inspector at (867) 975-4295; and
  - c. For each spill occurrence, submit to the Inspector, no later than thirty (30) days after initially reporting the event, a detailed report that will include the amount and type of spilled product, the GPS location of the spill, and the measures taken to contain and clean up the spill site.

**PART J: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO ABANDONMENT AND RESTORATION OR TEMPORARY CLOSING**

1. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval within ninety (90) days of Licence issuance an Abandonment and Restoration Plan to address contractor demobilization and site remediation operations.

2. Within ninety (90) days following the completion of remediation, the Licensee shall submit to the Board, a close-out report containing the results of confirmation sampling to demonstrate that clean-up objectives were met at the completion of remediation activities. This report shall also contain results of additional ARD and ML sampling and testing on representative waste rock material placed on surface to confirm that waste rock used during remediation is non-acid generating and non-metal leaching. The report shall also include a re-evaluation of the need for post closure monitoring.
3. The Licensee shall complete all restoration work prior to the expiry of this Licence.
4. The Licensee shall carry out progressive reclamation of any components of the project no longer required for the Licensee's operations.
5. The Licensee shall backfill and restore all sumps to the pre-existing natural contours of the land.
6. The Licensee shall remove from the site, infrastructure and site material including all fuel and hazardous material caches, drums, barrels, buildings and contents, docks, water pumps and lines, material and equipment before the expiry of this Licence.
7. All roads and airstrip, if any, shall be re-graded to match natural contour to reduce erosion.
8. All culverts shall be removed and the drainage opened up to match the natural channel. Measures shall be implemented to minimize erosion and sedimentation.
9. In order to promote growth of vegetation and the needed microclimate for seed deposition, all disturbed surfaces shall be prepared by ripping, grading, or scarifying the surface to conform to the natural topography.
10. Areas that have been contaminated by hydrocarbons from normal fuel transfer procedures shall be reclaimed to meet objectives as outlined in the Government of Nunavut's *Environmental Guideline for Site Remediation, January 2002*. The use of reclaimed soils for the purpose of back fill or general site grading may be carried out only upon consultation and approval by the Government of Nunavut, Department of Environment.
11. All disturbed areas shall be contoured and stabilized upon completion of work and restored to a pre-disturbed state.

**PART K: CONDITIONS APPLYING TO THE MONITORING PROGRAM**

1. The Licensee shall submit to the Board for approval, within thirty (30) days of Licence issuance, a project specific monitoring plan that includes:



- GPS coordinates of all sampling points as well as a detailed schematic map identifying all monitoring station sites in relation to infrastructure and topography;
- Specific components of the visual, soil/water and thermal monitoring program;
- Sampling frequency; and
- Physical and chemical parameters for analyses.

2. The Licensee shall maintain Monitoring Program Stations at the following locations:

<b>Monitoring Station</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Parameters</b>	<b>Frequency of Monitoring</b>
ROB-1	Water supply intake at un-named pond adjacent to the camp	Volume	Daily
ROB-2	Water supply intake at Robert's Lake	Volume	Daily
ROB-3	Sewage pumped to the Sewage Disposal Facility	Volume	Monthly and annually during remediation
ROB-4	Final Point of Discharge from the Sewage Lagoon	Volume and water quality	Once upon commencement of discharge and once prior to completion of discharge during remediation
ROB-5	Discharge from the Tailings Pond	Volume and water quality	During periods of flow
ROB-6	The stream flowing south to Roberts Lake (main watershed)	Water quality	Annually after spring melt
ROB-7	The stream or streams flowing north and west around the bedrock high (northern site drainage)	Water quality	Annually after spring melt
ROB-8	Any streams flowing west to Roberts Bay located below the Tailings Pond, Solid Waste Disposal Facility, and Landfill sites (to detect possible leachate from those facilities)	Water quality	Annually after spring melt

ROB-9	Roberts Lake (for background and control)	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt
ROB-10	Runoff and leachate from the Solid Waste Disposal Facility / Tailings Pond	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt
ROB-11	Runoff and leachate from the Landfill	Water Quality	Annually after spring melt
ROB-12	Tailings	Temperature	As determined by re-evaluation of need for post closure monitoring

3. The Licensee shall carry out the monitoring required in Part K, Item 2.
4. The Licensee shall measure and record, in cubic metres, the daily quantities of water utilized for the camp and any other purposes.
5. The Licensee shall provide the GPS co-ordinates (in degrees, minutes and seconds of latitude and longitude) of all locations where sources of water are utilized for all purposes.
6. The Licensee shall determine the GPS co-ordinates (in degrees, minutes and seconds of latitude and longitude) of all locations where wastes associated with camp operations and remediation activities are deposited.
7. The Licensee shall measure and record the monthly and annual quantities of material deposited in Waste Disposal Facilities.
8. The Licensee shall monitor the quality of sewage effluent within the Sewage Disposal Facility prior to discharge to comply with effluent quality criteria provided in Part D Item 3.
9. All sampling, sample preservation and analyses shall be conducted in accordance with methods prescribed in the current edition of *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, or by such other methods approved by the Board in writing.
10. Additional monitoring requirements may be requested by the Inspector.
11. All analyses shall be performed in a laboratory accredited according to ISO/IEC Standard 17025. The accreditation shall be current and in good standing.
12. The Licensee shall analyse all monitoring samples at a laboratory certified by the Canadian Association for Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEL).

13. The Licensee shall, within thirty (30) days of Licence issuance, submit to the Analyst for approval a Quality Assurance/ Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan, which addresses both field and laboratory requirements. The Plan shall be submitted to the Board upon approval by the Analyst.
14. The Licensee shall include in the Annual Report required under Part B, Item 1 all data, monitoring results and information required by this Part.

# **APPENDIX A**

## **REMEDIATION CRITERIA**



**Table 1 : Water Quality Criteria**

<b>Analytical Parameters</b>	<b>Surface Water Freshwater (mg/L)</b>	<b>Surface Water Marine (mg/L)</b>
Benzene	0.370	0.110
Toluene	0.002	0.215
Ethylbenzene	0.090	0.025
Xylenes	0.18	No Guideline (NG)
PHC-F1	No Guideline (NG)	NG
PHC-F2	NG	NG
PHC-F3	NG	NG
PHC-F4	NG	NG
Aluminum	0.005-0.1	NG
Antimony	NG	NG
Arsenic	0.005	0.0125
Barium	NG	NG
Beryllium	NG	NG
Bismuth	NG	NG
Cadmium	0.000017	0.00012
Calcium	NG	NG
Chromium	0.0089	0.056
Cobalt	NG	NG
Copper	0.002-0.004	NG
Iron	0.3	NG
Lead	0.001-0.007	NG
Magnesium	NG	NG
Manganese	NG	NG
Mercury	0.000026	0.000016
Molybdenum	0.073	NG
Nickel	0.025-0.150	NG
Phosphorus	NG	NG
Potassium	NG	NG
Selenium	0.001	NG
Silver	0.0001	NG
Sodium	NG	NG
Strontium	NG	NG
Thallium	0.0008	NG
Tin	NG	NG
Titanium	NG	NG
Vanadium	NG	NG
Zinc	0.03	NG

**Table 2 : Soil Quality Criteria**

Analytical Parameters	Surface Soil (mg/kg)	
	Fine Grained	Coarse Grained
Benzene	0.0068	0.0095
Toluene	0.08	0.37
Ethylbenzene	0.018	0.082
Xylenes	2.4	11
PHC-F1	245 (fractional C <sub>6</sub> -C <sub>10</sub> corrected for BTEX)	130
PHC-F2	700 (fractional C <sub>10</sub> -C <sub>16</sub> )	150
PHC-F3	1135 (fractional C <sub>16</sub> -C <sub>34</sub> )	400
PHC-F4	647 (fractional C <sub>34</sub> -C <sub>50+</sub> )	2800
Naphthalene	0.6	
Quinoline	NG	
Phenanthrene	5	
Pyrene	10	
Benzo(a)anthracene	1	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	1	
Benzo(k)fluorantene	1	
Benzo(a)pyrene	0.7	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	1	
Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene	1	
Antimony	20	
Arsenic	105	
Barium	500	
Beryllium	4	
Cadmium	10	
Chromium	64	
Cobalt	50	
Copper	176	
Lead	140	
Mercury	6.6	
Molybdenum	10	
Nickel	50	
Selenium	1	
Silver	39	
Thallium	1	
Tin	50	
Uranium	NG	
Vanadium	130	
Zinc	>2000	

**Table 3: Sediment Quality Criteria**

<b>Analytical Parameters</b>	<b>Surface Water Freshwater (mg/L)</b>	<b>Surface Water Marine (mg/L)</b>
Benzene	No Guideline (NG)	No Guideline (NG)
Toluene	NG	NG
Ethylbenzene	NG	NG
Xylenes	NG	NG
PHC-F1	NG	NG
PHC-F2	NG	NG
PHC-F3	NG	NG
PHC-F4	NG	NG
Aluminum	NG	NG
Antimony	NG	NG
Arsenic	5.9	7.24
Barium	NG	NG
Beryllium	NG	NG
Bismuth	NG	NG
Cadmium	0.6	0.7
Calcium	NG	NG
Chromium	37.3	52.3
Cobalt	NG	NG
Copper	35.7	18.7
Iron	NG	NG
Lead	35.0	30.2
Magnesium	NG	NG
Manganese	NG	NG
Mercury	0.17	0.13
Molybdenum	NG	NG
Nickel	NG	NG
Phosphorus	NG	NG
Potassium	NG	NG
Selenium	NG	NG
Silver	NG	NG
Sodium	NG	NG
Strontium	NG	NG
Thallium	NG	NG
Tin	NG	NG
Titanium	NG	NG
Vanadium	NG	NG
Zinc	123	124



Nunavut Regional Office  
P.O. Box 2200  
Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0

Feb 9, 2009

Nunavut Water Board  
P.O. Box 119  
Gjoa Haven, Nunavut  
X0B 1J0

Attn: Thomas Kabloona, A/Chief Executive Officer  
Re: NWB Water Licence No. 1BR-ROB0813 – Modifications to final Remedial Action Plan (RAP)

---

The aforementioned license was granted to Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) based on the remedial plan prepared for the site by AMEC earth and Environmental, titled "Robert's Bay and Ida Bay Abandoned Mine Sites Remediation Plan". This report was also used by Public Works and Government Services (PWGSC), on behalf of INAC to prepare the project specifications. As these specifications developed, a few minor changes were made to minimize risks to health and safety. These changes are outlined below:

### **Robert's Bay**

#### *Mine Openings*

The AMEC remediation plan indicated that the mine openings would be infilled with waste rock and then blasted and backfilled. A concrete cap would be placed over the vent raise. It was noted that there was a health and safety risk in placing waste rock within the mine openings, as their structural integrity was not known. For this reason it was determined that the mine openings would be blasted and backfilled with waste rock only. Further investigation at the site also determined that a waste rock cover over the vent raise would remove the risk of inadvertent entry.

#### *Landfill Location*

The AMEC remediation plan identified 6 potential locations. Two of these sites are identified as preferred, the old camp area and east of the garage. Further investigation determined that it would be more efficient to use the Tailings pond, one of the 6 areas identified, as the landfill. The use of the Tailings Pond as the landfill location is identified as a preferred option for the remediation of the Tailings Pond.

#### *Tailings Pond*

The AMEC remediation plan indicated that the water from the Tailings Pond would be pumped out and transferred to the underground mine adit for disposal. Our current plan is to pump out the water and treat it if necessary prior to discharge. If the water cannot be treated, it will be disposed of off site.





#### *Waste Rock*

The AMEC remediation plan calls for waste rock to be placed within the adit. As discussed in the Mine Opening section, waste rock will not be placed in the adit for safety reasons. It will still be used as cover after blasting and to regrade the site.

#### *Hydrocarbon Impacted Soils*

The AMEC remediation plan called for the soils to be sequestered in Doris North Mine or disposed in the on-site landfill. Our current plan is to take these soils off-site for disposal in a licensed disposal facility.

### **Ida Bay**

#### *Non-Hazardous Waste*

The AMEC remediation plan called for the burial of non-hazardous waste in the adit. Our current plan will remove the non-hazardous waste from Ida Bay and dispose of it in the landfill at Robert's Bay.

#### *Waste Rock*

The AMEC remediation plan calls for the removal of waste rock from above the High Tide Mark. This was a mistake. It is the waste rock from above the Low Tide Mark that will be removed and disposed of in the exploration trench at Ida Bay.

#### *Mine Openings*

Similar to the mine openings at Robert's Bay, the AMEC remediation plan calls for disposal of waste rock in the mine openings, followed by blasting. As mentioned previously, for safety reasons, we are not infilling the mine openings with waste rock. However, we will still be blasting and backfilling with waste rock.

Should you have any questions or require any clarifications on these modifications to the original Remediation Plan, please contact the undersigned or the Project Manager, Dele Morakinyo at [dele.morakinyo@inac-ainc.gc.ca](mailto:dele.morakinyo@inac-ainc.gc.ca), or by telephone at (819) 934-9224.

Sincerely

Natalie Plato, P. Eng.  
Director, Contaminated Sites Program (NRO)  
Tel: (867) 975-4730;  
Fax: (867) 975-4736  
Email: [Natalie.Plato@inac-ainc.gc.ca](mailto:Natalie.Plato@inac-ainc.gc.ca)

**Quarry Remits**

**SENES**



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada  
www.inac.gc.ca

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada  
www.ainc.gc.ca

Land Administration  
P.O. Box 100  
IQALUIT, NU X0A 0H0  
Phone: 867-975-4275  
FAX: 867-975-4286

*Your file - Votre référence*

*Our file - Notre référence*

February 18, 2009

Natalie Plato  
DIAND-Contaminated Sites  
P.O. Box 2200  
Iqaluit, NU  
X0A 0H0

Dear Ms. Natalie Plato:

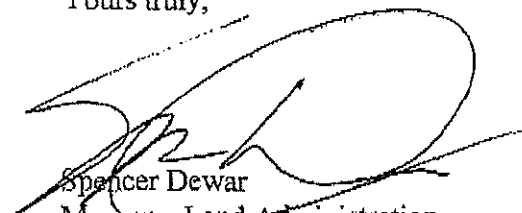
**Re: Land Use Permit #N2007X0006**  
**Type of Operation: Site Remediation**  
**Location: Ida Bay and Roberts Bay**

Further to our letter dated February 12, 2009, this will confirm that the above land use permit is hereby extended from April 1, 2009 to April 1, 2010.

All conditions annexed to land use permit will apply to this extension.

This letter also serves as notice that your Quarry Permits within this Land Use Permit have been approved as well. Enclosed are Quarry Permits 2009QP0059 - 2009QP0065. Please adhere to all operating conditions of your Quarry Permits.

Yours truly,



Spencer Dewar  
Manager, Land Administration  
Land Administration

cc: Manager, Field Operations  
RMO - Kitikmeot  
NIRB  
NPC

Canada

*Printed on recycled paper - Imprimé sur papier recyclé*



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0059

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

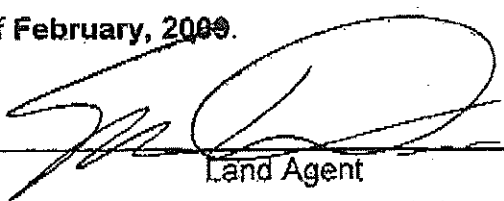
### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take 300 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel from the lands described as follows: From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #1, Roberts Bay, 200m East of the former campsite, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009.

  
Land Agent

Canada





# TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

## QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0060

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
 of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

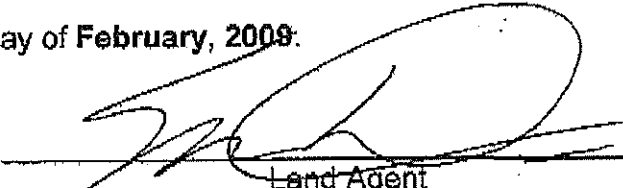
### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take 2520 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel from the lands described as follows: From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #2, Roberts Bay, immediately South of the main rock waste pile, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said-expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit N2007X0006 and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009.

  
 Land Agent

**Canada**



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

### QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0061

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

#### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take **2250 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #3, Roberts Bay, 60m South of the former campsite, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

#### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Land Agent

**Canada**



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

### QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0062

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

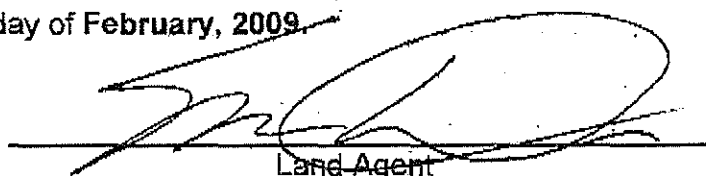
#### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take **1370 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #4, Roberts Bay, 40m N.E. of the fuel bladders, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

#### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009.

  
 Land Agent

**Canada**



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0063

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

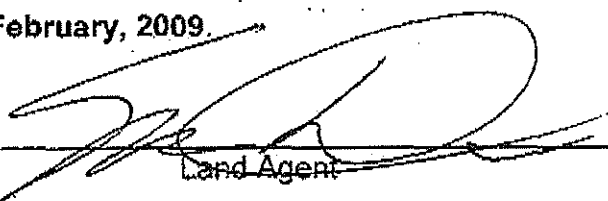
### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take 215 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel from the lands described as follows: From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #5, Roberts Bay, 100m North of the former Roberts Bay Mill, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009.

  
Land Agent

Canada





## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

**QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0064**

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take 2,880 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel from the lands described as follows: From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #6, Roberts Bay, 200m West of the Roberts Bay tailings pond, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009

  
 Land Agent

**Canada**



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

### QUARRYING PERMIT NO.2009QP0065

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(a)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.


#### DIAND – Contaminated Sites

of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, Nunavut, X0A 0H0 is hereby authorized to take **1200 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area #1, IDA Bay, 250m N.W. of the Ida Bay Adit, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

#### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 2009.

  
 Land Agent

**Canada**



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada

www.inac.gc.ca

www.ainc.gc.ca

Land Administration  
P.O. Box 100  
IQALUIT, NU X0A 0H0  
Phone: 867-975-4275  
FAX: 867-975-4286

*Your file - Votre référence*

*Our file - Notre référence*

February 23, 2010

DIAND-Contaminated Sites  
P.O. Box 2200  
Iqaluit, NU  
X0A 0H0

Dear Ms. Plato:

**Re: Land Use Permit #N2007X0006**  
**Type of Operation: Site Remediation**  
**Location: Roberts and Ida Bay, Kitikmeot, NU, NTS 077A**

This letter is to inform you that your Quarry Permit Applications have been approved. Please see the enclosed Quarry Permits 2010QP47-2010QP0052.

Sincerely,

Brian O'Mara  
Land Administrator Specialist  
Land Administration

cc: Manager, Field Operations  
RMO - Baffin RMO  
NIRB  
NPC

**Canada**



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO. 2010QP0047

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(b)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND-Contaminated Sites

of DIAND-Contaminated Sites, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0, is hereby authorized to take 300 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel from the lands described as follows: From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 1, Roberts Bay, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the Permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 2010.

  
Land Agent





## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO. 2010QP0048

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(b)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND-Contaminated Sites

of **DIAND-Contaminated Sites, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0**, is hereby authorized to take **1,008 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 2, Roberts Bay, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the Permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **February, 2010**.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Land Agent



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO. 2010QP0049

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(b)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND-Contaminated Sites

of **DIAND-Contaminated Sites, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0**, is hereby authorized to take **2,250 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 3, Roberts Bay, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the Permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **February, 2010**.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Land Agent



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO. 2010QP0050

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(b)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND-Contaminated Sites

of DIAND-Contaminated Sites, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0, is hereby authorized to take **182 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 4, Roberts Bay, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the Permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this **23<sup>rd</sup>** day of **February, 2010**.

  
Land Agent



## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO. 2010QP0051

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(b)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND-Contaminated Sites

of **DIAND-Contaminated Sites**, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0, is hereby authorized to take **2,880 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 5, Roberts Bay, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the Permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 2010.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Land Agent





## TERRITORIAL QUARRYING REGULATIONS

QUARRYING PERMIT NO. 2010QP0052

Permit Fee.....Free Permit under Section 12(2)(b)  
of Territorial Quarrying Regulations.

### DIAND-Contaminated Sites

of **DIAND-Contaminated Sites**, P.O. Box 2200, Iqaluit, NU, X0A 0H0, is hereby authorized to take **1,200 cubic meters of Sand/Gravel** from the lands described as follows: **From one (1) Borrow area, Borrow Area 6, IDA Bay, Kitikmeot, Nunavut.**

### SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:

1. This permit expires twelve months from the date of issue or when the authorized quantity of material has been quarried or removed, whichever is the sooner.
2. This permit does not grant to the Permittee any exclusive right or leasehold interest in the land described herein.
3. This permit shall not be assigned.
4. All quarrying under this permit shall be carried out in accordance with the Nunavut Mining Safety Ordinance.
5. This permit is subject to the provisions of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations and the conditions set out herein. Failure to comply with the provisions of the Regulations and the conditions prescribed in this permit may result in cancellation of the permit in accordance with Section 12(5) of the Territorial Quarrying Regulations without prior notice to the Permittee.
6. The Permittee will identify the work area to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector prior to the removal of any material and any change in location will require prior approval of the Land Use Inspector.
7. The Permittee will not work any area worked by any other Permittee except as co-ordinated by the Land Use Inspector.
8. No material is to be removed from any land protected by a registered mineral claim, without the Permittee obtaining prior permission of the registered owner(s).
9. Prior to the tenth day of each month, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Land Use Inspector at **Kugluktuk** indicating the quantity of material quarried and the quantity of material removed from the site.
10. Upon expiration of this Permit, as prescribed in Condition One, the Permittee shall level the excavation and restore the lands to the satisfaction of the Land Use Inspector within 30 days of said expiration date or as may be authorized by the Land Use Inspector.
11. Land Use Permit **N2007X0006** and its operating conditions will apply.

Issued at Iqaluit, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February, 2010.

  
Land Agent

## **Long Term Monitoring Plan**

**SENES**



Indian and Northern  
Affairs Canada

Affaires indiennes  
et du Nord Canada

# **ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY LONG TERM MONITORING PLAN**

*February 09, 2009*



## Table of Contents

1.0	Introduction.....	2
1.1	Location .....	2
1.2	Site Characteristics.....	3
1.2.1	Roberts Bay Site .....	3
1.2.2	Ida Bay Site.....	3
1.3	Climate.....	4
1.4	Geology.....	4
2.0	Monitoring Program.....	5
2.1	Details of the Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill.....	5
2.2	Monitoring Requirements .....	5
2.2.1	Baseline Monitoring .....	6
2.2.2	Post Construction (Landfill) Monitoring .....	7
2.2.3	Natural Environment Monitoring .....	8
2.3	Monitoring Frequency .....	9
3.0	Quality Assurance/Quality Control.....	10

## Appendices

- Appendix A: Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Map
- Appendix B: Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill Location Map
- Appendix C: Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill As-Built Drawing
- Appendix D: Visual Monitoring Checklist





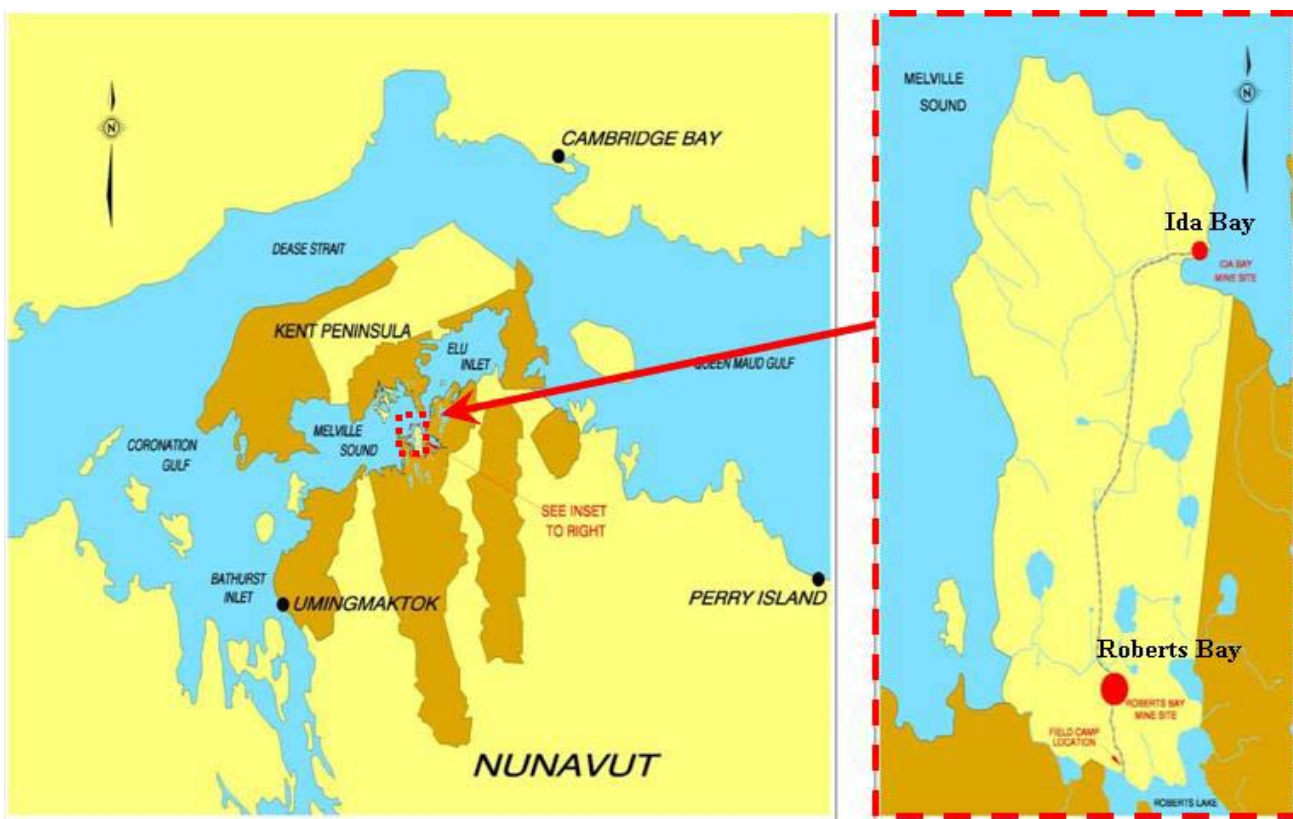
## 1.0 Introduction

Roberts Bay and Ida Bay are abandoned silver mine sites. Explorations for silver at Roberts Bay and for silver and gold at Ida Bay were carried out at the sites between 1965 and 1972. Mining activities took place at the sites from 1972 to 1975. Further explorations continued at the leases throughout the 1980s and 1990s. In 1997 the Roberts Mining Lease was surrendered and the area covered by the lease was opened and subsequently re-staked as the ORO 5 claim in 1998.

INAC has completed the site assessment of the site, developed a Remediation Action Plan (RAP), tendered and awarded contract for the RAP implementation and will be carrying out the remediation of the site between 2008 and 2010. The remediation will involve the demolition and disposal of buildings, structures and other debris; the clean up of hazardous materials; and the excavation and disposal of metals and petroleum hydrocarbon contaminated soils.

### 1.1 Location

Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites are located approximately 115 kilometres southwest of Cambridge Bay on the north coast of mainland Nunavut. The Roberts Bay site is located approximately 1 km north of Roberts Lake while the Ida Bay mine site is located adjacent to Melville Sound about 6 km north of the Roberts Bay site (Figure 1).



**Figure 1: Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Location**



## 1.2 Site Characteristics

### 1.2.1 Roberts Bay Site

The Roberts Bay mine site has been in a state of abandonment for nearly 30 years. It currently contains residual infrastructure; tailings pond; waste rock; abandoned equipment; non-hazardous wastes and debris (e.g. scrap metal, wood, mill equipment, appliances and burlap bags); hazardous wastes (e.g. petroleum products, batteries, propane tanks, assay lab reagents and some unknown chemicals); petroleum and metals impacted soil.

The site also contains two mine openings (1 adit and 1 vertical shaft) and a capped vent raise. The adit is surrounded by a chain-link fence meant to prevent accidental access to it, but has deteriorated over time. The adit is fully flooded. The vertical shaft is located on the side of a basaltic ridge and is accessible by climbing the ridge. The shaft is open and the walls look partially caved in. There is a fence surrounding 2/3 of the perimeter of the shaft, allowing access to the shaft opening. There are stability problems surrounding the collar. The vent raise has been capped with concrete.

Geochemical assessment conducted on the waste rock and the tailings at the site suggested that these materials are potentially non-acid generating.

### 1.2.2 Ida Bay Site

Similar to Roberts Bay, Ida Bay mine site has been in a state of abandonment for nearly 30 years. The site consists of one adit; a partially covered vent raise; three waste rock piles; three exploration trenches; and a small amount of non-hazardous debris (scrap wood and metal). The adit is in poor condition and fully flooded. There is no physical barrier to the adit's entrance with the exception of the water preventing access. The vent raise is covered with plywood and, it is flooded. The three exploration trenches found on the site are open.

Waste rock piles are located adjacent to the adit. The smallest of the three piles is located immediately north of the adit and extends from land into the ocean. The second pile is located west of the adit while the third large elongated pile is located to the west of the second pile. Geochemical assessments conducted at the site suggested that the waste rocks are potentially non-acid generating.



### 1.3 Climate

No weather station was available at Roberts/Ida Bay. The closest weather station is the Cambridge Bay Airport station, operated by Environment Canada, which is about 115 Km Northeast of Roberts Bay. At this station, the average annual total precipitation is 138.8 mm, consisting of 69.6 mm rainfall and 821 mm snowfall. The mean daily high temperature for July is 12.3°C and low of 4.6°C. The January mean daily high temperature is -29.3°C and low of -36.3°C. The fluctuation between highs and lows for daily temperature averages 7.0°C.

Local climate data, in association with the near-by Doris North Project, has been collected at the Windy Lake and Boston mineral exploration camps since 1993. The project area has a low Arctic ecoclimate with a mean annual temperature of -12.1°C with winter (October to May) and summer (June to September) mean daily temperature ranges of -50°C to +11°C and -14°C to +30°C, respectively. The mean annual total precipitation ranges from 94 mm to 207.3 mm. Annual lake evaporation (typically occurring between June and September) is estimated to be 220 mm.

### 1.4 Geology

The Roberts Bay/Ida Bay project area (the project area) is coastal lowland with numerous lakes and ponds separated by glacial landforms and parallel running geological intrusions of diabase dykes and sills. The drainage basins are generally long and narrow and predominantly oriented along the north-south axis. Low lying areas at the site are saturated and marshy and underlain by clayey silt with permafrost detected at depths of 0.3 to 0.6 m. The dominant soils are Turbic and Static Cyrosols. Elevated areas are typically underlain by a silty gravelly sand till, saturated if poorly drained with permafrost at approximately 0.6 m below grade. Occasional granular deposits are found in the vicinity of the site at surface and are typically well graded sands and gravels with 1 to 2% silt/clay.

The project area is found within the Hope Bay Volcanic Belt in the north of the Slave geological province; a geological sub-province of the Canadian Shield. The rocks within the region are primarily Archean in age and within the Yellowknife Supergroup. The region is underlain by the late Archean Hope Bay Greenstone Belt. This geological formation ranges from 7 to 20 km in width and over 80 km in length, orientated in a north-south direction. The late Archean Hope Bay Greenstone Belt lies entirely within the faulted Bathurst Block forming the northeast portion of the Slave Structural Province. The rocks in this belt are dominantly mafic to felsic lavas and tuffs, namely basalts and andesites that have undergone metamorphism to greenschist facies. Inclusions of granite, granodiorite and quartz veins are common throughout the volcanic belt. Along the margins, at the contact of the volcanics with granite, there are both structural and metamorphic deformations. Both the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay silver mineralization are found within vein structures. The structures of the deposits are generally controlled along a fault, and economic ore minerals included silver, copper, lead and zinc.



## 2.0 Monitoring Program

After the completion of remediation at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites the only structure that will be constructed and remain at the site is the Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill (NHWL) at the Roberts Bay Site. No NHWL is required at the Ida Bay site. The non-hazardous wastes/debris from Ida Bay will be co-managed with the non-hazardous wastes from Roberts Bay at the Roberts Bay site's NHWL. Due to the small amounts of metals and PCB contaminated (TIER II) soils at the site, there will not be any need for a Secure Soil Disposal Facility (SSDF).

### 2.1 Details of the Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill

The NHWL is expected to be constructed at Roberts Bay in July 2009 and will be completed and closed before leaving the site in September/October 2009. The proposed location of the NHWL is the current tailings pond (Appendix B).

The NHWL will be constructed by first stabilizing the existing four perimeter tailings pond berms. Tailings spilled over existing berms will be consolidated and managed in the pond. Standing water (if any) in the tailings pond will be drained, treated (if required) and discharged off appropriately. A woven geotextile will be laid on the tailings followed by about 0.3 metre thick granular material for stabilization of the surface. The non-hazardous waste will be placed in the landfill in layers consisting of 0.5 metre lifts of waste covered by 0.15 metres of granular fill. Once all the layers were completed a final cover of granular fill will be used to cap the landfill.

The final construction steps include grading to promote drainage and the installation of the thermistors to monitor freezeback. No monitoring wells will be installed as the zone is a permafrost zone and the wells will not likely produce any additional information.

The NHWL at Roberts Bay will contain: non-hazardous demolition debris, such as timbers, plywood, and sheet metals; non-hazardous site debris, such as scrap metal and wood; non-hazardous debris/soil excavated from site dumps; creosote timbers; and asbestos (double-bagged).

### 2.2 Monitoring Requirements

The monitoring procedures adopted for the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites will be similar to those defined in the INAC's Abandoned Military Site Remediation Protocol, AMSRP (2008), with some modifications as applicable to mine sites. The protocol recommends three categories of monitoring: pre-construction baseline monitoring and post-construction monitoring. Natural environment monitoring is also recommended for each visit to site for the post-construction landfill monitoring.





### 2.2.1 Baseline Monitoring

The baseline monitoring procedure recommended by INAC AMSRP (2008) involves soil monitoring and groundwater monitoring. Groundwater monitoring will not be required at this site as the zone is a permafrost region and the well may not yield any water.

- Soil Monitoring:

INAC AMSRP (2008) specifies that, for baseline monitoring, soil samples will be taken at a grid spacing of 50 m x 50 m. For the Roberts Bay Site, a minimum of four samples will be taken around the perimeter of the proposed landfill taking into consideration, the site topography. The GPS of these locations will be provided to the regulators following the commencement of work at the site.

The samples will be analyzed for:

- Inorganic elements: arsenic, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, nickel, and zinc;
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs); and
- Hydrocarbon Fractions, F1, F2, F3 and F4.

These data will supplement the soil information collected during the assessment phase of the site and will be used as the baseline soil data to which subsequent monitoring data would be compared.

- Water (Runoff) Monitoring:

Water samples will be collected (following spring melt) from the channel running towards the Roberts Lake and other channels surrounding the Landfill area that could hold water during spring melt. This will include ROB-6 to ROB-11 monitoring requirements specified in the Nunavut Water Board (NWB)'s Water Licence for this project.

Water samples will be analyzed for:

- Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions, F1 and F2
- Total and dissolved metals.
- Major ions, hardness, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids.
- pH and conductivity.
- PCBs



These data will supplement the surface water information collected during the assessment phase of the site and will be used as the baseline surface water data to which subsequent monitoring data would be compared.

### 2.2.2 Post Construction (Landfill) Monitoring

The INAC AMSRP (2008) recommends a landfill monitoring procedure which involves visual monitoring; soil monitoring and groundwater monitoring. Thermal monitoring is only required if the landfill being monitored is either a Tier II facility or a leachate containing landfill.

Since the Roberts Bay site is a mine site (not military) and because the Landfill is being built on top of the tailings, a modification to INAC AMSRP (2008) is being suggested whereby thermal monitoring will be used to monitor the permafrost aggradation in the landfill to ensure that the tailings and other content of the landfill are immobilized. Also, no groundwater monitoring will be required because the zone is a permafrost zone and groundwater wells will not likely produce any additional information. Similar to the baseline monitoring, surface water samples will be collected, during flow, from the channels surrounding the landfill.

The landfill monitoring program that will be conducted at Roberts Bay are:

- Visual Monitoring
  - This will check the physical integrity of the NHL and look for evidence of erosion, ponding, frost action, settlement and lateral movement (Appendix D contains a Visual Monitoring Checklist).
  - Photographs will be taken to document the condition of the NHL and substantiate the recorded observations.
- Soil Monitoring

Soil samples will be taken at the toe of the Landfill towards the down gradient and along the channel that runs towards the Roberts Lake. These samples will be analysed and the results will be compared to baseline/background samples. The parameters that will be analysed include:

- Inorganic elements: arsenic, cadmium, chromium, cobalt, copper, lead, nickel, and zinc
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
- Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH)



- Water Monitoring (at the surface channels surrounding the proposed Landfill location:

Water samples will be collected (following spring melt) from the channel running towards the Roberts Lake and other streams surrounding the Landfill area. This will include ROB-6 to ROB-11 monitoring requirements specified in the Water Licence for this project. These samples will be analysed and the results will be compared to baseline/background samples.

Water samples will be analyzed for:

- Petroleum Hydrocarbon Fractions, F1 and F2
  - Total and dissolved metals.
  - Major ions, hardness, total dissolved solids, total suspended solids.
  - pH and conductivity.
  - PCBs
- Thermal Monitoring
    - Four (4) thermistor strings (in pairs) with beads will be installed at selected intervals to provide ground temperature profiles at various locations within the landfill. The actual location of the thermistors to be provided when the contractor get to the site. Automatic data loggers attached to the thermistors allow remote data collection. The data from this system will be collected and analysed to confirm permafrost re-establishment after capping of the landfill.

### 2.2.3 Natural Environment Monitoring

The natural environment will be assessed immediately after site remediation. Both site specific and regional information will be collected. For full details of the site specific data and regional data that are required, reference can be made to the INAC AMSRP (2008). For the Roberts Bay site, the natural environment monitoring data that will be collected have been incorporated into Appendix D – the Visual Monitoring Checklist.

The natural environment monitoring will be conducted at the same time as other monitoring activities.



## 2.3 Monitoring Frequency

The post construction monitoring frequency will follow the schedule recommended in the INAC AMSRP (2008). The three phases recommended by the protocol are:

- Phase I: years 1, 3 and 5.
- Phase II (*if required*): Years 7, 10, 15 and 25
- Phase III: beyond 25 years

The monitoring program will be stopped if after the phase I (5 years post remediation) the evaluation of the program confirms that thermal equilibrium has been reached and there are no stability issues. Otherwise, monitoring continues to phase II. (i.e. up to 25 years post remediation). Another evaluation will be conducted at the end of 25 years to determine if monitoring should end or go to phase III. If required, the phase III monitoring requirements will be decided on at that stage.

Monitoring at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay will begin in 2011. Phase I monitoring will take place in years 2011, 2013, and 2015. Each of the four monitoring events discussed above (i.e. visual monitoring, soil monitoring, water (runoff) monitoring and natural environment monitoring) will be conducted during each of the three site visits. The visits will be carried out during the months of June to August. An evaluation of Phase I monitoring data would be carried out at the end of the 2015 program to confirm whether or not additional monitoring is required.

If additional monitoring (phase II) is required, it will be carried out during the years 2017, 2020, 2025 and 2035. At the completion of the 25 year monitoring program a review will take place and the need for continued monitoring (phase III) will be assessed.

Table 3, below, outlines the monitoring schedule.





**Table #1: Monitoring Schedule**

Year	Site Monitoring Scheduled (X)
2011	X
2012	
2013	X
2014	
2015	X
2016	
2017	X
2018	
2019	
2020	X
2021	
2022	
2023	
2024	
2025	X
2026	
2027	
2028	
2029	
2030	
2031	
2032	
2033	
2034	
2035	X

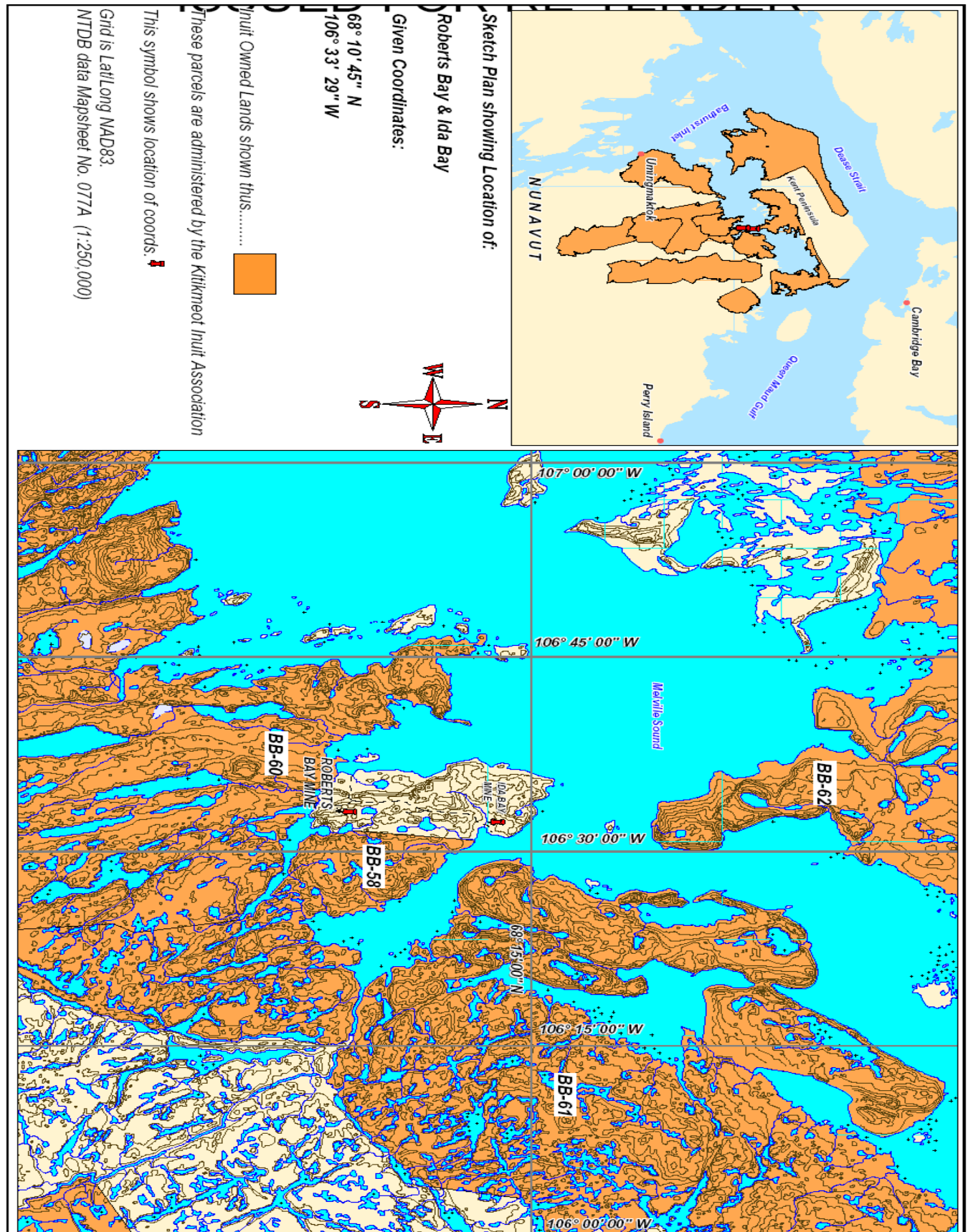
### **3.0 Quality Assurance/Quality Control**

All sampling, sample preservation and analyses will be conducted in accordance with methods prescribed in the current edition of “Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater”. All analysis will be performed in a Canadian Association of Environmental Analytical Laboratories (CAEAL) Accredited Laboratory.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC) will be consistent with CAEAL regulations and guidelines. At least 20% of samples will be taken and analyzed in duplicate and all appropriate QA/QC data will be generated and reported.



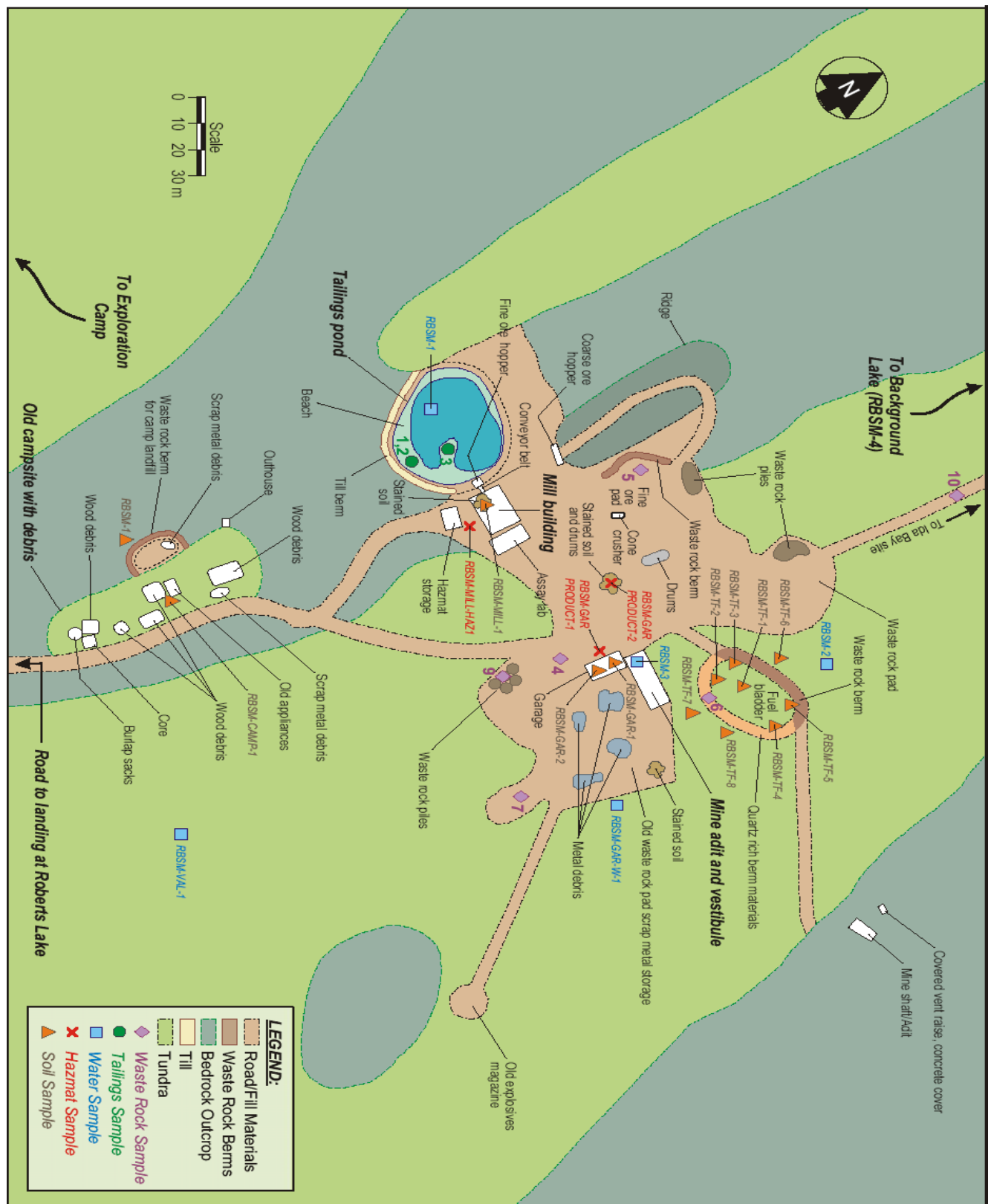
## **Appendix A: Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Map**





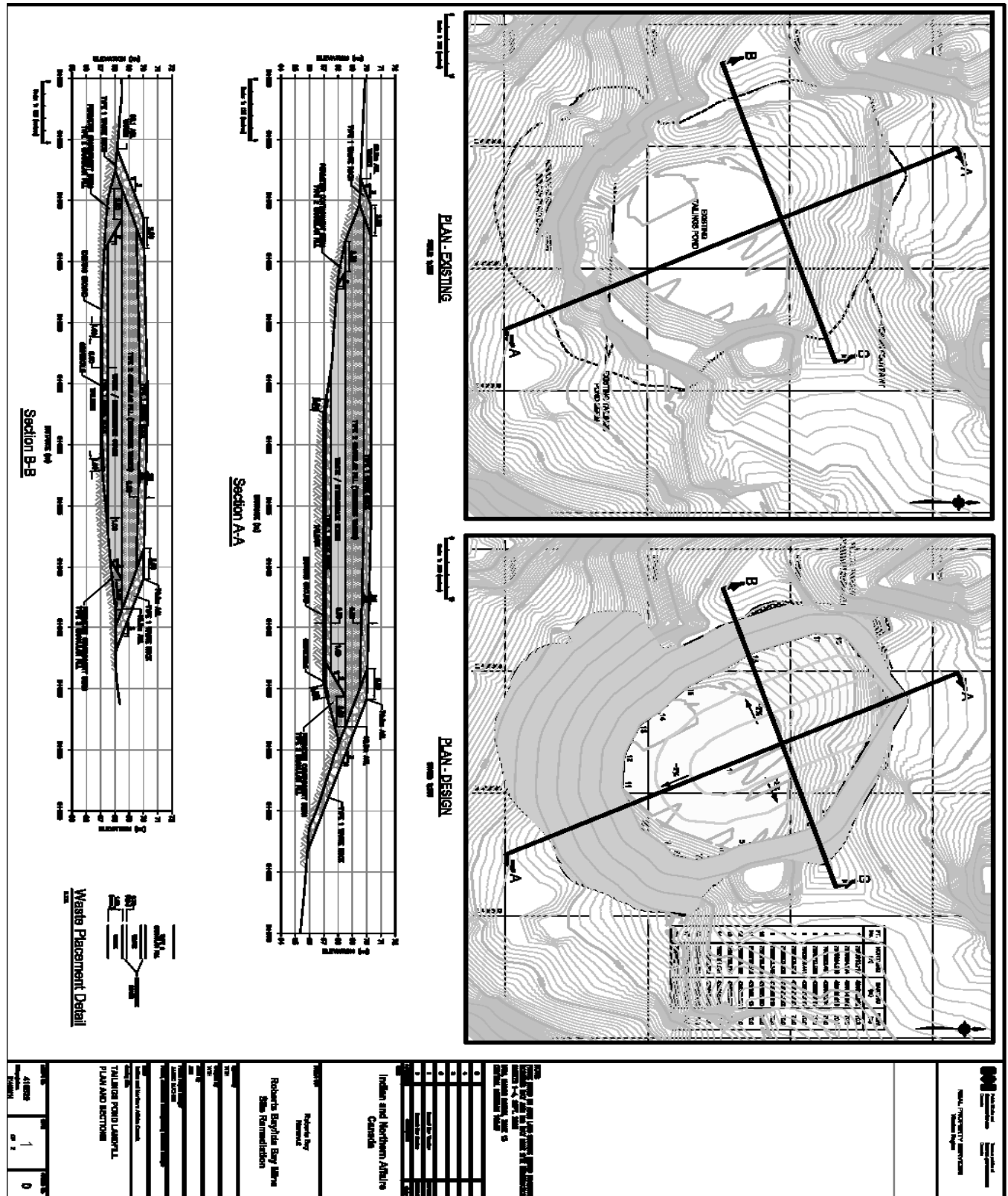
## **Appendix B: Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill Location Map (Tailings Pond Area)**

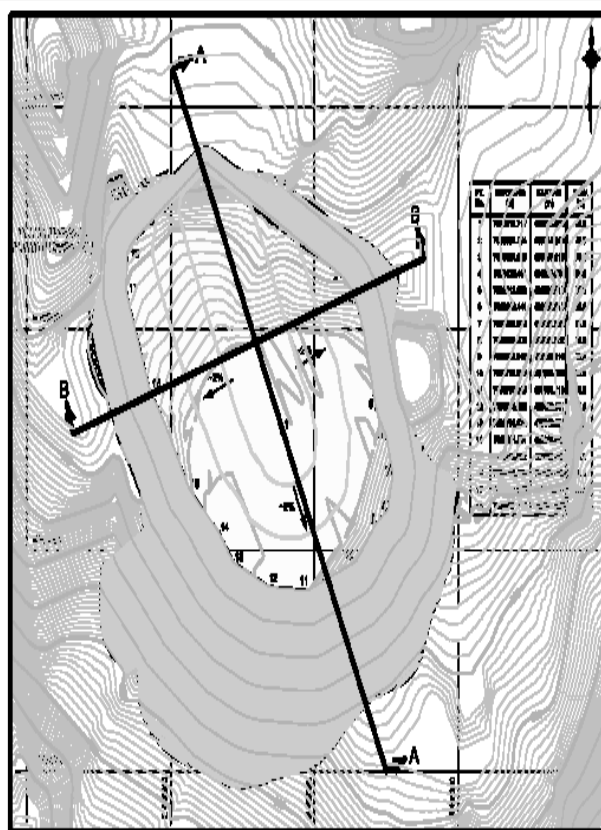






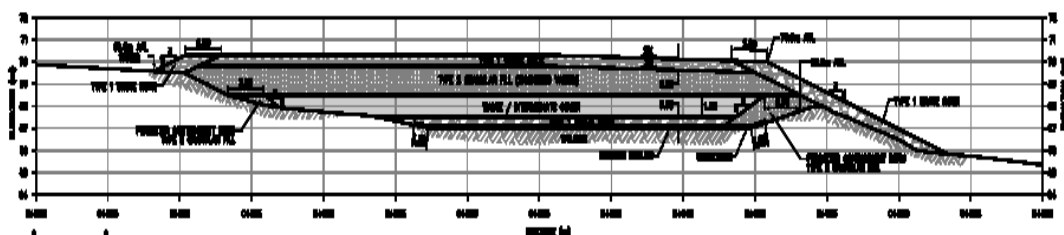
## **Appendix C:      Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill As-Built Drawings**



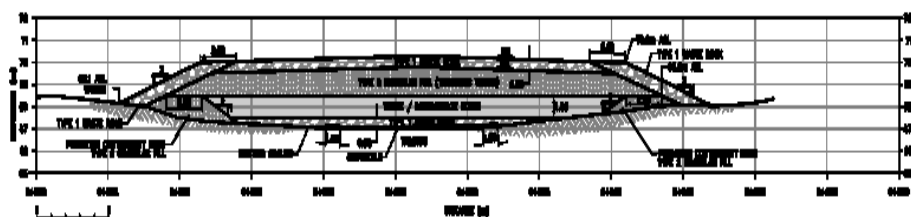


## PLAN - DESIGN

**Figure 1**



Section C-C



**Section D-D**

444 JOURNAL OF  
POLYMER SCIENCE: PART A-1

**REAL PROPERTY REPORT**  
**Value Report**

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

### Indian and Northern Affairs Canada

## Richard's May

### Robert's Raytheon May Miss Silo Foundation

11

100

100

100

\_\_\_\_\_

100

\_\_\_\_\_

## PLAN AND EDITIONS

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

1990	1991	1992
1993	1994	1995
1996	1997	1998
1999	2000	2001
2002	2003	2004
2005	2006	2007
2008	2009	2010
2011	2012	2013
2014	2015	2016
2017	2018	2019
2020	2021	2022
2023	2024	2025
2026	2027	2028
2029	2030	2031
2032	2033	2034
2035	2036	2037
2038	2039	2040
2041	2042	2043
2044	2045	2046
2047	2048	2049
2050	2051	2052
2053	2054	2055
2056	2057	2058
2059	2060	2061
2062	2063	2064
2065	2066	2067
2068	2069	2070
2071	2072	2073
2074	2075	2076
2077	2078	2079
2080	2081	2082
2083	2084	2085
2086	2087	2088
2089	2090	2091
2092	2093	2094
2095	2096	2097
2098	2099	2100
2101	2102	2103
2104	2105	2106
2107	2108	2109
2110	2111	2112
2113	2114	2115
2116	2117	2118
2119	2120	2121
2122	2123	2124
2125	2126	2127
2128	2129	2130
2131	2132	2133
2134	2135	2136
2137	2138	2139
2140	2141	2142
2143	2144	2145
2146	2147	2148
2149	2150	2151
2152	2153	2154
2155	2156	2157
2158	2159	2160
2161	2162	2163
2164	2165	2166
2167	2168	2169
2170	2171	2172
2173	2174	2175
2176	2177	2178
2179	2180	2181
2182	2183	2184
2185	2186	2187
2188	2189	2190
2191	2192	2193
2194	2195	2196
2197	2198	2199
2200	2201	2202
2203	2204	2205
2206	2207	2208
2209	2210	2211
2212	2213	2214
2215	2216	2217
2218	2219	2220
2221	2222	2223
2224	2225	2226
2227	2228	2229
2230	2231	2232
2233	2234	2235
2236	2237	2238
2239	2240	2241
2242	2243	2244
2245	2246	2247
2248	2249	2250
2251	2252	2253
2254	2255	2256
2257	2258	2259
2260	2261	2262
2263	2264	2265
2266	2267	2268
2269	2270	2271
2272	2273	2274
2275	2276	2277
2278	2279	2280
2281	2282	2283
2284	2285	2286
2287	2288	2289
2290	2291	2292
2293	2294	2295
2296	2297	2298
2299	2300	2301
2302	2303	2304
2305	2306	2307
2308	2309	2310
2311	2312	2313
2314	2315	2316
2317	2318	2319
2320	2321</	

2	0
---	---





## **Appendix D: Visual Monitoring / Natural Monitoring Checklist**



## Roberts Bay and Ida Bay VISUAL MONITORING CHECKLIST

<b>Date:</b>	
<b>Landfill:</b>	
<i>Visually assess the landfill for the following items &amp; provide a photograph record</i>	
<b>1. Erosion</b>	<b>Answer</b>
a) Is erosion occurring on the surface or berms of the landfill?	
i) Are there preferred drainage channels?	
ii) Is there sloughing of material?	
b) What is the extent of the erosion? <i>(percentage of surface area)</i>	
i) Is it localized or continuous?	
c) Where is the erosion occurring? <i>(i.e. along the toe, on the surface, through the berms)</i>	
d) Explanation: <i>(i.e. evidence of significant surface water run-off, poor material)</i>	
<b>2. Settlement</b>	<b>Answer</b>
a) Is there differential settlement occurring on the surface?	
i) Are there low areas or depressions?	
ii) Are voids forming?	
b) What is the extent of the settlement? <i>(percentage of surface area)</i>	
i) Is it localized or continuous?	
ii) How deep is it?	
c) Where is the settlement occurring? <i>(i.e. near berms, near the centre of the facility)</i>	
d) Explanation: <i>(i.e. evidence of significant surface infiltration, water ponding, snow drifting)</i>	
<b>3. Frost Action</b>	<b>Answer</b>
a) Is there frost action/damage to the landfill?	
i) Is there exposed debris due to uplift?	
ii) Is there tension cracking along the berms?	
iii) Is there sorting of granular fill?	
b) What is the extent of the frost action? <i>(percentage of surface area)</i>	
i) Is it localized or continuous?	
c) Where is the heaving/cracking occurring? <i>(i.e. along the toe, on the surface, through the berms)</i>	
d) Explanation: <i>(i.e. poor material, poor compaction, high water/silt content in cover material)</i>	



#### 4. Monitoring Instruments

a) What is the condition of the monitoring wells and thermistor strings(*if applicable*)?

#### 5. Others - Confirm presence or absence, extent and description of the following

Animal Burrows:

Vegetation:

Staining:

Vegetation Stress:

Seepage Points:

Exposed Debris:

Other observed features:



## 6. Sketch

## 7. General Comments



## **Abandonment and Restoration Plan**

**SENES**

## **Roberts Bay/Ida Bay, Nunavut Abandonment & Restoration**

### **Scope of Work**

The Roberts Bay/Ida Bay site remediation project involves:

- Construction, operation and closure of non-hazardous waste landfill at Roberts Bay
- Demolition of identified structures and disposal of non-hazardous waste in the Roberts Bay landfill
- Collection of identified scattered debris and disposal of non-hazardous waste in the Roberts Bay landfill
- Collection, packaging, transport and offsite disposal of identified hazardous waste and contaminated soil
- Collapsing, backfilling and regrading of identified mine adits at Roberts Bay and Ida Bay
- Backfilling and regrading of identified a mine vent raise at Ida Bay
- Backfilling and regrading of identified exploration trenches at Ida Bay

### **Restricted Areas**

In advance of any work, all site historical structures will be identified and marked. These areas will remain off limits to all equipment and personnel.

### **Backfilled and Regraded Areas**

All debris will be removed from designated areas prior to closure work. Excavated and backfilled/regraded areas will be crowned and compacted to prevent accumulation of surface water. The areas will then be reshaped to match existing contours.

### **Landfill Closure**

Identified non-hazardous waste materials will be placed and compacted in the onsite landfill. Intermediate granular fill will be placed and compacted to cover void spaces. A granular fill cap will be placed over the landfill, as per the design specifications. The surrounding area will be reshaped, to match existing terrain, and to promote water diversion from the landfill.

## **Camp Closure**

Upon completion of work all camp facilities (including lines, pumps, tanks, etc.) and support equipment will be shut down, disassembled and shipped offsite. Sumps and depressions will be backfilled and regraded, as previously described. The camp lay down area will be regraded to prevent accumulation of surface water and reshaped to match existing contours. Residual fuels and untreated sewage will be packaged and shipped offsite for disposal.

## **Access Route Closure**

All routes developed to facilitate access to work areas will be regraded to prevent accumulation of surface water and reshaped to match existing contours. All temporary culverts installed will be removed upon project completion.

## **Borrow Source Closure**

Waste rock piles and/or borrow material available onsite will be utilized for:

- Landfill construction/closure
- Regrading mine adits, vent raise and exploration trenches

Upon completion of work, all extraction areas (including stockpiles) will be regraded, to prevent accumulation of surface water, and reshaped to match existing contours.

## **Demobilization**

Prior to demobilization, a final inspection will be conducted to ensure all work is complete and that the site is left in a tidy condition.

Hazardous waste and contaminated soil will be packaged in TDG approved containers for offsite disposal. All containers will be marked, in accordance with the TDG Regulations, and manifests will be prepared prior to loading onto the barges.

The Ida Bay barge landing area will be used for project demobilization. Potential need for additional protective measures (i.e. floating silt curtain) will be determined and installed prior to loading activities. Mobile equipment will be “walked” on to the barge using steel ramps. Other equipment will be moved using heavy duty forklift. Spill kits will be available in case of incident and barge support watercraft will be available if required.

## **Results of 2010 Water Sampling**

**SENES**





# SENE Consultants Limited

121 Granton Drive  
Unit 12  
Richmond Hill, Ontario  
Canada L4B3N4

Tel: (905) 764-9380

Fax: (905) 764-9386

E-mail: [senes@senes.ca](mailto:senes@senes.ca)

Web Site: <http://www.senes.ca>

340807

1 September 2010



Public Works and Government Services Canada  
Western Region  
Telus Tower North 5th Floor  
10025 Jasper Avenue  
Edmonton, AB  
T5J 1S6

Attention: Mr. Matthew McElwaine, P.Eng.  
Environmental Engineer

RE: **Water Sampling as per NWM Licence No. 1BR-ROB0813**  
**Roberts Bay and Ida Bay Mine Site Remediation Project, Nunavut, Canada**

Dear Mr. McElwaine:

Further to the request of Mr. Dele Morakinyo of Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) we have completed the surface water monitoring program for the six monitoring locations identified in the Nunavut Water Board (NWB) Licence No. 1BR-ROB0813. A summary of the investigation and analytical results is presented herein.

## INTRODUCTION

Prior to the start of the remediation works at the Roberts Bay and Ida Bay mine sites an application for a NWB licence was made by INAC. On 8 August 2008 the licence (as noted above) was issued to INAC. Under this licence there is a requirement to establish twelve monitoring stations at the Roberts Bay site only. No monitoring stations were set for the Ida Bay mine site. A summary of the Monitoring Program Stations, as set out in the Water Licence, is presented in the table below:

ISO 9001 Certified

*Specialists in Energy, Nuclear and Environmental Sciences*

Monitoring Station	Description	Parameters	Frequency of Monitoring
ROB-1	Water supply intake at unnamed pond adjacent to the camp	Volume	Daily
ROB-2	Water supply intake at Roberts Lake	Volume	Daily
ROB-3	Sewage pumped to the Sewage Disposal Facility	Volume	Monthly and annually during remediation
ROB-4	Final Point of Discharge from the Sewage Lagoon	Volume and water quality	Once upon commencement of discharge upon completion of remediation works.
ROB-5	Discharge from the Tailings Pond	Volume and water quality	During periods of flow
ROB-6	The stream flowing south to Roberts Lake	Water quality	Annually after Spring melt
ROB-7	The stream(s) flowing north and west around the bedrock high	Water quality	Annually after Spring melt
ROB-8	Any stream flowing west to Roberts Bay located below the Tailings Pond, Solid Waste Disposal Facility and landfill sites	Water quality	Annually after Spring melt
ROB-9	Roberts Lake	Water quality	Annually after Spring melt
ROB-10	Runoff and leachate from the Solid Waste Disposal Facility/Tailing Pond	Water quality	Annually after Spring melt
ROB-11	Runoff and leachate from the Landfill	Water quality	Annually after Spring melt
ROB-12	Tailings	Temperature	As determined post closure

At the end of the remediation works at Roberts Bay in 2009 a summary of the water usage, and sewage volume and quality discharges, as prescribed for monitoring stations ROB-1 to ROB-5, was provided to the NWB by INAC. A summary of the information provided at that time is presented below.

Monitoring	Station Description	Parameter	Frequency	Comment
ROB-1	Water Supply intake at unnamed Lake adjacent Camp	Volume	Daily	150 m <sup>3</sup> with a daily average of 2.9 m <sup>3</sup> /days taken from the Unnamed Lake
ROB-2	Water Supply intake at Roberts Lake	Volume	Daily	No water taken from Roberts Lake.
ROB-3	Sewage pumped to the Sewage Disposal Facility	Volume	Monthly and Annually	July – 34 m <sup>3</sup> August – 117 m <sup>3</sup> Total/Annual – 150 m <sup>3</sup>
ROB-4	Final Point Discharge from the Sewage Lagoon	Volume & Water Quality	Once upon commencement of discharge and at completion of remediation	150 m <sup>3</sup> discharged to the ground surface located approximately 60 m northwest of camp.
ROB-5	Discharge from Tailings Pond	Volume & Water Quality	During periods of flow	No water discharged from Tailings Pond and no run off noted during remediation program.

As stated in our memorandum of 25 May 2010 the monitoring of the ROB-6 to ROB-12 locations would be undertaken this year.

The results of the 2010 monitoring work for the ROB-6 to ROB-11 locations are discussed herein. The thermistor readings to be taken from ROB-12 will be downloaded by staff from Franz Environmental (Franz) who has the long-term monitoring contract for Roberts Bay and Ida Bay sites. In order to distinguish between the monitoring program completed by SENES, on behalf of PWGSC and INAC, and the program being undertaken by Franz on behalf of INAC we have designated the SENES monitoring work as the Monitoring Program (During Remediation). For clarity it should be noted that the remediation work was completed at Roberts Bay in 2009, however as the remediation contract at Ida Bay was not completed until 2010 we have undertaken to complete the water monitoring work as prescribed in the NWB licence.

### 2010 Roberts Bay Monitoring Program (During Remediation)

On 23 August 2010 SENES staff along with Messrs. McElwaine (PWGSC), Morakinyo (INAC) and Vijay Lanji (Quantum – remediation contractor) undertook the final site inspection for the

Roberts Bay and Ida Bay mine site remediation program. As part of this program the monitoring stations ROB-6 to ROB-11 were reviewed and water samples procured where flowing water was identified. The table below is a summary of the observations made by SENES staff at each monitoring location.

Monitoring Station	Coordinates		Sampled (Y/N)	Observations
	Northing	Westing		
ROB-6	68.17529°	106.55570°	Y	Moderate flow to stream.
ROB-7	68.18240°	106.55679°	Y	Low flow of surface water north of former camp area.
ROB-8			N	No evidence of surface water flow in the immediate vicinity of the area to the west of the Solid Waste Disposal Facility.
ROB-9	68.17090°	106.55679°	Y	Lake level consistent with observed levels during 2009 remediation program.
ROB-10			N	No evidence of runoff or seepage from the Solid Waste Disposal Facility.
ROB-11			N	No evidence of runoff or seepage for the former domestic waste landfill area.

Photographs of the respective monitoring stations are attached in Appendix A.

The water samples collected were shipped to the Maxxam Analytics Limited, an environmental laboratory, depot in Yellowknife on 23 August 2010. The samples were subsequently shipped to Calgary for analysis. Each water sample was analysed for the analytes listed in Table 1 of the NWB Licence namely benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes, petroleum hydrocarbons on the F1 to F4 range and regulated metals.

The location of each monitoring station where a water sample was procured is presented in plan on Figure 1 attached to this report.



## **Analytical Results**

Comparison of the analytical results to the site specific criteria, listed in Table 1 of the NWB Licence, has determined that all, but one, parameter concentrations are below the specified criteria. A summary of the analytical results are presented in Tables A (BTEX/PHC) and B (Metals) and attached to this report.

The results of the analytical work have determined that the concentration of cadmium (0.022 ug/L) at sample location ROB-7 was marginally above the site criteria of 0.017 ug/L. Given the low flow conditions observed at the time of sampling it is possible that some sediment or fines were captured in the sample collected and thus biased the results. The results of future monitoring programs, to be taken during high water flow periods, should be reviewed against this result to determine if there is a concern with surface water run off to the north and northwest of the site. On the basis of field observations there were no areas of vegetation stress or dead zones and as such it is not believed that the slightly elevated level of cadmium is impacting the local environment.

The levels of cadmium in Roberts Lake located downstream of the ROB-7 sampling location were below the site surface water criteria.

## **Closure**

The results of the 2010 inspection have determined that for all but one parameter result the water quality on site meets the site specific criteria established for the site. The results of the next suite of analysis set for later this season should be reviewed to determine if the marginally elevated level of cadmium is persistent or temporal issue. Given the low flow condition at the time of sampling it is probable that this result will not be repeated during higher flow periods.

Temperature monitoring of the thermistors on site at the Solid Waste Disposal Facility will be undertaken by Franz during their review of the site conditions schedule for late August 2010.

We trust the information contained herein meets the project requirements. Should you have any concerns or comments please do not hesitate to contact the writer.

Yours very truly,

**SENES Consultants Limited**

**Charles Gravelle, P. Eng (NT/NU)**  
**Project Manager**

Table A Summary of BTEX and Petroleum Hydrocarbon Analytical Results

						Site Criteria for Fresh Water
Maxxam ID		W47689	W47692	W47693		
Sampling Date		23/08/2010	23/08/2010	23/08/2010		
	Units	ROB-6	ROB-7	ROB-9	RDL	
<b>Extractable Hydrocarbons</b>						
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	NG
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	NG
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	NG
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/L	Yes	Yes	Yes		
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	mg/L	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	0.0004	0.37
Toluene	mg/L	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	0.0004	0.002
Ethylbenzene	mg/L	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	0.0004	0.09
o-Xylene	mg/L	<0.0004	<0.0004	<0.0004	0.0004	NG
m & p-Xylene	mg/L	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.0008	NG
Xylenes (Total)	mg/L	<0.0008	<0.0008	<0.0008	0.0008	0.18
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	NG
(C6-C10)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	NG

NG - No guideline or criteria

Table B Summary of Metal Analytical Results

Maxxam ID		W47689	W47692	W47693		Site Criteria for Fresh Water
Sampling Date		23/08/2010	23/08/2010	23/08/2010		
	Units	ROB-6	ROB-7	ROB-9	RDL	
<b>Low Level Elements</b>						
Total Cadmium (Cd)	ug/L	<0.005	0.022	0.014	0.005	0.017
Total Mercury (Hg)	ug/L	0.01	0.011	0.005	0.002	0.026
<b>Elements</b>						
Total Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.064	0.020	0.045	0.001	0.005-0.1
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	0.0002	NG
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/L	0.0003	0.0009	<0.0002	0.0002	0.005
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.01	0.10	<0.01	0.01	NG
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	NG
Total Boron (B)	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	NG
Total Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	19	180	5.8	0.3	NG
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	0.001	0.0089
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	<0.0003	0.0004	<0.0003	0.0003	NG
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/L	0.0022	0.0017	0.0017	0.0002	0.002-0.004
Total Iron (Fe)	mg/L	0.14	0.19	0.07	0.06	0.3
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/L	<0.0002	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	0.001-0.007
Total Lithium (Li)	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	NG
Total Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	7.1	78	6.1	0.2	NG
Total Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.007	0.14	0.006	0.004	NG
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	<0.0002	0.0008	0.0003	0.0002	NG
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0019	0.0020	0.0009	0.0005	0.025-0.15
Total Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	NG
Total Potassium (K)	mg/L	0.8	4.6	2.0	0.3	NG
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	0.0002	0.001
Total Silicon (Si)	mg/L	3.9	4.2	0.5	0.1	NG
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001	0.0001
Total Sodium (Na)	mg/L	15	350	31	0.5	NG
Total Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.07	0.85	0.04	0.02	NG

Table B Summary of Metal Analytical Results

Maxxam ID		W47689	W47692	W47693		Site Criteria for Fresh Water
Sampling Date		23/08/2010	23/08/2010	23/08/2010		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>ROB-6</b>	<b>ROB-7</b>	<b>ROB-9</b>	<b>RDL</b>	
Total Sulphur (S)	mg/L	1.5	42	1.6	0.2	NG
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	0.0002	0.0008
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	NG
Total Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	NG
Total Uranium (U)	mg/L	<0.0001	0.0009	<0.0001	0.0001	NG
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	NG
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	<0.003	0.003	0.009	0.003	0.03

NG - No guideline or criteria



# **APPENDIX A**

## **PHOTOGRAPHS**



**Photograph No. 1:** ROB-6 monitoring station



**Photograph No. 2:** ROB-7 monitoring station





**Photograph No. 3:** ROB-8 monitoring station - no water at this location (looking south)

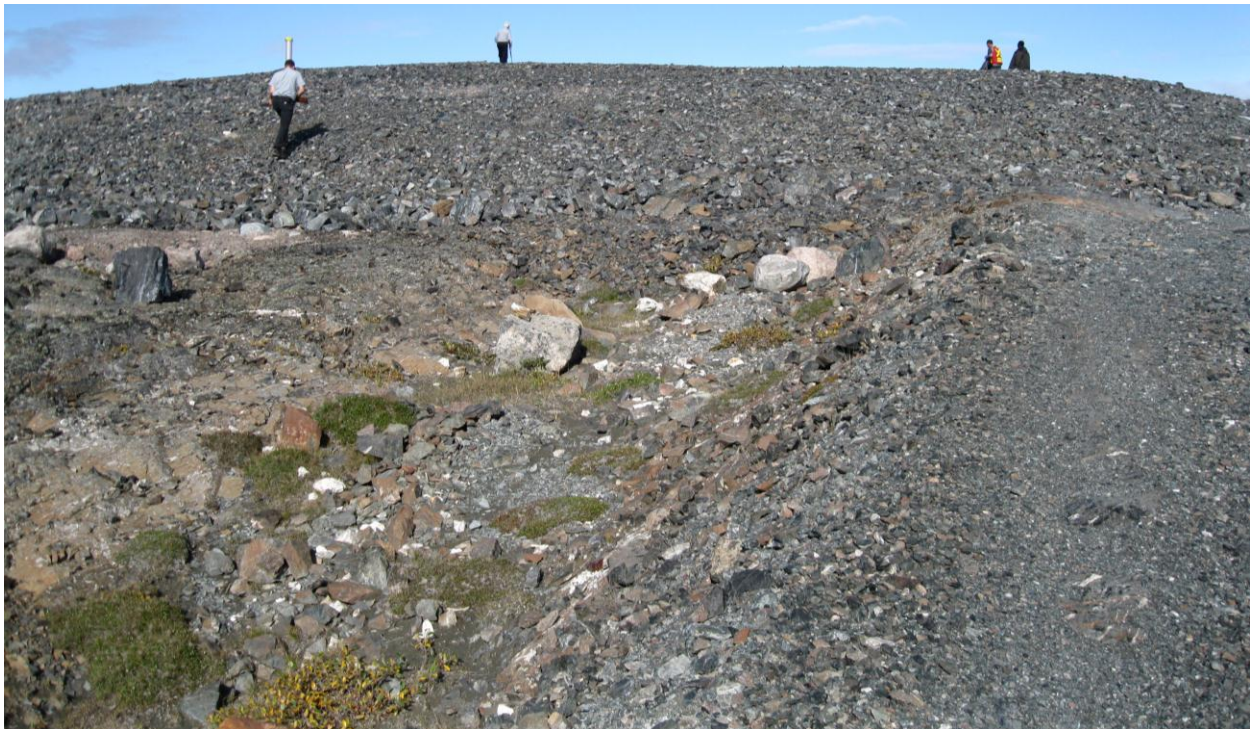


**Photograph No. 4:** ROB-8 monitoring station - no water at this location (looking south)





**Photograph No. 5:** ROB-9 monitoring station - Roberts Lake



**Photograph No. 6:** ROB-10 monitoring station - no water at this location (looking northwest at downstream toe of Solid Waste Management Facility)





**Photograph No. 7:** ROB-10 monitoring station - no water at this location (looking west along southern limit of the Solid Waste Management Facility)



**Photograph No. 8:** ROB-11 monitoring station - no run-off from the former domestic waste landfill location.

**Attention: CHARLES F. GRAVELLE**

SENE CONSULTANTS LIMITED  
121 GRANTON DRIVE, UNIT 12  
RICHMOND HILL, ON  
CANADA L4B 3N4

Report Date: 2010/09/02

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**MAXXAM JOB #: B076126**

**Received: 2010/08/24, 10:00**

Sample Matrix: Water  
# Samples Received: 3

Analyses	Quantity	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
BTEX/F1 in Water by HS GC/MS	3	N/A	2010/08/29	CAL SOP-00190	EPA 8260 C / CCME
Cadmium - low level CCME (Total)	3	2010/08/25	2010/08/31	CAL SOP-00191	EPA SW-846 6020A
CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in water)	3	2010/08/27	2010/08/28	CAL SOP-00086 AB WI-00017	EPA3510C/CCME PHCCWS
Mercury - Low Level (Total)	3	2010/08/31	2010/08/31	CAL SOP-00007	EPA 1631
Elements by ICP - Total	3	2010/08/30	2010/08/30	AB SOP-00042	EPA 200.7
Elements by ICPMS - Total	2	2010/08/30	2010/08/30	AB SOP-00043	EPA 200.8
Elements by ICPMS - Total	1	2010/08/30	2010/08/31	AB SOP-00043	EPA 200.8

\* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

\* Results relate only to the items tested.

Encryption Key

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

LISA MCMANES, Sample Reception Supervisor  
Email: lisa.mcmanes@maxxamanalytics.com  
Phone# (403) 291-3077

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Total cover pages: 1



Maxxam Job #: B076126

Report Date: 2010/09/02

### AT1 BTEX AND F1-F4 IN WATER (WATER)

Maxxam ID		W47689	W47692	W47693		
Sampling Date		2010/08/23	2010/08/23	2010/08/23		
	Units	ROB-6	ROB-7	ROB-9	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Extractable Hydrocarbons</b>						
F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	4214701
F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	4214701
F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	4214701
Reached Baseline at C50	mg/L	YES	YES	YES		4214701
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	%	100	86	96		4214701
<b>Volatiles</b>						
Benzene	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.4	4210249
Toluene	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.4	4210249
Ethylbenzene	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.4	4210249
o-Xylene	ug/L	<0.4	<0.4	<0.4	0.4	4210249
m & p-Xylene	ug/L	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8	0.8	4210249
Xylenes (Total)	ug/L	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8	0.8	4210249
F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	ug/L	<100	<100	<100	100	4210249
(C6-C10)	ug/L	<100	<100	<100	100	4210249
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>						
4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	%	92	95	93		4210249
D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	%	86	86	87		4210249
D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	%	98	102	96		4210249

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam Job #: B076126

Report Date: 2010/09/02

## REGULATED METALS (CCME/AT1) - TOTAL

Maxxam ID		W47689	W47692	W47693		
Sampling Date		2010/08/23	2010/08/23	2010/08/23		
	Units	ROB-6	ROB-7	ROB-9	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Low Level Elements</b>						
Total Cadmium (Cd)	ug/L	<0.005	0.022	0.014	0.005	4207422
<b>Elements</b>						
Total Aluminum (Al)	mg/L	0.064	0.020	0.045	0.001	4221013
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	0.0002	4221013
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/L	0.0003	0.0009	<0.0002	0.0002	4221013
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/L	0.01	0.10	<0.01	0.01	4219789
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	4221013
Total Boron (B)	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	4219789
Total Calcium (Ca)	mg/L	19	180	5.8	0.3	4219789
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.003	0.001	4221013
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/L	<0.0003	0.0004	<0.0003	0.0003	4221013
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/L	0.0022	0.0017	0.0017	0.0002	4221013
Total Iron (Fe)	mg/L	0.14	0.19	0.07	0.06	4219789
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/L	<0.0002	0.0003	0.0002	0.0002	4221013
Total Lithium (Li)	mg/L	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	0.02	4219789
Total Magnesium (Mg)	mg/L	7.1	78	6.1	0.2	4219789
Total Manganese (Mn)	mg/L	0.007	0.14	0.006	0.004	4219789
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/L	<0.0002	0.0008	0.0003	0.0002	4221013
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/L	0.0019	0.0020	0.0009	0.0005	4221013
Total Phosphorus (P)	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	4219789
Total Potassium (K)	mg/L	0.8	4.6	2.0	0.3	4219789
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	0.0002	4221013
Total Silicon (Si)	mg/L	3.9	4.2	0.5	0.1	4219789
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001	4221013
Total Sodium (Na)	mg/L	15	350	31	0.5	4219789
Total Strontium (Sr)	mg/L	0.07	0.85	0.04	0.02	4219789
Total Sulphur (S)	mg/L	1.5	42	1.6	0.2	4219789
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/L	<0.0002	<0.0002	<0.0002	0.0002	4221013
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	4221013
Total Titanium (Ti)	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	4221013
Total Uranium (U)	mg/L	<0.0001	0.0009	<0.0001	0.0001	4221013
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	4221013
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/L	<0.003	0.003	0.009	0.003	4221013

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit



Maxxam Job #: B076126

Report Date: 2010/09/02

**ELEMENTS BY ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY (WATER)**

Maxxam ID		W47689	W47692	W47693		
Sampling Date		2010/08/23	2010/08/23	2010/08/23		
	<b>Units</b>	<b>ROB-6</b>	<b>ROB-7</b>	<b>ROB-9</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Low Level Elements</b>						
Total Mercury (Hg)	ug/L	0.010	0.011	0.005	0.002	4221795

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

Maxxam Job #: B076126

Report Date: 2010/09/02

Package 1	15.7°C
-----------	--------

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

**General Comments**

Maxxam Job #: B076126

Report Date: 2010/09/02

# QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	Units	Value (%)	QC Limits
4210249	4-BROMOFLUOROBENZENE (sur.)	2010/08/28	100	70 - 130	96	70 - 130	96	%		
4210249	D4-1,2-DICHLOROETHANE (sur.)	2010/08/28	78	70 - 130	83	70 - 130	86	%		
4210249	D8-TOLUENE (sur.)	2010/08/28	88	70 - 130	96	70 - 130	99	%		
4210249	Benzene	2010/08/29	75	70 - 130	91	70 - 130	<0.4	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	Toluene	2010/08/29	81	70 - 130	98	70 - 130	<0.4	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	Ethylbenzene	2010/08/29	86	70 - 130	99	70 - 130	<0.4	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	o-Xylene	2010/08/29	94	70 - 130	101	70 - 130	<0.4	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	m & p-Xylene	2010/08/29	90	70 - 130	102	70 - 130	<0.8	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	(C6-C10)	2010/08/29			85	70 - 130	<100	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	Xylenes (Total)	2010/08/29					<0.8	ug/L	NC	40
4210249	F1 (C6-C10) - BTEX	2010/08/29					<100	ug/L	NC	40
4214701	F2 (C10-C16 Hydrocarbons)	2010/08/28	89	70 - 130	99	70 - 130	<0.1	mg/L	NC	40
4214701	F3 (C16-C34 Hydrocarbons)	2010/08/28	91	70 - 130	99	70 - 130	<0.1	mg/L	NC	40
4214701	F4 (C34-C50 Hydrocarbons)	2010/08/28	87	70 - 130	99	70 - 130	<0.1	mg/L	NC	40
4214701	O-TERPHENYL (sur.)	2010/08/28	89	70 - 130	102	70 - 130	100	%		
4219789	Total Barium (Ba)	2010/08/30	103	80 - 120	101	80 - 120	<0.01	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Boron (B)	2010/08/30	118	80 - 120	116	80 - 120	<0.02	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Calcium (Ca)	2010/08/30	106	80 - 120	104	80 - 120	<0.3	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Iron (Fe)	2010/08/30	108	80 - 120	107	80 - 120	<0.06	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Lithium (Li)	2010/08/30	109	80 - 120	108	80 - 120	<0.02	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Magnesium (Mg)	2010/08/30	107	80 - 120	106	80 - 120	<0.2	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Manganese (Mn)	2010/08/30	107	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.004	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Phosphorus (P)	2010/08/30	105	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.1	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Potassium (K)	2010/08/30	107	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.3	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Silicon (Si)	2010/08/30	120	80 - 120	119	80 - 120	<0.1	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Sodium (Na)	2010/08/30	107	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.5	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Strontium (Sr)	2010/08/30	106	80 - 120	104	80 - 120	<0.02	mg/L	NC	20
4219789	Total Sulphur (S)	2010/08/30					<0.2	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Aluminum (Al)	2010/08/30	118	80 - 120	110	80 - 120	<0.001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Antimony (Sb)	2010/08/30	103	80 - 120	107	80 - 120	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Arsenic (As)	2010/08/30	86	80 - 120	90	80 - 107	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Beryllium (Be)	2010/08/30	117	80 - 120	82	80 - 120	<0.001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Chromium (Cr)	2010/08/30	96	80 - 120	101	80 - 120	<0.001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Cobalt (Co)	2010/08/30	99	80 - 120	102	80 - 120	<0.0003	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Copper (Cu)	2010/08/30	92	80 - 120	97	80 - 120	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Lead (Pb)	2010/08/30	96	80 - 120	102	80 - 115	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2010/08/30	101	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Nickel (Ni)	2010/08/30	95	80 - 120	101	80 - 120	<0.0005	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Silver (Ag)	2010/08/30	102	80 - 120	107	80 - 120	<0.0001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Thallium (Tl)	2010/08/30	94	80 - 120	100	80 - 120	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20

Maxxam Job #: B076126

Report Date: 2010/09/02

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	Units	Value (%)	QC Limits
4221013	Total Tin (Sn)	2010/08/30	100	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Titanium (Ti)	2010/08/30	105	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Uranium (U)	2010/08/30	97	80 - 120	98	80 - 120	<0.0001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Vanadium (V)	2010/08/30	101	80 - 120	105	80 - 120	<0.001	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Zinc (Zn)	2010/08/30	78	75 - 125	85	75 - 125	<0.003	mg/L	NC	20
4221013	Total Selenium (Se)	2010/08/30			96	80 - 120	<0.0002	mg/L	NC	20
4221795	Total Mercury (Hg)	2010/08/31	104	80 - 120	93	80 - 120	<0.002	ug/L	NC	20

N/A = Not Applicable

RPD = Relative Percent Difference

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix to which a known amount of the analyte has been added. Used to evaluate analyte recovery.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (RPD): The RPD was not calculated. The level of analyte detected in the parent sample and its duplicate was not sufficiently significant to permit a reliable calculation.



### Validation Signature Page

**Maxxam Job #: B076126**

---

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).



---

JENNIFER LO, Senior Analyst, Organics Department



---

LUBA SHYMUSHOVSKA, Senior Analyst, Organic Department



---

RON VENZI, Scientific Specialist

=====

Maxxam has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per section 5.10.2 of ISO/IEC 17025:2005(E), signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Company Name:

Contact Name:

Address:

Contact #s:

Invoice To: Require Report? Yes ☒ No ☐

Prov: PC:

Ph: Fax:

Report To:

CHARLES GRAVELLE  
SLNCS

cgravelle@dcsltd.ca

Prov: ONTARIO PC:

Ph: 905 882 5984 Fax: 905 882 8962

PO# / AFE#:

Quotation #:

Project #:

Proj. Name:

Location:

Sampler's Initials:

## DETECTION LIMIT REQUIREMENTS:

Check the applicable criterion and indicate land use

AT1  
CCME ☒  
OTHER

## REPORT DISTRIBUTION:

EMAIL ADDRESS(S):

cgravelle@dcsltd.ca

## SERVICE REQUESTED:

☐ RUSH (Please ensure you contact the lab to reserve)

Date Required:

☒ REGULAR Turnaround (5 to 7 Days)

	Sample Identification	Matrix S/W	Date & Time Sampled Year/Month/Day	BTEX F1	Sieve (75)	Salinity	Regulate	Assessm	Paint	TCLP			BTEX	BTEX	Routine	REGULATED METALS (CCME / AT1) <sup>3</sup>	Mercury	Ammonia	TOC															*HOLD for 60 Days # of Containers
1	ROB-6	W	2010/8/23																															
2	ROB-7																																	
3	<del>ROB-8</del>																																	
4	ROB-9																																	
5	<del>ROB-10</del>																																	
6	ROB-11	W	2010/8/23																															
7																																		
8																																		
9	FOR EACH STATION																																	
10	3 - VIALS NO PRESERVATIVE																																	
11	2 - 250ml PHTC w PRESERVATIVE																																	
12	1 - 250ml METALS NO PRESERVATIVE																																	

\* All samples are held for 60 calendar days after sample receipt. For long term storage please contact your project manager.

Maxxam Job #: 07-6126

Relinquished By:

CHARLES GRAVELLE

Date/Time:

23/8/2010

Sign and Print:

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

# JARS USED & NOT SUBMITTED

Received By

Temperature

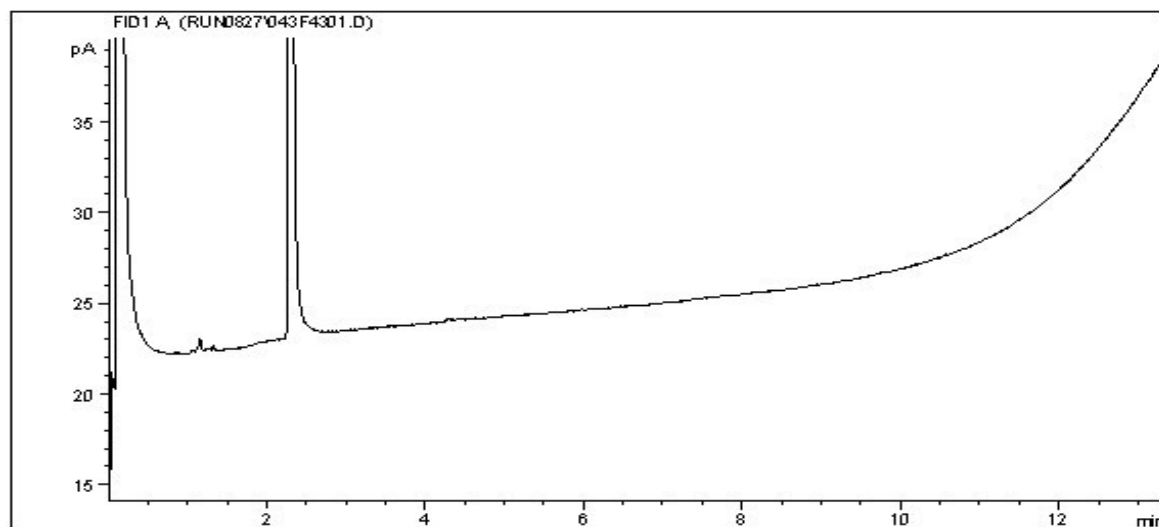
Ice

CUSTODY SEAL YES NO

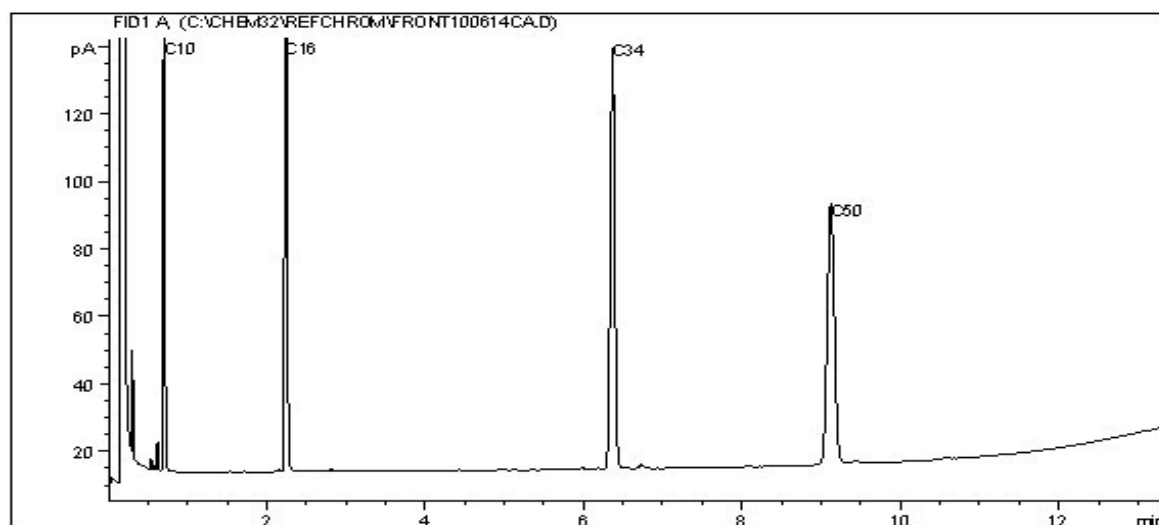
Report Date: 2010/09/02  
Maxxam Job #: B076126  
Maxxam Sample: W47689

Client ID: ROB-6

# CCME Hydrocarbons (F2-F4 in water) Chromatogram



Carbon Range Distribution - Reference Chromatogram



## TYPICAL PRODUCT CARBON NUMBER RANGES

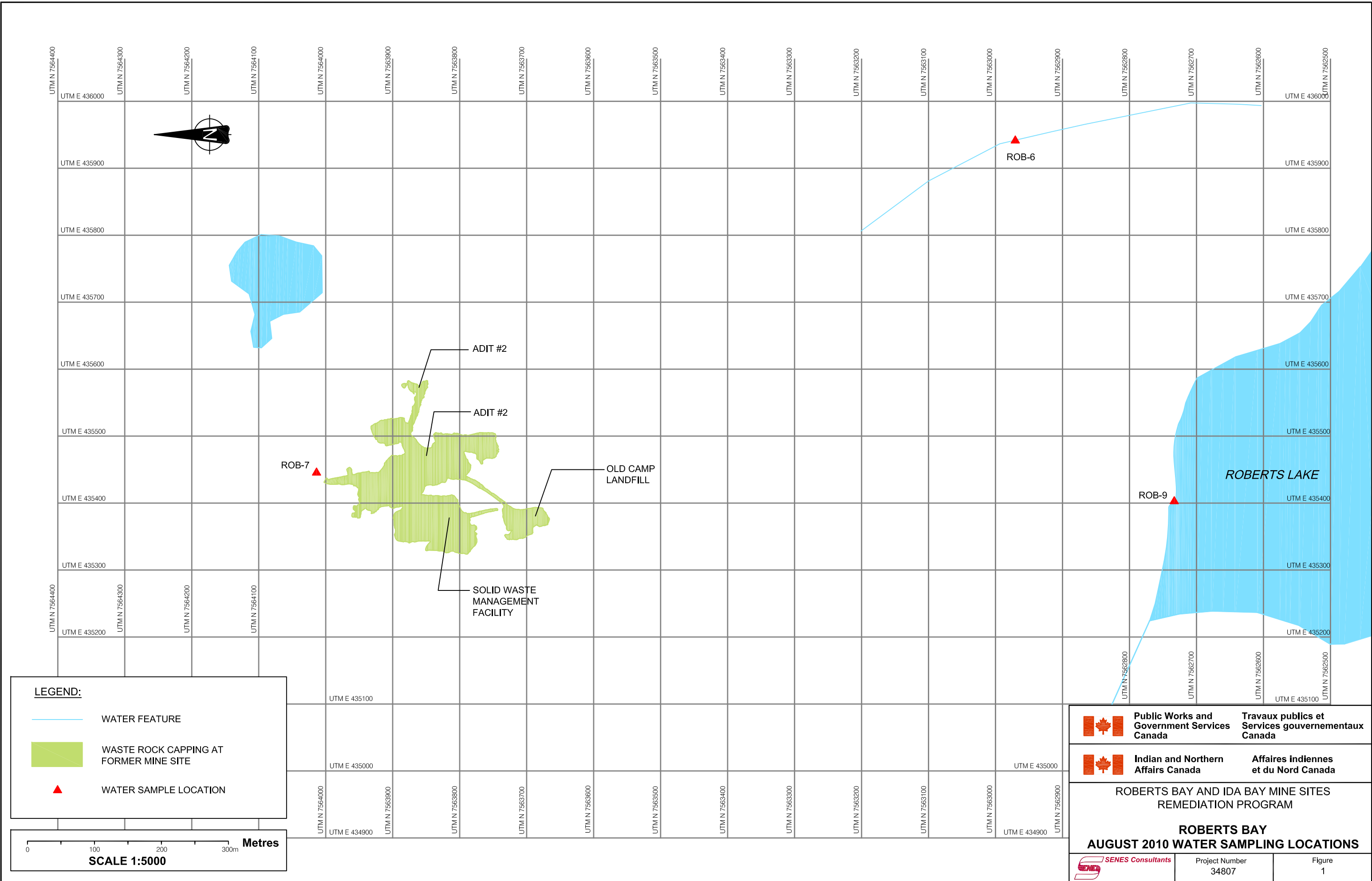
Gasoline: C4 - C12  
Varsol: C8 - C12  
Kerosene: C7 - C16




Diesel: C8 - C22  
Lubricating Oils: C20 - C40  
Crude Oils: C3 - C60+

Page 1 of 1

**Note:** This information is provided for reference purposes only. Should detailed chemist interpretation or fingerprinting be required to please contact the laboratory.

Mar 07, 2011 - 3:49pm - USER labba  
Z:\34000 Series\34807 Roberts Bay\Fig\34807 PWSC Roberts Bay AND IDA BAY MINES\34807 PWSC Fig 1.dwg



	<b>Public Works and Government Services Canada</b>	<b>Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada</b>
	<b>Indian and Northern Affairs Canada</b>	<b>Affaires indiennes et du Nord Canada</b>
<b>ROBERTS BAY AND IDA BAY MINE SITES REMEDATION PROGRAM</b>		
<b>ROBERTS BAY AUGUST 2010 WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS</b>		
	Project Number 34807	Figure 1



## **Water Tracking at Unnamed Pond**

**SENES**

# Roberts Lake Potable and Waste Water Tracking

## Unnamed Pond

	Day	Date	Tank Fill (Gallons)	Convert to Litres	Meter Reading	Convert to Litres
1	Thur	16-Jul				
2	Fri	17-Jul				
3	Sat	18-Jul				
4	Sun	19-Jul				
5	Mon	20-Jul	2,700	12,274		
6	Tue	21-Jul				
7	Wed	22-Jul				
8	Thur	23-Jul				
9	Fri	24-Jul			2.0	2,000
10	Sat	25-Jul				
11	Sun	26-Jul			7.0	7,000
12	Mon	27-Jul				
13	Tue	28-Jul			13.5	13,500
14	Wed	29-Jul				
15	Thur	30-Jul				
16	Fri	31-Jul			21.7	21,700
17	Sat	01-Aug				
18	Sun	02-Aug			29.0	29,000
19	Mon	03-Aug				
20	Tue	04-Aug				
21	Wed	05-Aug			38.7	38,700
22	Thur	06-Aug				
23	Fri	07-Aug				
24	Sat	08-Aug				
25	Sun	09-Aug			55.0	55,000
26	Mon	10-Aug				
27	Tue	11-Aug				
28	Wed	12-Aug			63.0	63,000
29	Thur	13-Aug				
30	Fri	14-Aug				
31	Sat	15-Aug			89.0	89,000
32	Sun	16-Aug				
33	Mon	17-Aug				
34	Tue	18-Aug				
35	Wed	19-Aug				
36	Thur	20-Aug				
37	Fri	21-Aug				
38	Sat	22-Aug				
39	Sun	23-Aug				
40	Mon	24-Aug				
41	Tue	25-Aug				
42	Wed	26-Aug				
43	Thur	27-Aug				
44	Fri	28-Aug				
45	Sat	29-Aug			139.0	139,000
46	Sun	30-Aug				
47	Mon	31-Aug				
48	Tue	01-Sep				
49	Wed	02-Sep				
50	Thur	03-Sep				
51	Fri	04-Sep				
52	Sat	05-Sep				
total						151,274

### Notes:

Water was pumped in intervals from unnamed pond to holding tanks. Water treatment system drew water from the holding tanks.

July water  
33,974

Aug water  
117,300.0

2909.11538

## **Health and Safety Report**

**SENES**



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

Serious and critical incidents must be reported **immediately** to your local Regional EH&S Manager and the Corporate Claims Specialist via telephone (416-705-2625).

**The Site Supervisor/Manager must complete this report.**

## 1. LOCATION

Division: ☒ Quantum Remediation ☐ Murray Demolition ☐ Thomson Metals ☐ Echelon  
☐ Quantum Hazmat ☐ Murray Abatement ☐ Thomson Waste Transfer

Project #: S070198 Address: Roberts Bay Province: Nunavut

Worker's Supervisors name: John Weigle Phone: (780-504-6272)

Incident reported to Supervisor/Manager Date: July-26-09 Time: 1150 ☒ am ☐ pm

## 2. INCIDENT DETAILS complete indicated pages

Type of incident: ☒ Injury or Illness (1,2,3,4) ☐ Property Damage (1,3,4)  
☐ Equipment Failure (1,3,4) ☐ Fire(1,3,4) ☐ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Person directly involved in incident: Jorgan Aitaok Job title: Wild Life Monitor

Incident date: July-26-09 Time: 11:50 ☒ am ☐ pm

Incident reported to: John DeSchutter Date: July-26-09 Time: 11:55 ☒ am ☐ pm

If incident outdoors, include weather conditions: Windy and over cast

Witness name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone #: ( ) Statement attached ☐ yes ☐ no

Witness name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone #: ( ) Statement attached ☐ yes ☐ no

Witness name: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone #: ( ) Statement attached ☐ yes ☐ no

## 3. EVENTS LEADING UP TO AND DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (Include description of damage and losses)

Describe incident facts & events, include: What, When, Why, Who, and How – When possible include timelines.

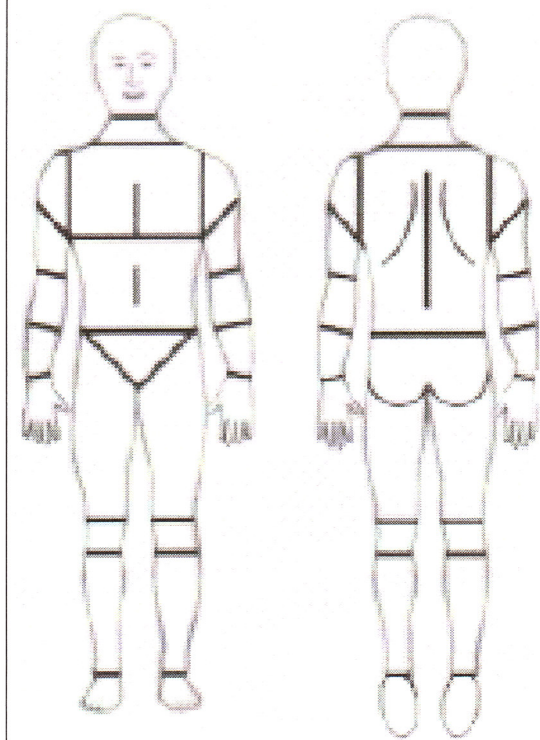
At 11:55 am I ( John DeSchutter) was sitting in the mess hall having a coffee when the camp carpenter called me to the boot room. Upon arriving at the boot room I saw Jorgan with his hand to his mouth and blood coming out of his mouth. I asked what had happened and Jorgan said he started to caught up blood. He said he caught a whiff of smoke from the wood fire and satrted to caught.I than called the paramedic. The plane was in unloading supplies so I called Gavin who was at the plane and put the plane on standby till I released it. I than asked Jorgan if had noticed anything previously and he said he felt something funny last evening. I think he said he was 66 years old and an ex smoker. The Paramedic came with 2 min. and they went to the first aid room and Ryan examined him. After the examination I asked if he could fly by himself or if Ryan had to go . Ryan said he could travel by himself so I sent Jorgan home to Cambridge to go directly to the hospital to have a doctor to look at him as a precautionary measure. Jorgan said this has happened before about 5 years ago.

(If more space is needed, attach additional sheet). The information I have provided either in my own writing or verbally for the purpose of this report is true and correct.

## 4. INJURED PERSON DETAILS (if no injury, skip to next section)



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

Injured person's name: <u>Jorgan Aitaok</u>		Home/cell phone #: <u>(867-) 983-2414</u>																																										
Type of injury: <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Aid, transported by: <u>Air Tindy</u> To: <u>Cambridge Bay</u>																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> First Aid, provided by: _____																																												
Employer Name, if 3 <sup>rd</sup> party: _____																																												
Preferred language: <u>English</u>																																												
Hours of work on day of injury from: <u>7:00</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm		to: <u>7:00pm</u> <input type="checkbox"/> am <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pm																																										
Next scheduled work date; Start time: <u>7:00</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> am <input type="checkbox"/> pm		Duration of shift: <u>12hrs</u>																																										
Will the worker be absent following the day of the injury? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes: _____																																												
Will other duties be assigned because of injury? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, please explain: _____																																												
Has the worker ever experienced any prior similar or related problem, injury or condition? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> Yes : _____																																												
Length of time at present job: <u>3.5days</u>		Province where injury occurred: <u>Nunavit</u>																																										
Was any individual who does not work for QMLP partially or totally responsible for injury? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Provide details - _____																																												
Worker's task at time of injury: <u>Helper</u>		Was this task routine? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No																																										
Site supervisor must ensure the workers has signed a Modified Work Letter and has provided the worker with a Functional Abilities form to be filled out by the treating Medical Professional. - (Prior to first visit to clinic/hospital).																																												
Type of Incident:	Body Part injured (Please check all that apply)	Mark injured area:																																										
<input type="checkbox"/> Struck/Caught <input type="checkbox"/> Overexertion/strain <input type="checkbox"/> Repetition <input type="checkbox"/> Fall <input type="checkbox"/> Fire/Explosion <input type="checkbox"/> Harmful Substances/ <input type="checkbox"/> Assault <input type="checkbox"/> Slip or trip <input type="checkbox"/> Lifting <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Spill  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Previous</u>	<table border="0" style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Head</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Neck</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Face</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Chest</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Eye(s)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Upper Back</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Ear(s)</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Lower Back</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Teeth</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Abdomen</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>Left                      Right</b></td> </tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Shoulder</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Arm</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Elbow</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Forearm</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Wrist</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Hand</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Finger (s)</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Thigh</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Knee</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Lower leg</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Ankle</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Foot</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/> Toe(s)</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Lungs</u></td><td></td></tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Head	<input type="checkbox"/> Neck	<input type="checkbox"/> Face	<input type="checkbox"/> Chest	<input type="checkbox"/> Eye(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Upper Back	<input type="checkbox"/> Ear(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Lower Back	<input type="checkbox"/> Teeth	<input type="checkbox"/> Abdomen	<b>Left                      Right</b>		<input type="checkbox"/> Shoulder	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Elbow	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Forearm	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Wrist	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Hand	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Finger (s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Thigh	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Knee	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Lower leg	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Ankle	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Foot	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Toe(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Lungs</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Head	<input type="checkbox"/> Neck																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Face	<input type="checkbox"/> Chest																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Eye(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Upper Back																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Ear(s)	<input type="checkbox"/> Lower Back																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Teeth	<input type="checkbox"/> Abdomen																																											
<b>Left                      Right</b>																																												
<input type="checkbox"/> Shoulder	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Arm	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Elbow	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Forearm	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Wrist	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Hand	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Finger (s)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Hip	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Thigh	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Knee	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Lower leg	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Ankle	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Foot	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input type="checkbox"/> Toe(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>																																											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Lungs</u>																																												



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

**5. ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS – DIRECT AND UNDERLYING**

Identify the unsafe acts/conditions and underlying causes directly related to the incident (refer to Supervisors Root Cause Analysis Reference Sheet)

**Unsafe Acts:** none

**Unsafe Conditions:** none

**Immediate Cause:** Possibly a preexisting condition

**Underlying Causes:** Old age (66 yrs old) and ex smoker

**Include a diagram/sketch (if applicable)**





# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

## 6. EVALUATION OF RISK

Loss Severity Potential: ☐ Major ☐ Serious ☐ Minor  
Probable Recurrence Rate: ☐ Frequent ☐ Occasional ☐ Rare

**7. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS PLAN** to prevent reoccurrence of similar incidents. Recommendations must be specific, constructive, get at root causes and take into account contributing factors. Recommendations should correct deficiencies including any required training and proper supervision of the task(s).

List all cause(s) of Injury/Loss	Suggested Corrective Actions (at least one for each cause):	Person responsible	Date for completion (dd/mm/yyyy)
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			

## 8. SIGNATURES:

This form was completed by:

Supervisor Name: John DeSchutter

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: July-26-09

Other - Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax completed form to 416-253-9793 within 24 hours of incident & phone  
Regional EH&S Manager immediately.**

**If injury, include copies of all relevant information (Dr.'s notes, FAF form, pictures, sketches etc.)  
If you have any questions call Corporate Claims at 416-705-2625.**

Site Supervisor to distribute report to:

☐ Corporate Claims Specialist ☒ EH&S Regional Manager

H&S Regional Manager to distribute report to:

☐ JHSC or Worker Rep. ☒ Operations Manager  
☒ Project Manager ☒ Regional Operations Mgr /VP



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

## ADDITIONAL INCIDENT ANALYSIS

To be completed by EHS personnel when required.

### 9. ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS – DIRECT AND UNDERLYING

Identify the unsafe acts/conditions and underlying causes directly related to the incident (refer to Supervisors Root Cause Analysis Reference Sheet)

**ANALYSIS: The Task** – review the actual work procedure being used at the time of the incident.

Comments:

**ANALYSIS: Materials / Equipment** – to seek out possible results from materials / equipment used to perform the task.

Comments:

**ANALYSIS: The Environment** – the physical environment, and especially sudden changes are factors that need to be identified as possible contributing causes.

Comments: High winds, Cool and a wood fire burning.

**ANALYSIS: The Worker** – the physical and mental condition of individuals directly involved in the incident must be explored, as part of an investigation process.

Comments: The worker is over 65 and an ex smoker.

**ANALYSIS: The Management System** – Management holds the legal responsibility for the safety of the workplace. The role of the supervisors and management and the role or presence of management systems must always be considered in an incident investigation. Failures of management systems may be direct or indirect factors, which must be explored as part of an investigation process.

Comments: None

### SIGNATURES

This form was completed by:

Name:

Signature:

John De Schotten  
J. De Schotten

Date:

Jul 26/09





Sequence Number:

R.B. 07

Note: Sequence Number to be assigned by Regional H &amp; S Coordinator.

Number will be as follows:

Region/Year - Type and Number, i.e.

WR2005 - FA001 - Western Region / Year 2005-First Aid # 1.

## First Aid Treatment Record

Name:	Jorgan (Sr) Aitock	Date Injury / Illness:	26-July-2009
Occupation:	Wildlife monitor	Time Injury / Illness:	10:55 AM PM
Project Number:	SOB0198	Project Address:	Roberts Bay, NU.
Date / Time Reported to Supervisor:	26-July-2009, Date	11:00 hrs. Time	est.
Date / Time Reported to First Aider (FA):	26-July-2009, Date	11:05 hrs. Time	est.
FA Qualifications	PCP-IU/ACP-S (EMA-LB)		

Description of how the injury occurred - what happened? (brief):

pt. performing manual labour around wood (open) burning fire, pt. @ some point took "a face full" of smoke → coughing fit → hemoptysis → seek FA.

Name of Witnesses:

1.

none.

2.

3.

Description of injuries/illness - Nature of Injury or Illness (signs and symptoms) noted by the FA:

minor amount of hemoptysis (<3cc seen).

Ø C/P, Ø SOB, pt otherwise asymptomatic

Describe treatment provided to Patient:

V/S - 150/94, HR 110, RR 16 easy, SpO<sub>2</sub> 98%, R<sub>pr</sub> =, rectus, skin pink, FCS 15.

Cx exam - a/c = bases a/c, Ø adventitious Ø C/P on insp.

Pt. cleared by me for an supervised flight back to Cambridge Bay, NU.

Referral of Case: Does the FA recommend that the individual return to first aid for a follow-up examination or treatment by either by a Quantum FA or a Doctor?

YES or NO

When?

seen by a physician today for follow-up.

Signature of FA:

Signature of Patient:

Name of FA:

(please print)

Ryan Harkin

Name of Patient:

(please print)

Jorgan (Sr) Aitock

Patient's Initials:

☐ Copy provided to worker☐ Copy refused by worker

## **Spill Report**

**SENES**



# NWT SPILL REPORT

(Oil, Gas, Hazardous Chemicals or other Materials)

24 - Hour Report Line  
Phone: (867) 920-8130  
Fax: (867) 873-6924

<b>A</b> Report Date and Time <b>April 21, 2009, 1:10 pm</b>		<b>B</b> Date and Time of spill (if known) <b>April 21, 2009, 11:30 am</b>		<b>C</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Original Report <input type="checkbox"/> Update no. _____		Spill Number	
<b>D</b> Location and map coordinates (if known) and direction (if moving) <b>IDA BAY MINE 68° 14' 2" N 106° 31' 46" W SPILL CONTAINED AND REMOVED. NO LEAKAGE FROM SPILL</b>							
<b>E</b> Party responsible for spill <b>QUANTUM MURRAY LP SITE.</b>							
<b>F</b> Product(s) spilled and estimated quantities (provide metric volumes/weights if possible) <b>DIESEL FUEL, APPROX. 120 LITRES</b>							
<b>G</b> Cause of spill <b>ACCIDENTAL OPENING OF FUEL TANK VALVE WHILE DIGGING MACHINE OUT OF SNOW BANK</b>							
<b>H</b> Is spill terminated? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no		<b>I</b> If spill is continuing, give estimated rate <b>N/A</b>		<b>J</b> Is further spillage possible? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no		<b>K</b> Extent of contaminated area (in square meters if possible) <b>0.5 m<sup>2</sup> APPROX. 1.3 m x 0.3 m</b>	
<b>L</b> Factors effecting spill or recovery (weather conditions, terrain, snow cover, etc.) <b>FROZEN GROUND, SNOW COVER</b>				<b>M</b> Containment (natural depression, dikes, etc.) <b>NATURAL DEPRESSION 0.3 DEEP &amp; ROCK BERM</b>			
<b>N</b> Action, if any, taken or proposed to contain, recover, clean up or dispose of product(s) and contaminated materials <b>THE SPILL WAS CONTAINED BY A NATURAL DEPRESSION, BUT A ROCK BERM WAS PLACED AROUND THE SPILL. A PROPANE TIGER TRUCK WAS USED TO BURN OFF ALL THE SNOW AND DIESEL FUEL INSIDE THE BERM. A ROCK CAP WAS PLACED OVER THE SPILL AREA.</b>							
<b>O</b> Do you require assistance? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> no <input type="checkbox"/> yes, describe:				<b>P</b> Possible hazards to person, property, or environment; eg: fire, drink water, fish or wildlife <b>NONE. FUEL REMOVED. AREA CONTAINED &amp; COVERED.</b>			
<b>Q</b> Comments or recommendations  <b>SPILL AREA WILL BE TESTED WHEN CREW RETURNS TO IDA BAY FOR SITE REMEDIATION WORK IN JULY 2009.</b>  <b>ANY CONTAMINATED SOIL WILL BE EXCAVATED, PACKAGED AND TRANSPORTED OFF SITE FOR PROPER DISPOSAL.</b>						<b>FOR SPILL LINE USE ONLY</b>	
						Lead agency	
						Spill significance	
						Lead Agency contact and time	
Is this file now closed? <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no							
Reported by <b>JOHN WIEGEL</b>		Position, Employer, Location <b>SITE SUPERINTENDENT QUANTUM MURRAY LP, IDA BAY</b>				Telephone <b>886 514 2605</b>	
Reported to <b>RON BOSSEL</b>		Position, Employer, Location <b>GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT QUANTUM MURRAY LP, BURNABY BC</b>				Telephone <b>604 238-2220</b>	

## Fuel Spill Report at Ida Bay Mine – April 21, 2009

QMLP personnel at Ida Bay Mine were preparing equipment for transport to Roberts Bay Mine. The equipment had been mobilized to Ida Bay Mine in September 2008 but could not be moved to Roberts Bay until spring 2009 when it could be transported overland by ice road.

To prepare for transport the work crew had to dig the equipment out of the snow that had accumulated on and around the equipment during the winter, then get the equipment operational and ready to move. During snow removal from around the engine compartment of a CAT 325DL excavator a fuel tank drain valve was inadvertently opened. No fuel was noticed leaking from the fuel tank probably due to the frozen conditions around the valve outlet.

The excavator was subsequently started and the engine left running to warm up the machine for operation. When the machine later stopped running investigation by the Site Superintendent revealed the fuel leak. The excavator had originally contained almost 1/4 of a tank of fuel (approximately 120 litres).

The fuel valve was closed and wired shut, the excavator was then partially fuelled and moved from the spill area. Examination of the spill area revealed that the leaked fuel had collected in a natural depression below the machine, was contained and not migrating from the immediate spill area, and the underlying ground was protected by the frozen conditions. A rock berm was constructed around the spill area to further contain the spill area and prevent fuel migration.

Initial attempts to soak up the spill using absorbent pads were unsuccessful as the spill area consisted largely of mushy snow.

It was felt that the consistency of the impacted material would cause additional contamination during excavation and packaging, and removal of rocks in the spill area would likely cause release of fuel from the spill area during attempts to excavate the area.

It was decided that using a propane tiger torch to incinerate the impacted material in place and not disturb the surrounding terrain was the best way to maintain the integrity of the spill area, remove the potential for spreading any fuel and completely remove all traces of the fuel. A tiger torch has a BTU rating of 208,000. Torching the spill area at close range would be completely burn all fuel.

A tiger torch was used to burn all the snow, fuel and ice inside the berm.

A rock cap was finally placed over the spill area to delineate the area and prevent any exposure to wildlife.

The site engineer is scheduled to arrive at site April 22, 2009. The engineer and site superintendent will inspect the spill area and determine whether:

- all fuel in the spill area has been destroyed
- excavation of the area is required
- excavation of the area is feasible in the existing conditions, or
- excavation should be postponed until summer when the ground surface has thawed.

QMLP personnel are scheduled to undertake remediation activities at Roberts Bay Mine starting July 2009.



From: Andrew Keim [mailto:Andrew.Keim@inac-ainc.gc.ca]

Sent: April-23-09 9:44 AM

To: Dele Morakinyo; Ron Bosel

Cc: Charles Gravelle; Henry Wong; Bernie MacIsaac; Melissa Joy; Peter Kusugak; Giselle Cotta; Matthew McElwaine; Gavin Domitter; Vijay Lanji

Subject: RE: 34807 Fuel Spill at Ida

Mr. Bosel,

Thank you for the follow up.

This report will be appended to the IDA bay file and will be followed up later this summer during the regular inspection season.

The Inspector for the Kitikmeot Region is Melissa Joy, stationed in Kugluktuk, Nunavut.

Once the 2009 Inspection schedule is set Ms. Joy will be in touch to set dates for both the site clean up inspection and closure/follow up on the this spill.

If further up-dates are forthcoming please forward them to this office so we may have a complete file for assessment purposes.

Thank you for your time and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Andrew Keim

Water Resources Officer

INAC Nunavut Regional Office

P.O. Box 100

Iqaluit, Nunavut X0A 0H0

\*NEW Email: \* [Andrew.Keim@inac-ainc.gc.ca](mailto:Andrew.Keim@inac-ainc.gc.ca)

Phone: (867) 975-4289

Fax: (867) 979-6445

>>> "Ron Bosel" <[ronb@quantumgroup.ca](mailto:ronb@quantumgroup.ca)> 4/22/2009 4:18 PM >>>

Attached is a copy my internal report of the Ida Bay fuel spill containing more detail than the brief report submitted to the NWT Report Line.

Unsuccessful use of absorbent pads was tried before the decision to incinerate the fuel. I believe and would expect all traces of the fuel spill have been destroyed.

I am expecting to hear from John Wiegel today and will be able to confirm further details with him. Henry Wong will also be site today to inspect the situation.

As noted by Dele, the initial NWT Spill Report was forwarded with an incorrect date but the spill centre was notified of the error as soon as I noticed it. I was informed the date on the report had been amended prior to transmission to relevant parties.

Please contact me with any questions or concerns regarding this matter,

Ron Bosel

General Superintendent, Northern/Special Projects

Quantum Murray LP

100-3600 Viking Way \* Richmond BC V6V 1N6

Tel: 604.238.2220 \* 1.800.251.7773 \* Cell: 604.839.9240 \* Fax:  
604.430.0083

[rbosel@qmlp.ca](mailto:rbosel@qmlp.ca) \* [www.quantummurray.com](http://www.quantummurray.com) <<http://www.quantummurray.com/>>

## **Wildlife Report**

**SENES**



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

Serious and critical incidents must be reported **immediately** to your local Regional EH&S Manager and the Corporate Claims Specialist via telephone (416-705-2625).

**The Site Supervisor/Manager must complete this report.**

## 1. LOCATION

Division:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quantum Remediation	<input type="checkbox"/> Murray Demolition	<input type="checkbox"/> Thomson Metals	<input type="checkbox"/> Echelon
	<input type="checkbox"/> Quantum Hazmat	<input type="checkbox"/> Murray Abatement	<input type="checkbox"/> Thomson Waste Transfer	
Project #:	S070198		Address:	Roberts Bay
			Province:	Nunavut
Worker's Supervisors name:	John Weigel		Phone:	(780)504-6272
Incident reported to Supervisor/Manager	Date:	August-6-09	Time:	1000 <input type="checkbox"/> am <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pm

## 2. INCIDENT DETAILS complete indicated pages

Type of incident:	<input type="checkbox"/> Injury or Illness (1,2,3,4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Property Damage (1,3,4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Failure (1,3,4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Fire(1,3,4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Wild Life Incident
Person directly involved in incident:	Damian Analok			Job title:	Wild Life Monitor
Incident date:	August-6-09		Time:	9:45 <input type="checkbox"/> am <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pm	
Incident reported to:	Gavin Domitter		Date:	August-6-09	Time: 9:50 <input type="checkbox"/> am <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pm
If incident outdoors, include weather conditions:	Cloudy, Rainy				
Witness name:	Allen Sibbeston	Phone #:	(867)874-2127	Statement attached	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
Witness name:		Phone #:	( )	Statement attached	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no
Witness name:		Phone #:	( )	Statement attached	<input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no

## 3. EVENTS LEADING UP TO AND DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT (Include description of damage and losses)

Describe incident facts & events, include: What, When, Why, Who, and How – When possible include timelines.

Allen was at the creek and spotted a wolf on camp side of the creek. The wolf left and headed towards camp; He called the camp on the radio and reported that a wolf down were he and the cook were. Damian was the monitor on duty, so he left camp and went towards the creek. He met Allen and Allen told him that the wolf was heading towards camp through the west valley. Damian then proceeded to follow the animal to see where it was going. Part way up the valley the wolf jumped up from the low lying shrubs and started towards the monitor. Damian then fired two warning shots in front of the animal. The wolf never slowed down or showed any signs of retreating. The wolf also growled and bared his teeth. Fearing for his safety he took a third shot and hit the wolf in the left rear leg. The wolf was about 30- 40 ft away. Damian then took a fourth shot the left shoulder killing the animal. Damian then left the scene headed back camp and got stuck. he called the camp on the radio and reported that he was stuck and the wolf was dead.

(If more space is needed, attach additional sheet). The information I have provided either in my own writing or verbally for the purpose of this report is true and correct.

## 4. INJURED PERSON DETAILS (if no injury, skip to next section)



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

Injured person's name: N/A Home/cell phone #: (     )

Type of injury: ☐ Medical Aid, transported by: \_\_\_\_\_ To: \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ First Aid, provided by: \_\_\_\_\_

Employer Name, if 3<sup>rd</sup> party: \_\_\_\_\_

Preferred language: \_\_\_\_\_

Hours of work on day of injury from: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐am ☐pm to: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐am ☐pm

Next scheduled work date; Start time: \_\_\_\_\_ ☐am ☐pm Duration of shift: \_\_\_\_\_

Will the worker be absent following the day of the injury? ☐ No ☐ Unknown ☐ Yes: \_\_\_\_\_

Will other duties be assigned because of injury? ☐ No ☐ Yes, please explain: \_\_\_\_\_

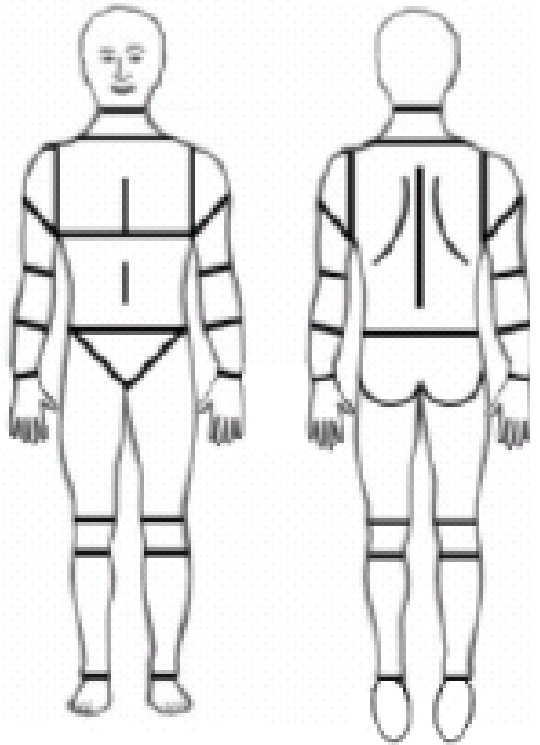
Has the worker ever experienced any prior similar or related problem, injury or condition? ☐ No ☐ Unknown ☐ Yes : \_\_\_\_\_

Length of time at present job: \_\_\_\_\_ Province where injury occurred: \_\_\_\_\_

Was any individual who does not work for QMLP partially or totally responsible for injury? ☐ No ☐ Yes, Provide details - \_\_\_\_\_

Worker's task at time of injury: \_\_\_\_\_ Was this task routine? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Site supervisor must ensure the workers has signed a Modified Work Letter and has provided the worker with a Functional Abilities form to be filled out by the treating Medical Professional. - **(Prior to first visit to clinic/hospital).**

Type of Incident:	Body Part injured (Please check all that apply)	Mark injured area:
<input type="checkbox"/> Struck/Caught <input type="checkbox"/> Overexertion/strain <input type="checkbox"/> Repetition <input type="checkbox"/> Fall <input type="checkbox"/> Fire/Explosion <input type="checkbox"/> Harmful Substances/ <input type="checkbox"/> Assault <input type="checkbox"/> Slip or trip <input type="checkbox"/> Lifting <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental <input type="checkbox"/> Spill <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	<div> <input type="checkbox"/> Head             <input type="checkbox"/> Neck           </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Face             <input type="checkbox"/> Chest           </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Eye(s)             <input type="checkbox"/> Upper Back           </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Ear(s)             <input type="checkbox"/> Lower Back           </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Teeth             <input type="checkbox"/> Abdomen           </div> <div> <div> <div>Left</div> <div>Right</div> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Shoulder             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Arm             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Elbow             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Forearm             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Wrist             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Hand             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Finger (s)             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Hip             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Thigh             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Knee             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Lower leg             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Ankle             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Foot             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Toe(s)             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> <div> <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____             <input type="checkbox"/> </div> </div>	



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

**5. ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS – DIRECT AND UNDERLYING**

Identify the unsafe acts/conditions and underlying causes directly related to the incident (refer to Supervisors Root Cause Analysis Reference Sheet)

**Unsafe Acts:**

**Unsafe Conditions:**

**Immediate Cause:**

**Underlying Causes:**

**Include a diagram/sketch (if applicable)**



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

**6. EVALUATION OF RISK**

Loss Severity Potential: ☐ Major ☐ Serious ☐ Minor  
Probable Recurrence Rate: ☐ Frequent ☐ Occasional ☐ Rare

**7. CORRECTIVE ACTIONS PLAN** to prevent reoccurrence of similar incidents. Recommendations must be specific, constructive, get at root causes and take into account contributing factors. Recommendations should correct deficiencies including any required training and proper supervision of the task(s).

List all cause(s) of Injury/Loss	Suggested Corrective Actions (at least one for each cause):	Person responsible	Date for completion (dd/mm/yyyy)
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			

**8. SIGNATURES:**

This form was completed by:

Supervisor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Other - Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

**Fax completed form to 416-253-9793 within 24 hours of incident & phone  
Regional EH&S Manager immediately.**

**If injury, include copies of all relevant information (Dr.'s notes, FAF form, pictures, sketches etc.)  
If you have any questions call Corporate Claims at 416-705-2625.**

**Site Supervisor** to distribute report to:

☐ Corporate Claims Specialist ☐ EH&S Regional Manager

**H&S Regional Manager** to distribute report to:

☐ JHSC or Worker Rep.

☐ Operations Manager

☐ Project Manager

☐ Regional Operations Mgr /VP



# INCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

## ADDITIONAL INCIDENT ANALYSIS

To be completed by EHS personnel when required.

### 9. ROOT CAUSE ANALYSIS – DIRECT AND UNDERLYING

Identify the unsafe acts/conditions and underlying causes directly related to the incident (refer to Supervisors Root Cause Analysis Reference Sheet)

**ANALYSIS: The Task** – review the actual work procedure being used at the time of the incident.

Comments:

**ANALYSIS: Materials / Equipment** – to seek out possible results from materials / equipment used to perform the task.

Comments:

**ANALYSIS: The Environment** – the physical environment, and especially sudden changes are factors that need to be identified as possible contributing causes.

Comments:

**ANALYSIS: The Worker** – the physical and mental condition of individuals directly involved in the incident must be explored, as part of an investigation process.

Comments:

**ANALYSIS: The Management System** – Management holds the legal responsibility for the safety of the workplace. The role of the supervisors and management and the role or presence of management systems must always be considered in an incident investigation. Failures of management systems may be direct or indirect factors, which must be explored as part of an investigation process.

Comments:

### SIGNATURES

This form was completed by:      Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



# **INAC Inspection Report**

**SENES**



ENVIRONMENTAL INSPECTION REPORT

Date: AUG 16, 2009

Permittee: (complete name and address) DIAND - CONTAMINATED SITES

Land Use Permit No.	N2007X0006	Permit Expiry Date	APRIL 1, 2010	Last Previous Inspection	
Quarrying Permit No.	2009Q0059 to 0065		APRIL 1, 2010		
Contractor:		Subcontractor:			

Location(s) Inspected: REMEDIATION CAMP AT ROBERTS BAY  
N 68° 10' 45" W 106° 33' 29"

Current Stage of Operation:

16 # OF PEOPLE IN CAMP

80 % OF SEASON COMPLETED

Program Modifications Approved:

Condition of Operation "A"-Acceptable "U"-Unacceptable "N/A"-Not Applicable

	Operating Condition	Aspect Inspected			
		CAMP		QUARRIES	
A	Location as Permitted	A		A	
B	Timing as Permitted	A		A	
	Equipment as Approved				
D	Methods & Techniques				
E	Facilities	A			
F	Erosion				
G	Chemicals, Waste	A			
H	Wildlife & Fisheries Habitat				
I	Ecological Resource				
K	Fuel Storage	A			
L	Brush Disposal				
M	Matters Not Inconsistent				
N	Water Engineering				
O	Water Supply	A			
	Restoration	A			
Q	Quarrying Methods			A	
R	Sections 12 to 19 T.L.U.R.	A			
S					
T					

Surveillance Network Program

Explanatory Remarks (attach page 2, if required)

NICE CLEAN CAMP - NO CONCERNS

Page 2 attached ☐ Yes ☒ No

Representative's Signature

Inspector's Signature

Representative's Title

District Mgr. Initials

**APPENDIX D**  
**SITE PHOTOGRAPHS**

**SENES**



**Photograph No.1: Barge off-loading at Ida Bay in 2008.**



**Photograph No.2: Mobilization of equipment to Roberts Bay from the Ida Bay mine site.**





**Photograph No.3: Mobilization of material and supplies to Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 4: Ida Bay site conditions at end of 2009 Field Season**



**Photograph 5: Roberts Bay site conditions at end of 2009 Field Season**



**Photograph 6: Roberts Bay site conditions at end of 2009 Field Season looking west**





**Photograph 7: Roberts Bay site conditions at end of 2009 Field Season looking east**



**Photograph 8: Roberts Bay site conditions at end of 2009 Field Season**



**Photograph No. 9: Adit at Ida Bay prior to blasting**



**Photograph No. 10: Adit at Ida Bay graded post blasting.**





**Photograph No. 11: Adit #1 at Roberts Bay prior to blasting (24 July 2009)**



**Photograph No. 12: Adit #1 at Roberts Bay post blasting and backfilling (7 August 2009)**





**Photograph No. 13: Adit #2 at Roberts Bay prior to blasting (26 July 2009)**



**Photograph No. 14: Adit #2 at Roberts Bay post blasting and backfilling (13 August 2009)**





**Photograph No. 15: Adit #2 and Vent Raise at Roberts Bay prior to remediation**



**Photograph No. 16: Vent Raise at Roberts Bay final cover**





**Photograph No. 17: Former Camp Area prior to remediation**



**Photograph No. 18: Former Camp Area post remediation**





**Photograph No. 19: Mill Area prior to remediation**



**Photograph No. 20: Mill Area post remediation**



**Photograph No. 21: Garage Area prior to remediation**



**Photograph No. 22: Garage Area post remediation**





**Photograph No. 23: Pump House Area prior to remediation**



**Photograph No. 24: Pump House Area post remediation**





**Photograph No. 25: Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 26: Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 27: Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 28: Equipment at Roberts Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 29: Scrap metal and debris at Ida Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 30: Scrap metal and debris at Ida Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 31: Scrap metal and debris at Ida Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 32: Scrap metal and debris at Ida Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 33: Scrap metal and debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 34: Scrap metal and debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 35: Scrap metal and debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 36: Scrap metal and debris at Roberts Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 37: Hazardous Materials at Ida Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 38: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 39: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 40: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 41: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 42: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**





**Photograph No. 43: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 44: Hazardous Materials at Roberts Bay Mine Site**



**Photograph No. 45: Metal Impacted soil remediation at the Mill Area of Roberts Bay**

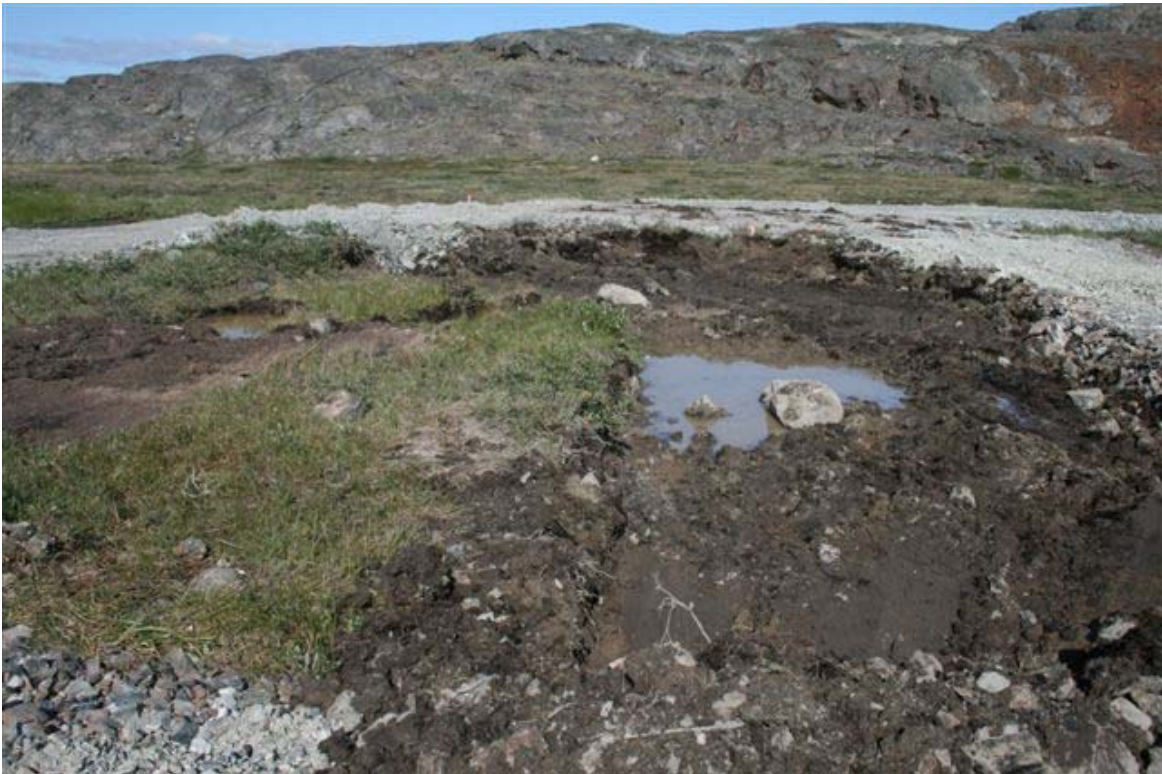


**Photograph No. 46: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the Mill Area of Roberts Bay**





**Photograph No. 47: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the Mill Area of Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 48: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the POL Area of Roberts Bay**





**Photograph No. 49: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the POL Area of Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 50: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the POL Area of Roberts Bay**





**Photograph No. 51: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 52: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay**





**Photograph No. 53: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 54: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at Garage Area of Roberts Bay**





**Photograph No. 55: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the Drum Area of Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 56: Petroleum Hydrocarbon remediation at the Drum Area of Roberts Bay**





**Photograph No. 57: Petroleum Hydrocarbon sample location ET1101 at Roberts Bay**



**Photograph No. 58: Tailings Containment Area prior to remediation work**





**Photograph No. 59: Tailings Containment Area prior to remediation work**



**Photograph No. 60: Landfill (SWMF) during construction (looking south along berm)**



**Photograph No. 61: Landfill (SWMF) during construction (looking southeast)**



**Photograph No. 62: Landfill (SWMF) during construction (placement of geotextile)**





**Photograph No. 63: Placement of non-hazardous debris into SWMF**



**Photograph No. 64: Decanting water above tailings to dry side of SWMF**



**Photograph No. 65: Capping of debris in SWMF during construction**



**Photograph No. 66: Placement of liner inside SWMF during construction**





**Photograph No. 67: Landfill (SWMF) during construction**



**Photograph No. 68: Final Cover Placement Works**



**Photograph No. 69: Final Cover Placement Works**



**Photograph No. 70: Final Cover Placement Works**





**Photograph No. 71 Final Cover Placed with thermistors.**



**Photograph No. 72: Thermistor Installation**



**Photograph No. 73: Thermistor Installation**





**Photograph No. 74: Demobilization from Roberts Bay in April 2010**



**Photograph No. 75: Demobilization from Ida Bay in August 2010**



**Photograph No. 76: Aerial Photo of Ida Bay August 2010**



**Photograph No. 77: Aerial Photo of Roberts Bay August 2010**